

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 162 420

95

EA 011 027

AUTHOR Jasper, Renee B.
TITLE Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs--1978. An Indexed Guide to the Federal Government's Programs Offering Educational Benefits to the American People.
INSTITUTION Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO HEW-OE-78-01600
PUB DATE 78
NOTE 761p.; Not available in paper copy due to small print size
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 017-080-01865-9; \$6.25)
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.33 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS *Educational Programs; *Federal Aid; *Federal Programs; Financial Support; Grants; Program Descriptions; Program Guides; Scholarships; Student Financial Aid; Student Loan Programs; Technical Assistance; Training
IDENTIFIERS Office of Education (OSCE); Surplus Equipment

ABSTRACT

This catalog is composed of brief descriptions of and extensive indexes to federal programs that provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public. Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified. The catalog includes programs, activities, and services that can be requested or applied for by political subdivisions such as states, counties, or cities, or by corporations, institutions, or individuals. It includes grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance. It also describes the provision of federal property, facilities, equipment, goods, or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property. Finally, it includes programs providing technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. (Author/JM)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

ED 162420
CATALOG OF
FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE
PROGRAMS-1978

AN INDEXED GUIDE
TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S PROGRAMS
OFFERING EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS
TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

Compiled by
Renee B. Jasper
Office of Management
Office of Education

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

EA 011 007
Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with
Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Joseph A. Califano, Jr., *Secretary*
Mary F. Berry, *Assistant Secretary for Education*
Office of Education
Ernest L. Boyer, *Commissioner*

The U.S. Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congressional directive set forth in title IV: General Provisions Concerning Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230, Section 413, has compiled this catalog based on the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, which is issued annually by the Office of Management and Budget (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402). The indexes have been designed to help the potential beneficiary find and take advantage of all available Federal education assistance programs.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to change, especially in the structure of programs and level of funding. Users of the catalog should therefore check with administering units for current information on specific programs.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1978

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Stock No. 017-080-01865-9

U.S. Office of Education
CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
How the Catalog Is Organized	vi
1 Table of Programs	1
2 Program Descriptions	8
3 Administrative Agency Index	521
4 Authorization Index	523
5 Public Law Index	527
6 U.S. Code Index	531
7 General Index	535
8 Beneficiary Index	689
9 Program Name Index	717

INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal Programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States; territorial possession; county; city; other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation; institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government.

It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance.
- Provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.

HOW THE CATALOG IS ORGANIZED

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he or she is seeking. Each program shown on a program description page is identified by a unique number; e.g., 13.430.

Several indexing techniques are utilized. Some are based on assigned descriptors. Others apply the idea that the actual word appearing in the program description is the word a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the indexed word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word indexes used for the Program Name Index and the General Index deserve a few words of explanation.

In the General Index, the indexed words or phrases are shown alphabetically in the center of each page; to the left and right of each indexed word or phrase is the context in which it appears in the program description. This combination of indexed word and context makes it easier for the user to decide which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.

The following example of a key-word-in-context index illustrates its general features:

study at institutions of HIGHER education.....	13.463
to those institutions of HIGHER education able to demonstrate an.....	16.511
under Title IX-B of the HIGHER Education Act (doctoral level)	13.462
assist institutions of HIGHER education and library	13.468
institutions of HIGHER education and other eligible.....	13.406
institutions of HIGHER education, at least a six-month	13.418
in institutions of HIGHER education by providing financial	13.518
personnel through HIGHER education (including police)	16.504
Science, Mathematics, HISTORY, Civics, Geography, Economics.....	13.483
series of food away from HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For	10.555
on or adjacent to their HOME reservations	15.109
needs of Americans in HOMES and schools	13.413
and teachers in HOSPITALS and related institutions, in.....	13.358

In the Program Name Index, the key-word is set forth first, after which the programs in which it appears are listed in alphabetical sequence.

The Beneficiary Index is based upon codes assigned by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB); these are suggestive rather than comprehensive.

● PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS—This portion of the catalog contains descriptions of the Federal domestic assistance programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

● INDEXES—

Program Name Index (key-word-out-of-context) list alphabetically each program name. Each program appears in this index under each significant word in its name.

Authority Index cites assistance programs according to the name of the authority that authorizes each program.



Public Law Index lists assistance programs according to the Public Law that authorizes each program.

U.S. Code Index lists assistance programs according to the U.S. Code citation of the act that authorizes each program.

Administering Agency Index lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing the range of assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Index lists under special descriptors those beneficiaries eligible for assistance programs.

General Index (key-word-in-context) lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes.

NOTE: Appendixes or programs referred to but not included in this catalog may be found in the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, from which the program information and numbers were drawn.

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
- 10.554 NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS
- 10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
- 10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
- 10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM
- 10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
- 10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE
- 11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS
- 11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT
- 11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS
- 11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
- 11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES
- 11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
- 12.001 INDUSTRIAL TRAINING GRANTS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- 12.324 CIVIL DEFENSE AND DEFENSE ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
- 13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
- 13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
- 13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS
- 13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
- 13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
- 13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
- 13.274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS
- 13.275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
- 13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
- 13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
- 13.280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS
- 13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
- 13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
- 13.288 PUBLIC HEALTH NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
- 13.289 PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS
- 13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS
- 13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS
- 13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS
- 13.305 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
- 13.319 TRAINING IN MANAGED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT
- 13.320 CONTINUING SPECIAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM
- 13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT
- 13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS
- 13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS
- 13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
- 13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS
- 13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS
- 13.369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES
- 13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS
- 13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
- 13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT
- 13.379 FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS
- 13.380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS
- 13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS
- 13.383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT
- 13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE
- 13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 13.392 CANCER CONSTRUCTION
- 13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER
- 13.400 ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES
- 13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- 13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
- 13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
- 13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- 13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS
- 13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)
- 13.416 TEACHER CENTERS
- 13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
- 13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
- 13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED
- 13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
- 13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS
- 13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION
- 13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN
- 13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH
- 13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS
- 13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS
- 13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH
- 13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE
- 13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD
- 13.439 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS
- 13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD
- 13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD
- 13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
- 13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
- 13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS
- 13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS
- 13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
- 13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
- 13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION
- 13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION
- 13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- 13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
- 13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION
- 13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
- 13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
- 13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- 13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
- 13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
- 13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
- 13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS
- 13.471 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS
- 13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
- 13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION
- 13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
- 13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 13.488 TALENT SEARCH
- 13.489 TEACHER CORPS OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
- 13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES
- 13.492 UPWARD BOUND
- 13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES
- 13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING
- 13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE
- 13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS
- 13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS
- 13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS
- 13.503 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS
- 13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE
SYSTEMS PROGRAM
- 13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
- 13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
- 13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
- 13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING
DISABILITIES
- 13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
- 13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL
EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
- 13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL
PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)
- 13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS
- 13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS
(NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)
- 13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
- 13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 13.533 RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY
- 13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
- 13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS
- 13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION
- 13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM
- 13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM
- 13.541 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING
- 13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
- 13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES
- 13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM
- 13.550 STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING
- 13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
- 13.553 EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION
- 13.554 CAREER EDUCATION
- 13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND
FELLOWSHIPS
- 13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER
HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- 13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF
MEASUREMENT
- 13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH
- 13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION
- 13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION
- 13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY
- 13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS
- 13.567 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
- 13.569 INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS
- 13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES
- 13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT
- 13.572 ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS
- 13.574 HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS
- 13.576 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES
- 13.577 GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING
- 13.578 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS
- 13.579 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES
- 13.582 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING
- 13.586 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING
- 13.587 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE
- 13.588 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS
- 13.589 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION
- 13.590 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING
- 13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START
- 13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING
- 13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING
- 13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY
- 13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION
- 13.677 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS
- 13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES
- 13.772 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX
- 13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS
- 13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
- 14.950 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
- 15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS
- 15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS
- 15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE
- 15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS
- 15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
- 15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- 15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES
- 15.137 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS
- 15.137 FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING
- 15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT
- 15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
- 15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTE
- 15.952 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER
- 16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING
- 16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION
- 16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
- 16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
- 16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS
- 16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- 16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS
- 16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING
- 16.518 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE
- 16.601 CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT
- 17.200 APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH
- 17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING
- 17.211 JOB CORPS
- 17.218 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS
- 17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS
- 19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT
- 19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS
- 19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS
- 20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM
- 20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION
- 20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING
- 20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS
- 23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- 24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES
- 24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM
- 24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS
- 24.011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE
- 24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
- 24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
- 24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS
- 24.030 WORK EXPERIENCE
- 24.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS
- 39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY
- 39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY
- 39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES
- 39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
- 39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER
- 40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
- 42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
- 42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING
- 42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE
- 42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS
- 42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- 42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION,
RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS
- 43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
- 43.002 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION
- 45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL
ARTS
- 45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE
- 45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION
- 45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE
- 45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC
- 45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA
- 45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP
- 45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE
- 45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS
- 45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS
- 45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS
- 45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS
- 45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM
- 45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR
THE PROFESSIONS
- 45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND
DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- 45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS
- 45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
- 45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS
- 45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE
TEACHERS
- 45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS
- 45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT
STUDY AND RESEARCH
- 45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR
COLLEGE TEACHERS
- 45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES
- 45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS
- 45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR
ADVANCED STUDY
- 45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF
CONSULTANTS
- 45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH
- 45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM
EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS
- 45.126 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS
- 45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
EDUCATION PROGRAM
- 47.009 SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT
- 47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM
- 47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM
- 47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT
- 47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
- 47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES
- 47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
- 47.052 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS
- 49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION
- 49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM
- 60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND
PUBLIC EDUCATION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND
LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS
60.007 MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE
60.009 SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.
60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE
60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM
PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-
FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS
64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH
MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS
64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM
66.002 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS
66.026 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION
72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM
72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM

PROGRAMS

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended. Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 119, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 214, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-32, 85 Stat. 85, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 724; Public Law 94-105, 89 Stat. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for breakfasts, meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the Formula and Matching Requirements Section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period January 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates of reimbursement are 10.0 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 19.0 cents for each reduced price breakfast and an additional 25.25 cents for each free breakfast. In cases of severe need, a payment of up to 40 cents and 45 cents may be made for each breakfast served to children qualifying respectively for a reduced price and a free breakfast. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children, and to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color, national origin, or the ability to pay.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit breakfast program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected to do so.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are made available for breakfast assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act on a performance basis by (1) multiplying the number of all breakfasts served during the fiscal year by a national average payment, (2) multiplying the number of breakfasts served free to eligible children by a national average payment for free breakfasts and (3) multiplying the number of reduced price breakfasts served to eligible children by a national average reduced price breakfast payment. The national average payment for breakfasts served to eligible children shall be not less than 8 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 15 cents for each reduced price-breakfast, and an additional 20 cents for each free breakfast.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$83,000,000; FY 76 \$113,000,000; FY 77 est \$184,000,000.

Range and average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal cash for fiscal year 1975 was 29.20 per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1976 is 29.20 per meal.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutrition Gap" (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations-7 CFR Part 220-School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses, Part 245 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price breakfast and free milk in schools.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.554 NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

(Equipment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 887; 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 727, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 93-326, 88 Stat. 287; Public Law 94-105, 89 Stat. 525-526

OBJECTIVES: To provide states with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance to schools for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting and serving food to children up to 100 percent of the cost of such equipment for schools without food service that are especially needy. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among states to pay needy schools up to 75 percent of the total price of the equipment including installation charges averaged on a statewide basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, and which demonstrate a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs. Schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children attending participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Two thirds of the total funds available are apportioned based on the number of lunches served which met meal requirements for the preceding fiscal year as a percentage of the national total for such meals under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining one third is apportioned based on the number of children in schools without food service in each State as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all States. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each State agency, and the payment made by FNS to the nonprofit private schools in any State, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of all equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the State. Funds from sources within the State shall include any source of State or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit food services.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is granted on a fiscal year basis. If, however, in any fiscal year the amount of available funds is insufficient to pay the entire requested and justified amount of assistance, the administering agency may approve the entire amount on the condition that the funds will be paid to the school food authority over a period not to exceed 3 consecutive fiscal years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-8539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$27,979,000; FY 76 \$28,000,000; TQ est \$7,000,000 and FY 77 est \$28,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: During fiscal year 1975, average assistance to schools without a food service program was \$12,388 and average assistance to schools with a food service program was \$2,105.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations- Part 220- School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

(School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION

The National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended. Public Law 80-562, 80 Stat. 230, 42 U.S.C. 1751; Public Law 87-873, 87 Stat. 312, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 215, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 92-153, 85 Stat. 419, 420, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 726; Public Law 93-326, 86 Stat. 550-564; Public Law 93-326, 88 Stat. 286-287; Public Law 95-135, 89 Stat. 512-515.

OBJECTIVES: To provide States with cash grants and food donations, in order to make the school lunch program available to all school children, thereby promoting their health and well-being.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated national school lunch program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonpublic schools, of high school grade or under, for lunches meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the formula and matching requirements section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home, of the Consumer Price Index. For the period January 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates of reimbursement are 12.5 cents for each lunch, an additional 46.25 cents for each reduced price lunch, and an additional 56.75 cents for each free lunch. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private schools and residential child care centers, and settlement houses which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade and under in attendance at participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 10 cents per meal for all meals served under the program. Federal funds are made available for special cash

PROGRAMS

as provided in accordance with Section 11 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 45 cents per free meal and not less than 35 cents per reduced price meal. Section 4 must be matched by \$3 of funds from within the State for each \$1 of Federal funds except that states having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income are allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the State may include funds derived from State and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1973, and for the succeeding fiscal year, State revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated or specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the State as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 6 percent of the matching requirement for the preceding fiscal year. This State revenue matching percentage will be raised to 8 percent and then to 10 percent at 2 year intervals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement, fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,285,229,000; FY 76 \$1,471,000,000; TQ est \$230,000,000 and FY 77 est \$1,751,993,000.

Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1975 was 11.40 cash and 8 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 50.40 per meal. Estimates for fiscal year 1976 are 11.40 cash and 10 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 55.10 cash and 110 food.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools (35 F.R. 753); "National School Lunch Program," (PA-19), pamphlet, no charge.

CONTACTS:

Regional Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC (telephone: (202) 447-3000 (use same 3-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, Public Law 91-295, 84 Stat. 336; 42 U.S.C. 1771-1777; Public Law 93-150, 87 Stat. 563, 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 94-105, 89 Stat. 522.

OBJECTIVE: To encourage the consumption of milk by children in high school grade and under through eligible schools and institutions which provide milk distribution service.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS: For the fiscal year beginning on or after the first frequent fiscal year, the minimum amount of milk to be served in any school or institution shall not be less than 5 cents per half-pint of milk served to eligible children (except that no reimbursement shall be paid for the first half-pint of milk served to eligible children under the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program or Special Food Service Program for Children), and such minimum rate of reimbursement shall be adjusted on an annual basis each fiscal year to reflect changes in the series for food away from home in the Consumer Price Index. Free milk must be served to children eligible for free meals under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicable Institutions: Any public or nonprofit private school or child-care institution which school grade or under may participate in the Special Milk Program upon request. This generally includes nonprofit nursery schools, child care centers, settlement houses and summer camps. All schools and child care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is in operation may participate in the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: An initial allocation of 61 percent of funds made available for the program is made on the basis of the amount of money each State spent the previous year. An additional 39 percent of funds are allocated among the states no later than February 1 on the basis of projected needs of each State for additional funds for the balance of the fiscal year. The remaining one percent of the funds is held by FNS in an uncommitted reserve to meet unforeseen contingencies. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.

PROGRAMS.

10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 17; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 522-525.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through grants in aid and other means, to initiate, maintain or expand nonprofit food service programs for children in institutions providing child care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family day care programs, Headstart centers, Homestart programs, and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children. Disbursement is made on the basis of the number of lunches, suppers, breakfasts and snacks served, using reimbursement rates specified by law. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. The Department is authorized to apportion an additional \$3,000,000 to the states for the purpose of providing nonfood assistance to the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State Educational Agency applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except that in states where that agency is not permitted to disburse funds to any institution, the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family day care programs, Headstart programs, Homestart programs and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children, which are licensed or approved by State, local or Federal authority as a child care institution, or can satisfy Federal interagency day care requirements. Any eligible institution can receive the child care program upon request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the states and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted semi-annually as specified by law. Donated foods or cash in lieu thereof are also made available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$47,248,000; FY 76 \$80,000,000; TQ est \$28,500,000; and FY 77 est \$120,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1976, the estimated average reimbursement rate per meal is 33 cents.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 226.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(Summer Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 13; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 516-518.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through grants in aid and other means, to initiate, maintain and expand nonprofit food service programs for children in service institutions during the summer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible service institutions which conduct a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September. Disbursement to service institutions equals the full cost of food service operations, except that certain cost per meal rates cannot be exceeded. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. Funds are also made available for State administrative expenses in the amount of two percent of program funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State Educational Agency applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except that in states where that agency is not permitted to disburse funds to any service institution, the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private service institutions conducting a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September, at site locations where organized recreational activities or food services are provided for children in attendance. Institutions which develop food service programs for children on school vacation at any time under a continuous school calendar may also participate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the states and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted annually as specified by law.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$53,599,000, FY 76 \$127,200,000, TQ est \$120,000,000, and FY 77 est \$132,000,000 (does not include value of donated commodities).

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1976, the estimated average reimbursement rate per meal is 71 cents.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 225.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: See catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William G. Boling.

PROGRAMS

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Organic Act of 1944; PL 94-351; 5 U.S.C. 5946; 7 U.S.C. 450b, 450i, 2201, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2244, 2264, 2265.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America, in agricultural colleges and universities, industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, State and local governments, educational organizations, research societies, business and industry.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-30-0300-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$4,887,654; FY 76 \$5,539,000; TQ est \$1,397,000; and FY 77 est \$6,026,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD 20705. Telephone: (301) 344-3779 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS

(The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202nt; Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6, Public Law 89-651.

OBJECTIVES: To consider applications from any nonprofit institution interested in obtaining duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Use must be scientific research or science related education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational or scientific research purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-25-1250-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Operations and administration) FY 75 \$166,000; FY 76 \$181,000; TQ est \$44,000; and FY 77 est \$195,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR 301. Form DIB 338P Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments or Apparatus; no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Domestic and International Business Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3971.

PROGRAMS

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and individual investigations in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Coherent area support is provided to some institutions. Grants may also be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicant must have demonstrated capability to serve State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of total cost must be obtained from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$22,099,000; FY 76 \$22,099,000; TQ est \$13,609; and FY 77 est \$22,099,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$1,330,000; \$318,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Literature: Suggestions for Submission of Proposals and Administration of Grants, National Sea Grant Program (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Arthur G. Alexiou, Associate Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 3300 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Rm. 350, Page Bldg. No. 1, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-4019.

PROGRAMS

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Maritime Academy Act of 1958; Public Law 85-672; 46 U.S.C. 1381.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual states apply. Limited to one academy in any one State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, meeting eligibility requirements of Marad General Order 87.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of \$75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Federal Assistance consists of (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants are given on a lump-sum basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-01-406.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,973,000; FY 76 \$4,708,000; TQ est \$969,000; and FY 77 est \$3,741,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant of \$75,000 paid to each approved school provided State matches funds; and admits eligible out-of-state students. An allowance of \$600 per year, not to exceed four years, paid to each student in good standing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A; Standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532; New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, NY 10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston, TX 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA 94591; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, MI 48213.

Headquarters Office: Arthur W. Friedberg, Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3018.

PROGRAMS

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

(Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415; Section 216 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: High school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years-uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-0-1-406.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$9,403,000; FY 76 \$12,800,000; TO est \$3,044,000; and FY 77 est \$13,042,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Allowance prescribed for all personnel for uniforms and textbooks. During the sea year a midshipman will earn \$333 per month from his steamship company employer.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY 11024, Telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, International Trade Mart, 2 Canal St., New Orleans, LA 70130, Telephone: (504) 589-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco; Great Lakes Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 666 Euclid Ave., Room 576, Cleveland, OH 44114, Telephone: (216) 522-3623.

Headquarters Office: Arthur W. Friedberg, Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230, Telephone: (202) 377-3018.

PROGRAMS

11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended; Public Law 56-177, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 271 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a consistent system of physical measurement in the United States of America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides the scientific basis for measurements that are used for assurance of interchangeability and uniformity of manufactured items, for process control, for informational and scientific purposes, and for fairness and objectivity in commerce. There are no use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Calibrations are provided on a fee basis to State and local governments, academic institutions, scientific laboratories, industrial firms, corporations, and individuals. Fees may be waived for State and State supported regulatory agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-4650-0-4-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$1,778,000; FY 76 \$1,942,000; TQ est \$450,000; and FY 77 est \$1,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 250 "Calibration and Testing Services of the National Bureau of Standards." Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Cost: \$2. Program Literature - The NBS TN's (Technical Notes), SP's (Special Publications), and Monographs listed may be obtained at the price indicated from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 or from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, 22151. Order the NBS Dimensions (\$9.45 per year) directly from Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Measurement Services, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Boulder, CO 80302. Telephone: (303) 499-1000 (Ext 3753).

Headquarters Office: Office of Measurement Services, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20234; Telephone: (301) 921-2805.

PROGRAMS

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

(NTIS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Research and Technical Services Act; Public Law 81-776; 15 U.S.C.-1151-1157.

OBJECTIVES: To make federally sponsored technical information readily available to government, business, and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NTIS is the central source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research, development and engineering reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors or grantees, or by special technology groups. NTIS also is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in some 26 weekly newsletters (Weekly Government Abstracts) and these are indexed. An all-inclusive byweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Indexes) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single volume. A microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization or individual is eligible to purchase NTIS products and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-8546-0-7-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 trust fund \$7,574,000, appropriation, \$2,120,000; FY 76 trust fund \$11,678,000, appropriation \$1,475,000; TQ est trust fund \$3,229,000, appropriation \$390,000; and FY 77 est trust fund \$13,600,000, appropriation \$1,376,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NTIS descriptive brochure, product and service brochures are available on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: District of Columbia Facility, William T. Knox, Director, Suite 620, 425 18th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004. Telephone: (202)

PROGRAMS

724-3374; Springfield Facility, Joseph G. Coyne, Assistant Director, Administration, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161. Telephone: (703) 557-4608.

Headquarters Office: William T. Knox, Director, NTIS, Suite 620, 425 13th Street, Washington, DC 20004. Telephone: (202) 724-3374.

PROGRAMS

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Tools for Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-155.

OBJECTIVES: To develop skilled manpower as an industrial preparedness measure.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions (and training schools may be loaned idle equipment from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equipment, if available, is loaned without charge to qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for maintenance, packing, crating, handling, transportations, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of property) FY 75 \$44,451,000; FY 76 \$35,430,000; TQ est \$35,732,000; and FY 77 est \$36,472,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 10 machines with approximate total acquisition value of \$61,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet published by Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center entitled "Tools for Schools."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, TN 38114.

Headquarters Office: Directorate of Technical and Logistics Services, Defense Supply Agency, Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22314. Telephone: (202) 274-6269.

PROGRAMS

12.324 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY,
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201
as amended; Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281.

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural or engineering students to survey buildings to determine what degree of protection they provide against natural and nuclear disaster effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of Shelter Survey Technician courses for students of architecture or engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must: (1) be a citizen of the United States; (2) have completed the end of the current school year, 1 year of an architectural or engineering program in a college or technical institute; (3) qualify as an engineering or science aide through the United States Civil Services Commission (USCSC) summer-employment (See current USCSC Announcement 414 for details).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Contract or other course costs only -- salaries are not separately identifiable). FY 75 \$40,000; FY 76 est \$40,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$60,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SST Summer Hire brochure with card tear-off and HS-2 Parts 1 and 2 SST Correspondence Course.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, General Engineering Division, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. Telephone: (202) 694-1681.

PROGRAMS

13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and technical assistance to State and local health and statistical agencies through advisory services and counseling from the National Center for Health Statistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applied training in vital and health statistics theory and practice is provided for use by State and local officials and employees of health and health-related institutions, to develop the staff and program capacity in administration, vital and health statistics, methods and techniques, data presentations and processing, and cause-of-death classification. Advisory services and counseling are available for promoting the establishment and implementation of State and local vital and health statistics training activities. Technical assistance is available to State and local health statistics offices for developing, promoting, and evaluating programs to improve their operations and professional product. Training and technical assistance are restricted to Government agencies, health and health-related institutions, and individuals who have a legitimate interest in public health statistics.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local health and statistical agencies and health and health-related institutions are eligible for technical assistance and advisory services. Applications will be honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits. Personnel of these agencies and institutions are eligible for short-term training courses conducted by the Center's Applied Statistics Training Institute, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852; location of courses will vary. There is no tuition charge, but students must pay their own transportation and personal maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) For Health Statistics Training: FY 75 \$225,000; FY 76 \$249,000; TQ est \$62,000; and FY 77 est \$330,000. For Health Statistics Technical Assistance: FY 75 \$135,000; FY 76 \$201,000; TQ est \$50,000; and FY 77 est \$550,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Center for Health Statistics: Organizations and Functions," "ASTI Bulletin of Courses"; current listing of "Vital and Health Statistics" series, PHS No. 1000; publications of the National Center for Health Statistics; no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators (Attn: NCHS Liaison Person) HEW regional offices (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: For Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance: Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1318. Contact: Barbara Johnson.

PROGRAMS

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Public Law 78-410, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service and teaching; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects; training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers, and projects in the specialized areas of crime and delinquency, metropolitan problems, and minority groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (new careers, crime and delinquency, paraprofessional training, etc.) (See 13.282 to apply for research training support.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$86,334,676 (including non-competing research training); Non-research training only; FY 76 \$67,566,000; TQ est \$1,649,000; and FY 77 est \$68,263,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. William Denham, Acting Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Psychology Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects). Telephone: (301) 443-4257; Dr. Juan Ramos, Acting Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, Minority Groups Mental Health Programs, Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems). Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Dr. Stephen Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Director, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology (Epidemiology). Telephone: (301) 443-3648; National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852.

PROGRAMS.

13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

(Demonstration (H81))

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law, 92-255, Title IV, Section 410; as amended by Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, amendments, Public Law 94-237.

OBJECTIVES: To cover the operational costs of programs for (1) surveys and field trials to evaluate the adequacy of programs for the treatment of narcotic addiction and drug abuse for the purpose of determining ways and means of improving, extending, and expanding such programs and (2) treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic addicts and drug abusers determined to be of special significance because they demonstrate new or relatively effective or efficient methods of delivery of services to such narcotic addicts and drug abusers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support projects which: (1) Provide for demonstration treatment and rehabilitation programs for employees in private and public sectors; (2) provide for vocational rehabilitation counseling, education, and services for the benefit of persons in treatment programs and to encourage efforts to recruit, train, and employ participants in treatment programs; (3) establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs with State and local criminal justice systems; (4) determine courses of drug abuse in a particular area, prescribing methods for dealing with drug abuse in such an area, or conducting programs for dealing with drug abuse in such an area; (5) improving drug maintenance techniques or programs; and (6) establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit agency or organization with expertise in the appropriate area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period may be no longer than 3 years. A noncompetitive continuation application must be submitted for each year of recommended support beyond the first year. Payments are made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions are issued shortly after an award is made.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$11,889,000; FY 76 \$9,585,000; TQ est \$2,700,000; and FY 77 est \$10,208,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$90,354 to \$1,024,025; \$377,265.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters office is responsible for administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.

PROGRAMS

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Title X, Section 1003; 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop in service training to Title X project staffs; to improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family planning services; and to expand family planning services, particularly in rural areas, through new or improved approaches to program planning and development resources. The training project will not advocate abortion as a method of family planning and will not train personnel to perform abortions. Funds may not be used to provide professional training, as part of education in pursuit of academic degree. Individual training periods are not to exceed 3 months duration, or 90 training days; however, the Secretary in particular cases may approve support of a program whose duration is longer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private entities. Grants are also available to individuals for training personnel to carry out Title X family planning service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Family planning or other health services delivery personnel in Title X projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a period not to exceed 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$2,286,000; FY 76 \$2,000,000; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$600,000; \$125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59 Subpart C. PHS Grants Policy Statement; DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Clinical Services Training Branch, 5600 Fishers Lane,

PROGRAMS

Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: Ernest Peterson (301) 443-2430, 443-2340, or 2350.

PROGRAMS

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, as amended, Sections 301 and 311; 42 U.S.C. 242 D and G; Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Section 502(a), Public Law 91-173; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 21, Public Law 91-596.

OBJECTIVES: To develop specialized professional personnel in occupational safety and health problems with training in solution techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs of the program, plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency, determined by Public Health Service policy on training programs. Amounts of stipends and other details are in accordance with Public Health Service policy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit institution or agency involved in training at technical, professional, or graduate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be admissible to the grantee institution and have interests in occupational safety and health training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0343-0-1-553.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,000,000; FY 76 \$3,000,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 \$4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$100,000; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects." Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants. "PHS Grants Policy Statement" DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 dated July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Training and Manpower Development Division, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Robert A. Taft Laboratories, 4676 Columbia Parkway, Cincinnati, OH 45226. Mr. Dave Thelan, Telephone: (513) 684-8221.

PROGRAMS

13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

(Research Career ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation relating to the problems of alcohol abuse and alcoholism, and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development Award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from NIAAA is limited to \$25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, community mental health centers, research institutes with alcoholism programs on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$259,000; FY 76 \$344,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$466,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$19,993 to \$32,130; \$27,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines included in application kit: "Policies Governing the Research Development Program of the National Institute of Mental Health." No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Acting Director, Dr. Albert Pawlowski, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4223.

PROGRAMS

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348, as amended by Public Law 94-278.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-related areas via an individual National Research Service Award; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable non-profit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend (\$10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree \$3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to \$3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for predoctoral fellows. In addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education, and treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through ap-

PROGRAMS

proved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$481,000; FY 76 \$891,000; TQ est \$49,000; and FY 77 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: \$3,900. Postdoctoral stipends: \$10,000 to 14,000; \$12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Irving Wolf, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4375.

PROGRAMS

13.274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 303; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c; Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Part B, Public Law 91-616; Public Law 93-282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized training of personnel who will staff community projects by grants primarily concerned with development and assessment of training models for a wide range of new types of professional and paraprofessional personnel in both academic and non-academic settings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private non-profit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded to citizens of the United States, or to individuals lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,480,000; FY 76 \$6,567,000; TQ est \$2,100,000; and FY 77 est \$600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,541 to \$529,526; \$84,390.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Dr. Irving Wolf, Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MC 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

PROGRAMS

13.275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(E07)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law 92-255, Title IV, Section 410; as amended by Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, amendments, Public Law 94-237.

OBJECTIVES: To collect, prepare and disseminate drug abuse information dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part or all of the costs related to the collection, preparation and dissemination of information and the development and evaluation of community oriented drug abuse education programs and workshops may be supported via grants and contracts for: (1) The collection, preparation, dissemination of educational materials dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The development and evaluation of programs of drug abuse education directed at the general public, laymen, youth, teachers, and special high risk groups; (3) The development of workshops, institutes and other activities for the training of professional and other personnel to work in the area of drug abuse education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse education grants must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public at large and specifically narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drugs causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement for drug abuse education grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug abuse education grant may be for periods longer than 1 year. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,951,000; FY 76 \$2,616,000; TQ est \$910,000; and FY 77 est \$2,464,000.

45

5/3

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: \$15,000 to \$183,000;
\$105,393.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.

PROGRAMS

13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 310; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the problems of narcotic addiction and drug abuse and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via special levels of National Institute on Drug Abuse support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development Award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support and, where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from the National Institute on Drug Abuse is limited to \$25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made on behalf of individuals to appropriate research centers, medical schools, community mental health centers and research institutes which engage in research. The individuals in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$210,000; FY 76 \$397,000; TQ est \$32,000; and FY 77 est \$691,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,396 to \$35,539; \$29,927.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of the program.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Director, Dr. William Pollin, National Institute on Drug Abuse, PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1887.

PROGRAMS

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348, as amended by Public Law 94-278.

OBJECTIVES: An Individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified drug related areas, and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified drug abuse related fields. The 1976 and 1977 Budgets propose limiting the funding of such awards to postdoctoral research fellowships.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend (\$10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree; \$3,900 for predoctoral) and an institutional allowance of up to \$3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows. Institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.) Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed. Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health related areas which are specified by the National Institute on Drug Abuse and include both basic and applied studies in all of the life sciences relevant to drug abuse, as well as research on behavioral, societal factors and the epidemiology of drug use and abuse and special training in experimental design and methodology. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are

PROGRAMS

eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health and health-related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$449,000; FY 76 \$409,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$143,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: \$3,900; average predoctoral stipend: \$3,900; postdoctoral stipends: \$10,000; average postdoctoral stipends: \$12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence T. Carroll, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.

PROGRAMS

13.280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 303; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Section 410; Public Law 92-255; as amended by Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, amendments, Public Law 94-237.

OBJECTIVES: To support training programs for treatment personnel to work with the drug addict or abuser via multidisciplinary, short-term and specialized grant and contract programs. Programs may be for professionals, paraprofessionals, and ex-addicts to work in drug treatment. Also programs are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for development of new training methods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition, fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,937,000; FY 76 \$3,311,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$1,573,000; (Contracts) FY 75 \$7,649,000; FY 76 \$6,105,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$2,109,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: \$28,393 to \$640,073; \$100,627.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Training Grant Regulations, 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these drug abuse training programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Laurence Carroll, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6697.

PROGRAMS

13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via special levels of National Institute of Mental Health support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Research Development Award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from the National Institute of Mental Health is limited to \$25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Development Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, departments of psychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individuals in all cases must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,666,144; FY 76 \$3,822,000; TQ est \$686,000; and FY 77 est \$4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,130 to \$62,370; \$28,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application kits.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute of Mental Health) is responsible for the administration of the program.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Betty Pickett, Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4347.

PROGRAMS

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified mental health related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support and enables nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in a particular specified mental health related field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend (\$10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree; \$3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to \$3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional Grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows; in addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related priority areas which are specified by the National Institute of Mental Health and includes child mental health, depression and suicide; schizophrenia; brain and behavior; psycho active drugs, crime and delinquency; aging; minorities; program evaluation and mental health services management. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific

PROGRAMS

background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$6,206,324 (including Research Manpower Program (RMP) confirmation awards); FY 76 \$15,134,000; TQ est \$889,000; and FY 77 est \$17,137,000 for continuations and new postdoctoral research fellowships.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends \$3,900; average predoctoral stipend \$3,900. Postdoctoral stipends \$10,000 to \$14,000; average postdoctoral stipend \$12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Mental Health, Dr. William Denham, Acting Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Dr. Juan Ramos, Acting Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3533. Dr. Stephen Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3606.

PROGRAMS

13.288 PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(Public Health Service Scholarship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments
of 1972; Public Law 92-585, which added Section 225 to the
Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 234.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain adequate supplies of trained physicians,
dentists, nurses, and other health-related specialists for the
National Health Service Corps and other units of the Public
Health Service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarships are used to sup-
port students who pursue full-time courses of study in health
professions schools. Based on the current needs of the
Public Health Service, scholarships are only being offered to
students in U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry,
and baccalaureate nursing. Scholarships may not be awarded
to students who are enrolled in programs which require
obligated service after graduation. Recipients are required to
perform 1 year of obligated service for each academic year or
fraction thereof, minimum of 2 years obligated service. Ex-
cept for nurses, deferments of obligated service are available
for internships/residency programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Students enrolled in or accepted for enrollment by accredited
health professions schools. Scholarship recipients after graduation serve in
the National Health Service Corps, Indian Health Service, or Bureau of Medical
Services as determined by the needs of the Public Health Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: No students may receive more than 4
years of support. Awards are made for each academic year of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$22,500,000, FY 76 \$22,500,000, TQ est \$22,500,000;
and FY 77 est \$35,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: Stipend payment to each awar-
dee is \$6,750 for an academic year. Tuition and fees paid directly to health
professions schools. The average award for fiscal year 1975 approximates
\$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 42, Chapter I,
Subchapter E, Part 62, Sections 62.1 to 62.9; Information Bulletin for Medical,

PROGRAMS

Osteopathic and Dental Students: Facts about the Public Health Service Scholarship Program; It's a Two-Way Street.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970

OBJECTIVES: To promote a national program of physical fitness for Americans of all ages by encouraging the development, implementation and improvement of physical fitness programs at all levels of responsibility. Accomplished through the provision of professional consultation, technical assistance, publications and public information, program evaluation and development to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, recreation and park departments and others who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCES: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program development, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality and certain limited inservice training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics. Information material includes pamphlets, program publications, newsletters and, annually, two public service advertising campaigns stressing youth and adult physical fitness. The Council has developed publications on youth, adult and senior citizens' physical fitness activities which are available from the Council and/or the Government Printing Office. The public service advertising campaigns include TV, radio and printed material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 est \$195,000; FY 76 \$228,000; TQ est \$58,000; and FY 77 est \$363,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "America Be Fit"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 755-8800. Contact: Matthew Guidry.

PROGRAMS

13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS

(Hemophilia Center Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Title XI, Section 1131; Public Law 78-410, as amended by Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 300c-21.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the nationwide availability of comprehensive outpatient diagnostic and treatment centers for persons with hemophilia, particularly in areas where there are the greatest number with severe or moderate cases of the condition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to initiate or expand comprehensive diagnostic and treatment centers for hemophiliac patients. Grantee must provide: (1) access to services for all individuals with hemophilia in the project's catchment area; (2) programs for the training of professional and paraprofessional personnel in hemophilia diagnosis and treatment for those treated on an outpatient basis; (4) programs for association with providers of health care who are treating hemophiliacs in areas close to the target area; (5) programs of social and vocational counseling, including genetic counseling; (6) written comprehensive care programs for each individual; and (7) training in home care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, public and nonprofit entities. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons of any age with suspected mild, moderate, or severe hemophilia residing in the geographic area served by the project or its area of association.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicant is expected to share in the cost of the projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments of grant funds are made through the DHEW Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAFS) or DHEW letter of credit. Information will be forwarded to new grantees regarding the process of obtaining funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 \$2,500,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available, new program.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Hemophilia Treatment Centers - Interim Applications" included in Application, together with other informational material needed in the application process.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of appropriate regional office of HEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Dr. Vince L. Hutchins, Director, Division of Clinical Services, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2172.

PROGRAMS

13. NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822; 42 U.S.C. 296m, as amended by Section 931 of The Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361.

OBJECTIVES: To educate registered nurses who will be qualified to provide primary health care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the training of nurse practitioners. Educational programs funded under this authority must meet the guidelines prescribed by the Secretary in accordance with Section 822(a)(2)(B) of The Public Health Service Act, and included in the regulations issued for these grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government; public or nonprofit private schools of nursing, medicine; and public health, public or nonprofit private hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 not applicable; FY 76 \$2,972,000; TQ est \$28,000; and FY 77 est \$7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Health Service regulations Title 42 CFR 57 subpart Y. Nurse Practitioner Training Grants and Contracts - Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Margaret Sheehan, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-9135.

PROGRAMS

13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE .

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821; 42 U.S.C. 2961, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare registered nurses to teach in the various fields of nurse training and to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities and in nursing specialities, and as nurse clinicians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the advanced training of registered nurses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State schools of nursing, nonprofit private collegiate schools of nursing accredited by the appropriate accrediting body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 not applicable; FY 76 \$2,000,000; TO est \$0; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations to be issued. Advanced Nurse Training Grants - Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Mary Hill, Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

PROGRAMS

13.305 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1. New legislation is pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, establish, develop, demonstrate or evaluate programs, methods or techniques for training of allied health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used solely for the purposes described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for (1) financial assistance to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of hospitals, (3) research (except for research regarding the educational process as it relates to the various allied health professions; e.g., to improve the quality of education and shorten the time for the formal education course, to develop new teaching techniques, and to develop methods of evaluating the educational program), (4) construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years with annual review of continuation applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$13,643,000; FY 76 \$14,074,000; TQ est \$84,000; and FY 77 est \$8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$576 to \$215,006; \$46,606.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Allied Health Professions Special Project Grants, Division of Allied Health Manpower, Allied Health Professions Grants. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.319 TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT

(TEAM)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422(e), Public Law 80-755, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 288a. New legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To teach dental students how to function effectively as managers and organizers in multiple auxiliary dental health care delivery teams to significantly increase services available to the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are restricted to the support of existing approved Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management programs (TEAM) and to supporting development of new programs which support the TEAM concept. A grant may be used to support personnel, provide equipment, renovate space, and other related expenses necessary for the conduct of the program. Specific restrictions are imposed on the use of grant funds for travel and purchase of office equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be an accredited dental school in the United States, its territories or possessions, and all grants must be approved by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed full support for up to 5 years and partial support for 2 more years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,100,000; FY 76 \$5,500,000; TQ est \$2,000,000; and FY 77 est \$5,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$83,506 to \$304,000; \$174,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the Dental Team Program"; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.320 CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422 (e), Public Law 80-755, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 288.

OBJECTIVES: To update and maintain the knowledge and skills of the Nation's dental manpower by assisting schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, or stipends to support trainees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years.

Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$200,000; FY 76 \$200,000; TO est \$0; and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$26,182 to \$59,400; \$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Continuing Dental Education Grant Program Outline for Project Description; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c); Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Strengthen, balance, and stabilize Public Health Service supported biomedical and behavioral research. Enable quick and effective response to emerging opportunities and unpredictable requirements. Enhance creativity, encourage innovation, improve the quality of project grant proposals, and develop and maintain physical and human research resources. Increase the breadth and depth of research capability. Enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of research support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may support: pilot projects; initial investigations in new fields and in fields new to the investigator; unanticipated opportunities and requirements; new and more effective patterns of use of resources inside and outside the grantee institution; central shared resources; and animal welfare improvement. Funds may not be used for: indirect costs; new construction; library support; broad institutional planning activities, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Health professional schools; other academic institutions, non-Federal hospitals (whether or not a component of a university); State and municipal health agencies; other nonprofit, nonacademic research organizations engaged in health-related research. Application must be from an eligible institution that has received a minimum of \$200,000 in appropriate PHS research project grants within the latest complete 12-month period, ending September 30.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance is for a 1-year period. Reapplication for assistance must be made each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$42,881,000; FY 76 \$42,957,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,658 to \$261,305; \$96,955.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Biomedical Research Support Grant-General Policy and Information Statement," "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Biomedical Research Support Program, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6743; Contact: Dr. Francis J. Kendrick.

PROGRAMS

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS

(Capitation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157; 42 U.S.C. 295; Section 770, Public Health Service Act. New legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable financial base for educational programs in schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (with formula distribution).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used as formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Funds may be used to increase student enrollment, to aid and shorten curriculum, to train physician assistants and dental therapists, and otherwise support the educational programs of participating schools. Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance to students, and costs not integral to education of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit-private accredited schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry or those that have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry, and the general public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Capitation grants are formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is based on the ability of the schools to expand the number of new enrollments and graduates plus the number of physician assistants or dental therapists trained. The number of full-time students and a bonus for increased enrollment are also factors for capitation grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 2 years. Payment by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$150,000,000; FY 76 \$101,100,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$120,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,324 to \$1,819,866; \$515,465.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart F) and "Health Professions Capitation Grants" may be obtained from the Regional Health Manpower Director, DHEW. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Regional or Local Office. Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Director in HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS

(HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in specified health professions by providing long-term, low interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to schools by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study; for costs arising from litigation in connection with the collection of any obligation to the fund and interest; and for making transfers to the Health Professions Scholarship Fund. Loans are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school and as determined by the school. Loans made to any student may not exceed \$3,500 for any one academic year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study; and a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or who is in the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam for other than temporary purposes and intends to become a permanent resident thereof.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on statutory formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. Two methods of capitalizing loan funds are authorized: Federal Capital Contribution and Federal Capital Loan. Currently, funds are available only under the Federal

PROGRAMS

Capital Contribution plan. Under the Federal Capital Contribution method, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under the Federal Capital Loan method a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$36,000,000; FY 76 \$24,000,000; TO est \$20,000,000; and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 to \$211,761; \$69,930.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57, "Health Professions Student Loan Program," DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-276, and "Entering an Agreement to Practice in a Shortage Area" DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 74-11 are available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section
830, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse
Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 362.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with
preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors,
nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related in-
stitutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of
nursing, and as nurse practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for long-term, full-
time academic study to prepare nurse leaders as administra-
tors, supervisors, nursing specialists, teachers, and nurse
practitioners.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions providing advanced nurse training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by participating nursing school. A
candidate must be a citizen of the United States, graduate of a State-approved
school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a State or Territory
of the United States.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 12 months and for baccalau-
reate study; up to 24 months for graduate study. School must appoint and
make obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period. Grant is awarded
to nursing school and funds are generally distributed under Letter-of-Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712; 0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$13,016,000; FY 76 \$13,000,000; TQ est \$0; and FY
77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,488 to \$603,953; \$46,931.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide for Professional
Nurse Traineeship Program; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement
(OS) 76-50,000; PHS Regulations to be issued.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health
Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Edu-
cation, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014; Telephone:
(301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott

PROGRAMS

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 820, 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended, by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects for the broad purposes specified, including increasing opportunities for individuals from disadvantaged background.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses; operating expenses, such as executive and administrative costs; accounting; building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities, and other expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools of nursing and other public or nonprofit private entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$33,109,000; FY 76 \$13,364,000; FY 77 est \$15,000,000; and FY 77 est \$4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,700 to \$264,064; \$65,726.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide for Nursing Special Project Grants; Special Project Grants and Contracts Awarded for Improvement in Nurse Training, DHEW Publication No. (HRM) 74-19. PHS Regulations Title 42 CFR Part 57-Subpart T.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resource Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health Education and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13,363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 845; as amended; Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297j.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students with exceptional financial need to pursue a course of study in nursing by providing scholarship aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarship grants not to exceed \$2,000 for any year to cover a student's educational costs and living expenses as the school may determine based on the student's requirements and financial resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State schools of nursing, or nonprofit private schools of nursing located in a State are eligible for grant awards. Such schools may not discriminate against qualified students because of race, color, origin, sex or handicapping conditions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted for permanent residence and who are either full- or half-time students in good standing or have been accepted for full- or half-time study.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Scholarship grant funds obligated by schools for award to eligible students during a 24 month period of fund availability. Funds released under Letter of Credit or monthly cash request systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$6,000,000; FY 76 \$6,000,000; TQ est \$6,000,000; and FY 77 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: \$237 to \$36,225; \$4,702.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57, Subpart J. Scholarship Grants to Schools of Nursing. Nursing Scholarship Program Fact Sheet, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Jack Wescott, Student Assistance Branch, Office of Program Operations, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, DHHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, Telephone: (301) 496-6868.

PROGRAMS

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 835; as amended; Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in professional nursing education, by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans have a maximum of \$2,500 annually and are limited to a total of \$10,000. Loans to full- and half-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States and its territories for permanent residence. The loan provision authority is cancellation of entitlements and Federal repayments under certain specified circumstances. Grants are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses, that meet accreditation requirements as defined in the Nurse Training Act of 1971, and that do not discriminate against students because of race, color, origin, or sex, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full- or half-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full- or half-time study, are eligible for loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans not exceeding an aggregate total of \$10,000 are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation of nursing practice.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$22,790,000; FY 76 \$21,000,000; TQ est \$9,000,000; and FY 77 est \$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: \$193 to \$108,117; \$7,563.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Student Loans, Information for Schools," DHEW Publication No. (NIH)73-357 "Nursing Student Loan Program, Career Information"; DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-80 "Guidelines-Nursing Student Assistance Programs"; "A Guide for Repayment, Deferment, and Cancellation of Nursing Student Loans." "Entering an Agreement to Serve in a Shortage Area"; GPO Publication No. 863-502.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE- DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections
801 and 805; (42 U.S.C. 296a and 296d), as amended by Sec-
tion 910 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63;
89 Stat. 355.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve
the quality of education for nursing practice by providing (1)
direct matching grants and guarantees of up to 90 percent of
a non-Federal construction loan to non-profit private nursing
schools; and (2) interest subsidies to reduce by up to 3 per-
cent per annum the interest rate on initial permanent financ-
ing of a project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use;
Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist eligible applicants to
construct nurse education facilities. Nursing education facili-
ties receiving Federal aid may not be used for sectarian in-
struction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years
or the term of the Federally assisted loan, whichever is
longer, for the training purposes for which constructed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a public or nonprofit, private nursing
school which provides either a baccalaureate or higher degree, associate
degree, or diploma program. It must be accredited by or located in an institu-
tion accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this pur-
pose; or have reasonable assurance of accreditation. Only private non-profit
schools of nursing may apply for loan guarantees and interest subsidies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No guarantee may apply except under
certain circumstances for more than 90 percent of construction costs nor
apply to more than 90 percent of loss of principal and interest on the loan.
Guarantee contract is issued by administering agency on behalf of Depart-
ment. Interest subsidy assistance of up to 3 percent per annum on eligible
loan principle is available. A grant may be applied to up to 75 percent of eligi-
ble project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan guarantee is a non-cash item;
interest subsidy is disbursed over term of the permanent loan; construction
grant funds are disbursed as construction proceeds, upon request, either
through Letter of Credit or direct payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Interest subsidies) FY 75 \$0; FY 76 \$0; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$0.
(Construction grants) FY 75 \$16,542,000; FY 76 \$35,719,000 (carry-over funds from prior years); TQ est \$324,000; and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulation Title 42 CFR 5; Subpart E and R; "A Guide for Projecting Space Needs for Schools of Nursing" Public Health Service Publication No. 1474; "Cooperative Planning for a school of Nursing within a Health Science Complex." Division of Nursing Publication, 1970. Construction Assistance for Schools of Nursing-Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS

(Hill-Rhodes Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 313(c); Public Law 93-45; 42 U.S.C. 242g. Health professions-education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide comprehensive professional public health training, and specialized consultative services and technical assistance in the administration of State and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or providing specialized consultative services and technical assistance to State and/or local public health programs. These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and dividing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions by a formula based on the number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Grantees are paid by Letter of Credit system or Monthly Cash Request System. Awards are on 12 month budget period but funds may be expended for 24 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,900,000, FY 76 \$5,900,000, TQ est \$0, and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$120,000 to \$823,700; \$316,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to applicants, sent annually to schools of public health (the only eligible applicants) include all necessary information for submitting the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities, such as computer centers, biological structure resources, biomedical engineering resources and biomaterials resources which are vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. Research projects and training which are funded under other NIH programs are not funded under this program. The grants and contracts provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource which include primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible for Biotechnology resource grants. University research centers, and industrial research organizations including engineering development organizations having the necessary expertise for performance are eligible to submit contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of 3 to 5 years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of Letters of Credit. Contracts generally do not exceed 3 years and are frequently limited to 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations:-(Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$12,223,000; FY 76 \$12,269,000; TQ est \$6,282,000; and FY 77 est \$12,851,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,200 to \$654,197; \$247,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch, PHS Grants Policy Statement, No (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5411. Contact: Dr. Suzanne S. Stimler.

PROGRAMS

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT

(MSBS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241

OBJECTIVES: To increase the numbers of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. To broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; (2) purchase of research equipment and supplies; (3) renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; (5) consultants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with over 50 percent minority enrollment; (2) Four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50 percent minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; (3) Two-year colleges with 50 percent minority enrollment; and (4) American Indian Tribal Councils.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants)-FY 75 \$7,321,000, FY 76 \$7,610,000, TQ est \$1,238,000; and FY 77 est \$7,783,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$300,000 per year for 5 years, \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Minority Biomedical Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement" "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000"

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Minority Biomedical Support Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6743 Contact Ciriaco O. Gonzales, Ph.D., Director.

PROGRAMS

13.379 FAMILY MEDICINE TRAINING GRANTS

(Family Medicine)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410,
Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42
U.S.C. 295. Health professions education legislation pending
before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of physician's practicing
family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to hospitals
to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or
provisionally approved) residency training programs, and to
provide financial assistance to participants in approved re-
sidency programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may
not be used for construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals, and physicians who
will conduct medical practice in family medicine.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure
during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or
Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$15,000,000; FY 76 \$15,000,000; TO est \$0; and FY
77 est \$39,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,260 to \$530,000; \$127,120.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part
57 subpart q) and "Grants for Training in Family Medicine" are available
through the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of
Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in DHEW Regional Of-
fice (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Man-
power, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone:
(301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 774(a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157. New legislation is pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the distribution, supply, quality, utilization and efficiency of health personnel and the health services delivery system and to recruit into the health professions (1) students likely to practice in areas with shortages of health personnel and (2) students who are financially or otherwise disadvantaged.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Encourage the establishment or maintenance of programs to alleviate shortages of health personnel in areas designated by the Secretary or to otherwise improve the distribution of health personnel by area or by specialty group. (2) Provide training programs leading to more efficient utilization of health personnel. (3) Initiate new types of training, retraining, continuing education and advanced training of health personnel, including teachers, administrators, specialists and paraprofessionals. (4) Encourage new or more effective approaches to the organization and delivery of health services through training individuals in the use of the team approach to delivery of health services. (5) Assist State, local, or other regional arrangements among schools and related organization and institutions to carry out the purposes specified above. (6) Identify and recruit individuals into the Health professions whose backgrounds and interests make it reasonable to assume that they will practice in designated shortage areas and to establish and maintain programs to train or retrain health personnel for said shortage areas; (7) Identify individuals who are socioeconomically disadvantaged and encourage and assist them to enroll in health professions schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or non-profit private health or educational entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Section 774 (a) Educational institutions and other public or non-profit private health entities. Section 774 (b) Projects are intended to benefit socioeconomically disadvantaged students, students likely to practice in a shortage area, and recipients of health care by improving the quality, supply and distribution of health care.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the entire authorized project period. Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis subject to the appropriation of funds by the Congress. The initial grant reflects funds approved for the first budget period of the project (usually 12 months). Funds which are unobligated at the end of the budget period will remain in the grant account but may be used only within the limits of the budget approved by BHM for a succeeding budget period. Contracts include specific provisions on an individual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts, FY 75 Section 774(a) \$31,958,000, Section 774(b) \$6,686,000; FY 76 Section 774(a) \$31,189,000, Section 774(b) \$6,000,000; TQ est a and b \$1,502,000, and FY 77 est \$34,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Office of Health Resources Opportunity, \$7,848 to \$332,976; \$77,744. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, \$23,000 to \$1,738,625; \$280,808.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Special Health Careers Opportunity Grants," "Grants for Health Manpower Education Initiative Projects," a "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement" (DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000; PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subparts 5 and AA).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Health Manpower Opportunity, Health Resources Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone (301) 496-6867. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-6821.

PROGRAMS

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS

(Financial Distress Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 84 Stat. 446. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine which are in serious financial straits to meet costs of operation, or which have special financial need to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to reduce or remove current operating deficit or support approved plan to meet accreditation requirements, but may not be used for new construction; student aid; and depreciation, amortization, or use charges.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine, which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Commissioner of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: During the the year grant is made, the school must expend funds from non-Federal sources in an amount equal to at least the average funds expended annually in the 3 years immediately preceding the year in which the financial distress grant is requested (unless waived by the Secretary).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From date of grant to the end of the next succeeding Federal fiscal year. Funds must be obligated by grantee during the budget period specified in the Notice of Grant Award. In the case of awards to schools with existing operating deficit, grant funds may be used only to offset such deficit through June 30 of the year in which the grant is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,000,000; FY 76 \$5,000,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$68,211 to \$728,209; \$357,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Distress," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION; PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 445. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist health professions schools to increase enrollments as well as to enable schools to experiment with programs designed to increase the quality of trained personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Competitive grants may be used to carry out projects directed toward specified purposes, such as: enrollment increases, curriculum improvements, interdisciplinary training programs, expansion of minority enrollment and programs, and family medicine. Funds may not be used for the costs of operation of teaching hospitals not specifically attributable to the project; financial assistance to students, interns and residents (except to support tutoring in family medicine for medical and osteopathic students); construction; and any other unauthorized cost prohibited in applicable program guidelines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited (or have reasonable assurance of accreditation) school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry. Contracts may be awarded to public or private health or educational entities to carry out a project directed to specified purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$37,532,000; FY 76 \$36,376,000; TQ est \$1,207,000; and FY 77 est \$8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$872 to \$2,653,900; \$258,013.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart L) and Program brochure "Health Professions Special Project Grants," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

1992

100

PROGRAMS

13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS START-UP ASSISTANCE

(Start-Up Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 443. Health professions education legislation pending before Congress.

OBJECTIVES: To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry to accelerate start of instruction or increase size of entering class.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, student financial assistance, or operation of teaching hospitals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Statutory maximums are specified for each of the 4 years of support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of 4 years of support. Grant payments are made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,581,000; FY 76 \$2,024,000; TQ est \$976,000; and FY 77 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Start-up \$137,680 to \$398,894; \$255,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart O), "Health Professions Start-Up Assistance Grant Program" available from the Regional Health Administration, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a support base for the educational programs of nursing schools, in order to assure that they will increase first year enrollment of nursing students or carry out projects in two of four areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct operating costs of nursing educational program. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by grantee, amusements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other nonprofit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurances that they will maintain enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels; and either increase enrollment or undertake two projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills according to a plan approved by the Secretary of HEW.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools of nursing must maintain the same level of expenditure of non-Federal funds as during the 3 preceding fiscal years. Statutory formula based on enrollment and type of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period of the grant plus succeeding 12 months. Funds are paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request System as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$34,343,000; FY 76 \$44,000,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$344 to \$375,348.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations, Title 42 CFR, Part 57, Subpart K; Grants Policy Statement (OS) 76-50,000; Capitation Grants for Schools of Nursing; Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6867. Contact: Jack Westcott.

PROGRAMS

13.992 CANCER-CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410; 42 U.S.C. 286b and 42 U.S.C. 286d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide new and expand existing cancer research facilities and to achieve a geographic distribution of cancer research facilities and centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, and those related to biohazard control that are integral parts of an overall research effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities, and shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 75 percent of the costs may be made from Federal funds. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be complete within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion construction completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$44,976,000; FY 76 \$24,721,000; est \$4,279,000; and FY 77 est \$10,339,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$81,753 to \$6,547,962; \$1,428.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald G. Fox, Chief, Research Facilities Construction Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20016. Telephone: (301) 7141.

103

PROGRAMS

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 286a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289I-1.

OBJECTIVES: To make available support for nonprofit institutions interested in providing biomedical training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified areas of shortage in health sciences and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Manpower development program provides support for research and training in various scientific fields related to cancer. National Research Service Awards, are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is required to accept the condition of the award to comply with the payback provisions. Clinical Education Programs are designed to sponsor Innovative Clinical Education Programs in schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Public Health, their major affiliated hospitals and special Cancer Institutions. There will be no individual stipends for the Clinical Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant institution must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection and overall direction of the training. Selected awardees must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$30,943,000; FY 76 \$29,107,000; TQ est \$3,466,000; and FY 77 est \$26,063,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions receiving NRS grants will be provided an overhead direct cost allowance of actual costs or eight percent of the total allowable direct costs, whichever is less. Institutions receiving Clinical Education Grants will receive full indirect cost. Other provisions are as announced individually by programs.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Application kit, National Institutes of Health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institutes of Health, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014.
Telephone: (301) 496-7221.

PROGRAMS

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213.

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education to the level of completion of secondary school and make available the means to secure training that will enable adults to become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for adults functioning at the 8th grade level, or below; up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for programs serving adults above the 8th grade and through the 12th grade level. Not less than 10 percent of State grant funds must be used for special projects and teacher training. Research programs and State Advisory Councils may be established and are eligible costs under the Act. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over who do not have a secondary school certificate (or its equivalent) or are functioning at less than a 12th grade level of competency and are not currently required to be enrolled in school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 1 percent among Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and \$150,000 to each State, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. From the remainder of such sums he allots to each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of adults, 16 years of age, and over, who do not have a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education (or its equivalent) and who are not currently required to be enrolled in schools in such State bears to the number of such adults in all states. The matching requirement for each State is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal, except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. State draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$67,500,000; TQ \$71,500,000; and FY 77 est \$80,500,000; and FY 78 est \$80,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$79,863 to \$5,925,791; \$1,205,357.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations 45 CFR Part 166: Adult Basic Education Program Statistics: Students and Staff Data, July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973; and Summary of Years 1969-1973 (DHEW Publication No. NCES 75-167, for sale by Government Printing Office, \$1.45; Adventure Human Development: Adult Education Program (Fact Sheet); and The Adult Education Act, as amended (A compilation of Public Law 91-230 and all its amendments).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Paul Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

PROGRAMS

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-10, amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 880b.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English speaking ability and to demonstrate effective ways of providing such children instruction designed to enable them, while using their native language, to achieve competence in English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants, Research Contracts, Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) the establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs and preschool programs; (3) the preparation of personnel for bilingual education programs, teacher training including career development opportunities, short-term training institutes, and fellowship for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) curriculum and materials development, including assessment and dissemination; and (5) planning, and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs. Federal funds made available under this title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of the Interior. Grants may be made to a State Education Agency, local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education including Junior and Community Colleges applying jointly or after consultation with one or more local education agencies. A nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purpose of the Title. For research contracts, public and private agencies, institutions, and organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited English speaking ability, ages 3 to 18. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate. For the training activities, undergraduates, graduate students, teacher aides, etc.

PROGRAMS.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State Education Agencies are allowed up to 5% of the amount award to the LEA's under the basic program during the preceding fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding will usually be for a 12 month period. See item 097 Renewals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$98,970,000; TQ est \$0; and FY-77 \$115,000,000; FY 78 est \$135,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$2,000,000; \$168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123; "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: John C. Molina, Office of Bilingual Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202; Telephone: (202) 245-2600.

1009

PROGRAMS

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Section 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in the solution of education problems occasioned by: desegregation, and sex discrimination, unequal access to education of those national minority children who are not fluent in the English language.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for programs related to problems associated with the assignment of students to or within public schools without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or English language deficiencies. Funds may be provided directly to a school district upon request, in support of training programs or for technical assistance advisory personnel, or to State educational agencies for technical assistance units, or to universities for the operation of school desegregation centers providing both technical assistance and training. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School districts requesting assistance either directly (grants to school systems) or indirectly (grants to university institutes and contracts with desegregation assistance centers) must have accomplished, or be in the process of desegregating schools. Eligible agencies requesting assistance for institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students in eligible school districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$26,700,000; TQ \$325,000; FY 77 \$34,700,000, and FY 78 \$34,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$14,000 to \$400,000; \$157,058.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180, "Focus on Equal Educational Opportunities," OE 38008, no charge; "Planning Educational Change: Technical Aspects of School Desegregation," Vol. I, OE 38014, \$0.45; "Planning Educational Change: Human Resources in School Desegregation," Vol. II, OE 38012, \$0.50; "Planning Educational Change: Integrating the Desegregated School," Vol. III, OE 38016, \$1.00; "Planning Educational Change: How Five School Systems Desegregated," Vol. IV, OE 38013, \$0.40.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 245-7965. Telephone: (202) 245-8484.

PROGRAMS

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES

(HEA- Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only-books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentality which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291). Three categories of project grants are authorized for eligible applicants: (1) basic grants (limited to a maximum of \$5,000) (2) supplemental grants, and (3) special purpose grants. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, institutions, organizations and other public or private non-profit agencies, which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to \$5,000 for library purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of \$10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$9,975,000; TO \$0; FY 77 \$9,975,000; and FY 78 est. \$9,975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most basic grants in fiscal year 1977 \$3,855.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, "College Library Resource Program, Rules and Regulations." Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Frank Stevens, Library Education Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

PROGRAMS

COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

(HEA IX-B Fellowship Pr.

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1134.

OBJECTIVES: To provide three and four years fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of-education allowance is payable to the institution. The institution charges the student tuition or required fees. These must be taken out of the cost-of-education allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - only currently approved institutions are eligible; (b) Fellow eligibility - currently former NDEA Title IV fellowship holders who had resigned their fellowships to enter military service. Such veterans are eligible for the unused portion of their original fellowships. Veterans become ineligible if they remain in service longer than four years or fail to apply for re-instatement to their fellowships within four months of their discharge from military service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a qualified dependent over half of whose support was received from the fellow.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Graduate Training Branch.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Thirty-six months of tenure per fellowship. Additional twelve months are possible if eligibility requirements are met. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent, and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$275,000; FY 77 \$100,000 requested. No funds are requested in 1978.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1976 average, \$6,500, range, \$3,000 per fellow to institution; \$3,000 plus \$500 per dependent average, same as in fiscal year 1976.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 145. National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Deryck W. Weaver, Graduate Training Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

115

107

PROGRAMS

13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA- Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND WELFARE

AUTHORITY: Library Services and Construction Act, Public
Law 90-247, as amended.

OBJECTIVE: To assist States in construction of public libraries to
serve areas where library service facilities necessary to pro-
vide quality library services.

TYPE: BASIC - Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the
construction of new buildings; for additions to existing
buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of ex-
isting buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial
equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects'
fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included.
Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined
by law. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particu-
larly suitable (or eligible) for joint funding with closely related
Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the
provisions of Circular No. A-111. For programs that are
not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint fund-
ing, applicants should consult the headquarters or field office of
the appropriate funding agency for further information on
statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to ad-
minister Federal funds, supervise library service within a State; and, together
with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match
Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facilities
or inadequate facilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grant plus popu-
lation share ranges from 34 percent to 66 percent except for the
States of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In
proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 years. Funding is by project on a
scheduled basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$0; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$0; and FY 78 -est. No funds
requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$500,000; \$83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Con-
struction Act, Rules and Regulations."

PROGRAMS

FORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ms. Elizabeth Hughey, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

PROGRAMS

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOAN

(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510-22 U.S.C.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term assistance to Cuban nationals who are enrolled in eligible institutions and are in need of financial aid for their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Special Cuban Student Loan Program for Cuban students designated for study in the United States. Restricted to \$1,000 per academic year for undergraduates. For graduate students, maximum \$2,500 and maximum aggregate \$10,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility criteria for the National Direct Student Loan Program and is presently participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for which application is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0573-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 76 \$340,000; Total amount available for FY 76 \$340,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount available to any student, regardless of nature of enrollment when financial aid is applied, may not exceed \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Administration (for use of institutions of higher education) and Summary of the United States Loan Program for Cuban Students (for general public information) no charge; Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-86-1; Student Loan Activity, as amended; and Regulations, Part 4, National Direct Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge, and Title IV, Part E of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as added by Section 137(b) of Public Law 92-318.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mrs. Florence V. Taylor, Chief, Cuban Loan Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9727.

PROGRAMS

13.413 EL

BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)

BFP (ETV and

FEDERAL

OFFICE OF EDUCATION AND WELFARE

DEPARTMENT

AUTHORITY

Communications Act

934, Part IV

III;

7, enacted May

1962, as amended

Publ

Public Broadcas

Act of 1967), Pub

Law

Radio Television a

Radio Amendments

1969;

411, Public La

1964; and Education

Broadcasting F

es and Telecor

munications Demonstra

tions Act of 1970

Public Law 94-30

U.S.C. 390-395; 39

99.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Project Grants

USES AND RESTRICTIONS: Only broadcast systems are eligible for support under this program as defined in 47 CFR 153.3 broadcast systems are the dissemination of standard AM, FM or TV electronic energy through the atmosphere, intended primarily for reception by the general public. Funds authorized may not be used for construction or repair of structures to house such apparatus. A broadcast station operation. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education within a State or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational television and/or radio agency; (3) public or private non-profit college or university; or other educational or cultural institutions affiliated with an eligible college or university; (4) Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; (5) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant's share must be documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible cost (except possible 100% funding of logging recorders); upon satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25 percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be granted in any one State is limited to 8.5 percent of the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed within a reasonable time; prompt completion is expected. Applicant may request first payment- up to 80 percent of the grant entitlement- at such time as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested after the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$12,982,575; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$15,000,000; and FY 78 est. \$14,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational radio, \$20,000 to \$150,000; \$90,000. Educational television, \$90,000 to \$650,000; \$450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 153. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials, containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. John Cameron, Division of Educational Technology, Educational Broadcasting Facilities Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-9225.

PROGRAMS

13.416 TEACHER CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part B, Section 532, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title I; 20 U.S.C. 1119a, 90 STAT. 2154.

OBJECTIVES: To meet better the needs of elementary and secondary school students by assisting local educational agencies and institutions of higher education in operating teacher centers designed to improve school curricula and foster the inservice development of teachers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide inservice training and curriculum development under the supervision of a policy board dominated by the teachers themselves. Local educational agency applications are reviewed and screened by State educational agencies; institutions of higher education apply directly to the Commissioner of Education. State agencies provide technical assistance and dissemination.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Local educational agencies and public and private institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers and students in public and non-public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to three project periods of twelve months each.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 \$0; T.Q. \$0; FY 77 est \$0 and FY 78 est \$8,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$250,000; \$140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 197.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: William T. Carter, Director, Division of Educational Systems Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2235.

PROGRAMS

13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070b, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Colleges or universities must offer at least two years of baccalaureate study; technical; business schools, at least one year course study, or a proprietary institution of higher education, at least a six-month course of study. Grants are for undergraduate study, and range from \$200 to \$1,500 per academic year, with a total limit of \$4,000 or \$5,000 for four or five years duration of payments, and for payment to the institution of an amount up to 4 percent of the grants to students in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students accepted for admission or enrolled on at least a half-time basis, in good standing, with exceptional financial need, and who are nationals or permanent residents of the U.S.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for initial-year grants are allotted among the States according to each State's percentage of the national full-time and full-time equivalent by the number of persons in institutions of higher education. Each institution is allocated an amount for continuing year grants which bears the same ratio to its panel recommended amount as the appropriation for continuing year grants bears to the national total panel recommended amount. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money. However, the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the SEOG award.

Length and Time/Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one award year at a time following the year of application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$240,093,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$240,093,000 requested; and FY 78 \$240,093,000 requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: \$235 to \$4,409,060; \$70,552; students: \$200 to \$1,500 per academic year; IY-\$500; OY-\$550.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part 176; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Education of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Hubert S. Shaw, Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9717.

PROGRAMS

13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

(Alcohol and Drug Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act; Public Law 93-422.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize alcohol and drug abuse education demonstration projects in schools, communities and institutions of higher education; their validation and dissemination throughout the country and leadership training for educational personnel, community personnel and parents. The act is designed to alleviate the alcohol and drug abuse crisis among youth by promoting awareness and understanding of the nature of the problem and developing and disseminating prevention and early intervention strategies aimed at attacking the causes of alcohol and drug abuse rather than merely treating its symptoms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Programs or projects authorized by the Act include: (a) projects for the development, testing, evaluation, and dissemination of exemplary materials for use in elementary, secondary, adult, and community education programs, and for training in the selection and use of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration programs which (1) focus on the causes of drug and alcohol abuse rather than on the symptoms; (2) include both schools and the communities with which the schools are located; (3) emphasize the affective as well as the cognitive approach; (4) reflect the specialized needs of communities; and (5) include in their planning and development school personnel, the target population, community representatives, and parents; (c) creative primary prevention and early intervention programs in schools, utilizing an interdisciplinary "School Team" approach. Such programs should develop skills in both educational personnel and students for planning and conducting comprehensive prevention programs, which should include such activities as training drug and alcohol education specialists and group leaders, peer group and individual counseling, and student involvement in intellectual, cultural, and social alternatives to drug and alcohol abuse; (d) preservice training programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention for teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel, law enforcement officials, and other public service and community leaders and personnel; (e) community education programs

PROGRAMS

on drug and alcohol abuse, especially for parents and others in the community; (f) programs or projects to recruit, train, organize and employ professionals and other persons, including former drug and alcohol abusers, to organize and participate in programs of public education in drug and alcohol abuse; (g) projects for the dissemination of valid and effective school and community drug and alcohol abuse educational programs; and (h) bilingual activities. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following categories of agencies or institutions are eligible for grants or contracts under the Act: (a) institutions of higher education; (b) State education agencies; (c) local educational agencies; (d) public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations; and (e) public and private community agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Administrators, teachers, counselors, psychologists and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; and young persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local support varies according to kind of project and availability of resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from the date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$2,000,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$2,000,000; and FY 77 est. \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to communities under the "Help Communities Help Themselves" program up to \$5,000, average \$3,233; grants to schools under the primary Prevention Early Intervention Program up to \$10,000, average \$8,079. Support for demonstration projects varies. Training centers average contract \$200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained from the headquarters office shown below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Helen H. Nowlis, Director, U.S. Office of Education, Division Alcohol and Drug Education Program, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-7292.

PROGRAMS

13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED

(Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Laws 89-313, 93-380, and 92-142; 20 U.S.C. 241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects providing educational and related services as needed such as instruction, physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for services to children in local public schools, or projects predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-operated Schools for handicapped children are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly enrolled in State agencies and counted in Average Daily Attendance who left the State agency to participate in an appropriately designed special education program at the local level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled or other health impaired, who by reason thereof require special education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of

PROGRAMS

handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency funding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under Letter of Credit at any time during the funding period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$95,868,643; FY 77 est \$111,433,452; and FY 78 est \$121,311,876.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$170,835 to \$12,227,010.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). CFR will be available before end of year. "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," January 1971; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

Headquarters Office: John Jones, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9405.

PROGRAMS

13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Title I, ESEA-Part A, Subpart-Part I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-
380; 20 U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to
meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in
low-income areas whether enrolled in public or private ele-
mentary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Primarily for provision of in-
structional activities to educationally deprived children in
areas having a high concentration of children from low-in-
come families. Also includes service activities not available
from other sources. Services must supplement, not supplant,
those normally provided by State and local educational agen-
cies. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly
suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal
financial assistance programs in accordance with the provi-
sions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not
identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding,
applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the
appropriate funding agency for further information on statu-
tory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Departments of Education in States and outlying areas; Bu-
reau of Indian Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations are made on the basis of: (1)
the number of children in poor families in 1970 based upon the "Orshansky"
poverty index (2) two-thirds of the number of children from families receiving
AFDC payments in excess of poverty, (updated annually) and (3) institutional-
ized neglected and delinquent and foster children supported with public
funds. Maximum entitlements to local school districts are computed on a
county basis by multiplying the number of eligible children by 40 percent of
the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor
more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is
no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for one fiscal
year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$1,625,357,111; TQ Not separately identifiable; FY 77 \$1,721,120,372 and FY 78 est. \$1,926,726,831.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$383,440 to \$202,496,411; average not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116 and 116(a); History of Title I ESEA, no charge; Title I ESEA; Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968, no charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

12129

PROGRAMS

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS

(Title I-Migrants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended; Public Law 89-10 and Public Law 89-750 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241b.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and outlying areas that provide educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishermen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is 40 percent of the states average per pupil expenditure, (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure), multiplied by (1) the estimated number of migratory children are five to 17, inclusive, who reside in the State full-time, and (2) the full time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children who reside in the State part-time.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing. Unspent funds may be carried forward in the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$97,090,478; TO Not separately identifiable; FY 77 \$130,909,812 and FY 78 est. \$145,759,940.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; Questions and Answers, Migrant Children, OE 37067, no charge; Children at the Crossroads, Government Printing Office HE 5.237:37062, \$0.65.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Vidal Rivera, Chief, Migrant Programs Branch, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-2427.

PROGRAMS

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION

(Title I ESEA-State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title I, Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-
380; 20 U.S.C. 241g.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for
disadvantaged children through assistance to State education
agencies, and improvement of their assistance capabilities to
local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative
assistance to State and local educational agencies including
project development and review, approval of projects, dis-
semination, evaluation and preparation of reports. **JOINT
FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable
(eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal finan-
cial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of
OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified
as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant
may consult the headquarters or field office of the ap-
propriate funding agency for further information on statutory
or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or outlying area administering Title I programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State, the District of Columbia, the
Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American
Samoa. Minimum amounts are \$150,000, or one percent of the amount al-
located for Title I in States and Puerto Rico, whichever is higher, and \$25,000
for all other outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$19,954,608; TQ Not available, FY 77 \$21,430,649
and FY 78 est \$23,414,342.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$2,250,277; \$382,690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

133

125

PROGRAMS

13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(Title I ESEA-Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law
93-380; 49 Stat. 627; 20 U.S.C. 241c; 42 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to
meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom
the State has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for
educational or educationally related services. Services must
be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided
with State or local funds. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is
considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding
with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in
accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.
For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or
eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquar-
ters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for
further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State agency including agencies in the Outlying Areas,
which is directly responsible for providing free public education for those
under age 21, but not beyond grade 12, in State institutions for neglected or
delinquent children or in adult correctional institutions, based on the average
daily attendance in school of children in the institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a State institution for
the neglected or delinquent or in adult correctional institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the
average daily attendance in school of children residing in State-controlled in-
stitutions through grade 12, multiplied by 40 percent of the State's average
per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent
of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching require-
ment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
carried forward to the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$27,324,678; TQ Not separately identifiable; FY 77
\$28,841,151 and FY 78 est. \$29,415,469.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,062 to \$2,771,434; average not
available.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116;
"Questions and Answers: Neglected and Delinquent Children," OE 37061, no
charge; "Opening Doors Through Education Programs for Institutionalized
Delinquents," no charge for single copies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the
Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of
Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)
245-2722.

PROGRAMS

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Headstart Follow Through Act, Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part B; 42 U.S.C. 2929.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other related services which will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Formula Grants; Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used for (1) discretionary grants made primarily to local educational agencies or Community Action Agencies for the operation of Follow Through projects including meaningful career development for teacher aides and other paraprofessional personnel; (2) discretionary grants made primarily to institutions of higher education or educational regional laboratories for the development of approaches to be used in the projects; and (3) grants awarded by formula, primarily to State educational agencies, for the provision of technical assistance to Follow Through projects. In addition, grants are awarded to and contracts made with public and private organizations for project evaluation, documentation, dissemination and demonstration. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Discretionary grants or contracts - only currently approved local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher education or other currently approved public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A local non-Federal share of not less than 20 percent of the total (Combined Federal and Non-Federal) approved cost of the project is required except where a Waiver is granted. The use or the coordination, or both, of other resources and programs is encouraged, i.g. Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, may be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Formula grants are awarded for 12 month periods. Discretionary grants vary depending on the projects, but are generally no longer than 36 months. Within a project period a continuation application must be submitted on a concompeting basis for each year of support. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year. Phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$59,000,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$59,000,000 and FY 78 \$59,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants for local projects \$62,320 - \$1,556,428, \$308,616. Grants for Technical assistance \$6,299 - \$48,231, \$14,929; Grants and Contracts for Demonstration, \$65,000 \$711,535, \$329,316.

REGULATIONS GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 158: Follow Through Program, regulations published in the Federal Register June 29, 1977, Vol. 42, No. 125, pp. 33146-33155.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ms. Rosemary Wilson, Follow Through Division, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, ROB No. 3, 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9846.

PROGRAMS:

13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- FELLOWSHIPS

(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat. 1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education and Government, for experts in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include tuition, basic stipend. No travel or dependency allowances may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehensive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award quotas.

Beneficiary/Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act; must be preparing for employment as specialists in foreign languages and area studies at an institution of higher education, elementary or secondary school, or other public or professional service which would promote throughout the U.S. a wider knowledge and understanding of other countries and cultures. Training in foreign languages and/or related area studies programs must be undertaken at a graduate school which has a quota of NDFL fellowships.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$3,924,283; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$4,479,520 and FY 78,79 est \$4,560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic year, \$5,500 (flat rates of assistance).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 80; See Federal Register: available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202; Telephone: (202) 245-9808. Contact: Merion Kane.

PROGRAMS

13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

(NDEA Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(a); Public Law 85-864, as amended; 72 Stat. 1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign languages and area and international studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment and operation of such programs at colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instructional costs of language and area and international studies programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff; and for staff travel. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional commitment to language and area international studies through a curriculum that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages, with comparative world area studies, or with the international aspects of professional or other fields of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for 12-month periods, subject to renewals of 1, or 2 years. Payments are made as stipulated in the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$8,527,127; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$9,150,000 and FY 78 est \$9,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,000 to \$180,000; \$77,542.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: International Studies Branch, Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW-EOB-3, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Ann Schneider (202) 245-9588.

PROGRAMS

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH

(NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958, as amended, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in the United States through support of research and studies, experimentation, and development of specialized instructional materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts and Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make studies and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruction in modern foreign languages and other studies needed to provide a full understanding of the corresponding areas, regions, or countries; to conduct research on more effective methods of teaching these languages, and to develop specialized materials for use in training students and teachers of these languages or related area studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; other educational and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Contracts only) FY 76 \$827,114; TQ est \$0; FY 77 (contracts \$252,972; grants \$641,866) \$894,838 and FY 78 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$100,000; \$29,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Foreign Language, Area, and Other International Studies (same as 152 Below) Completed Research, List No. 8; may be obtained free from Research Program, International Studies Branch, U.S. Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Centers and Research Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9819. Contact: Julia Petrov.

PROGRAMS

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE

(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704. Basic authority is vested in the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Office of Education acts as agent for the Department of State in carrying out program operations.

OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries by offering qualified American teachers opportunities to teach in elementary and secondary schools and in some instances in teacher training institutions, technical colleges, (polytechnics or colleges of art), abroad. With the cooperation of American schools, teachers from other countries may teach for an academic year in the United States under the same program. There are also opportunities for American teachers to participate in short-term seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round-trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; in some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in Egypt, India and Pakistan, for college teachers, in Germany. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad (2 years for summer seminars) and must be teaching currently in the subject field. Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability is required. Associate and full professors are eligible for seminars in Germany.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 weeks to academic year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0287-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$46,402 in U.S. dollars and \$180,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency; TQ est \$0, and FY 77 est \$48,420 U.S. dollars and \$240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency and FY 78 est \$50,000 U.S. dollars and \$240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency. In addition; American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British, Germans and placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain, Germany and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational abroad; Commissions abroad British, German and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British teachers. Most teachers receive travel grants paid in foreign currency. Total financial resources for the program total almost \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Setting an average is not feasible because of variation between countries and programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1978-79", Catalog No. OE 76-19300, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Teacher Exchange Section, International Exchange Branch, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2454.
Contact: Dr. Nathan A. Pitts.

PROGRAMS

13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To help universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies; to enable key faculty members to keep current in their specialties; to facilitate the updating of curriculums; and to help improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic relations. Financial provisions include a stipend in lieu of salary; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; project allowance of up to \$250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; and local travel allowance for necessary project-related expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens or nationals, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationships (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and area studies. (Must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of the award); possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a language germane to the project or region where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies. If the applicant plans to work in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchange Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th St., New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages, and area studies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to twelve months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$436,443 in U.S. currency; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$547,790 in U.S. dollars and \$57,726 in excess foreign currencies; FY 78 est. \$640,000 in U.S. dollars and \$300,000 in excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$18,500; \$10,439.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 148; Federal Register. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Robert Dennis (202) 245-2794.

PROGRAMS

13.439 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Sections 102(b) (6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat., 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy; 70 percent of a \$1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and an accompanying dependents allowance. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 30 percent of the \$1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and other project-related expenses (local travel, etc.) for the consultant in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Foreign Curriculum Consultant grants are as follows: State departments of education, local school systems, institutions of higher education accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association, selected nonprofit educational organizations, or a consortium of these institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, 8 to 10 months. Payments (except for international travel where applicable, from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at beginning of the fall term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$209,274 in U.S. dollars; FY 77 \$282,875; FY 78-79 est \$325,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,310 to \$37,640; \$12,938.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register. One year Subscription to Register available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Gwendolyn Lark (202) 245-2794.

PROGRAMS

13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104 (b) (2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language and area studies, world affairs

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowance; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on joint funding opportunities involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; State departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens or nationals, faculty members in foreign language or area studies, experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language or area studies, at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or students of upperclassmen who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 6 weeks to 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-602

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$774,560, U.S. dollars, \$1,569,627 foreign currencies; \$200,000 foreign currencies, FY 77 \$994,641 U.S. dollars, \$1,433,201 foreign currencies, FY 78 est \$920,000 U.S. dollars, \$1,450,000, foreign currencies.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,875 to \$190,000; \$55,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146. Federal Register, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794. Contact: Ralph Hines.

PROGRAMS

13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6) and 105 (d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104 (b) (2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Dollar funds and U.S.-owned foreign agencies will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic representation. Financial provisions included, basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents allowance for accompanying dependents based on cost of living in host country; project allowance of up to \$500 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only; tuition at a foreign institution when necessary to facilitate the satisfactory completion of the project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to conduct research in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

141 149

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least 6 but not more than 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$1,245,168 in U.S. currency and \$138,123 in excess foreign currency; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$1,168,871 in U.S. currency and \$139,153 in excess foreign currency. FY 79 est \$1,086,000 in U.S. currency and \$80,000 in excess foreign currency.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,675 to \$26,817; \$10,057.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 148; Federal Register Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, ROB-3 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808. Contact: John Paul.

PROGRAMS

13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1441.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the education of handicapped children through research and demonstration projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children, including physical education and recreation. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees/contractors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$11,000,000; TQ \$2,500,000; FY 77 \$11,000,000; and FY 78 est \$11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$1,000,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Max Mueller, Chief, Research Projects Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2275.

PROGRAMS

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Public Law 91-230, Title VI, Part C, 20 U.S.C. 1423.

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through eight years of age. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least ten percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$22,000,000; TO \$0; FY 77 \$22,000,000; and FY 78 est \$22,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$150,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ed Sontag, Program Development Branch, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

PROGRAMS

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 622; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1422.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (1) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and/or contracts may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, inservice training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Deputy Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (of A.B.C.), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for aurally or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least four months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 76 \$16,000,000; FY 77 \$16,000,000; TO \$0; and FY 78 est \$16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$600,000 to \$1,600,000; \$1,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121; Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Robert Dantona, Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4825.

PROGRAMS

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

Media Materials and Technology for the Handicapped

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part F; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1451,1452,1453.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain a free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Handicapped. for acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts and grants for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Contracts, Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts and grants also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users by terms of licensing agreements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private agencies, organizations, or groups submit proposals and applications for projects to the Division of Media Services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons, their families, their actual or potential employers, those persons involved in activities for the advancement of the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 76 \$16,250,000; TQ est \$8,000.00 and FY 77 \$19,000,000. FY 78 est. \$19,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 to \$1,500,000; \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Catalog of Captioned Films for the Deaf, no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Malcolm Norwood, Captioned Films and Telecommunications Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-1164.

PROGRAMS

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Children Act, Title VI, Part B; Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380 and Public Law 94-142; 20 U.S.C. 1411-1418

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to all handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are to support States personnel and services necessary to provide full educational opportunity to all handicapped children. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters for field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 States District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once States begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically impaired, other health impaired or children having specific learning disabilities, who require special education and related services are eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and beginning in FY 1976, Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis of an average of a certified count of the number of handicapped children receiving special education and related services on October 1 and February 1 of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for the determination is made. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year plus one year carryover provision.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$100,000,000; TO est Not separately identifiable; FY 77 \$200,000,000; and FY 78 \$315,000,000. FY 78 \$12,500,000 will be available for Part B, Preschool incentive Grants.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$18,000 to \$18,600,000;
\$2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Compilation of EHA-B as amended by Public Law 93-380 and Public Law 94-142, unverified copy June, 1976, no charge; Proposed Rules, Education of Handicapped Children and Incentive Grants Program, (45 CFR Parts 100b, 121a), Federal Register Dec. 30, 1976, unverified copy, no charge. "A Free Appropriate Public Education for all Handicapped Children," no charge; Final Rules, Federal Register August 23, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Daniel Ringelheim, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2263.

PROGRAMS

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1421.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators for improving education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, local education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped Children served by the Regional Resource Centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; Annual review and funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$10,000,000; TQ \$0; and FY 77 \$9,750,000, FY 78 est \$9,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$100,000 to \$400,000; \$375,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Elwood Bland, Learning Resources Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-1366.

PROGRAMS

13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION

(Handicapped teacher, Physical education and/or recreation training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631, 632, and 634); Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380, Education Amendments of 1974; 20 U.S.C. 1431, 1432, and 1434.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of teachers, supervisors, administrators, researchers, teacher educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel such as specialists in physical education and recreation; and paraprofessionals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by field readers with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible to apply. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Grants to State educational agencies may include programs for preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel if such educators and personnel are certified (or certifiable) under applicable State law. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator or researcher, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from June 1 through May 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made according to National Institutes of Health Letter of Credit procedures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0292-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$44,567,000; TQ \$295,000; FY 77 \$45,375,000; and FY 78 est \$45,375,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College range \$3,000 to \$500,000; average \$63,000; State educational agencies range \$50,000 to \$200,000; average \$102,000; Special Projects range \$5,000 to \$250,000; average \$107,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Jasper Harvey, Director, Division of Personnel Preparation, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9886

PROGRAMS

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part D, Section 633; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1433.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop models relating to recruitment of various professional and nonprofessional personnel for work with handicapped children throughout the country. Proposals relating to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for the handicapped are requested. No restrictions. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions, public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for one to three years; phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$500,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$1,000,000; and FY 78 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$400,000; \$175,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Region I: Harvey W. Lebergott, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, John F. Kennedy Federal Building, USOE, Government Center, Room 2303, Boston, Massachusetts 02203. Telephone: (617) 223-5655.

PROGRAMS

13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Land-Grant College Endowment)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Morrill Act of 1862, as amended; 2 Stat. 503; 7 U.S.C. 301; Second Morrill Act of 1890, as amended; 26 Stat. 417; 7 U.S.C. 322 and 323; Bankhead-Jones Act, as amended; 49 Stat. 439; Public Law 182; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic arts, and home economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instructors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields—ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are eligible to receive grants for land-grant institutions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students or colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges designated by State legislatures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State (including the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico) receives \$50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present (1977) Bankhead-Jones appropriation is \$500,000, of which \$8,000,000 is equally divided among the states, and \$3,400,000 is proportioned on the basis of population. In fiscal year 1973, Guam and the Virgin Islands were given Land-Grant status, and each received a one-time endowment of \$3,000,000 in lieu of land.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 \$14,200,000; TO est \$0; FY 78 \$14,200,000; FY 79 est. \$14,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$201,031 to \$529,252; \$262,963 average for each of the 54 land-grant jurisdictions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, OE-50030, \$0.35, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Richard J. Rowe, Acting Director, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2715

PROGRAMS

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

(Title III-HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, as amended; Sections 301-306; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1051-1056.

OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under the basic program National teaching fellowships are awarded by grantee institutions to highly qualified graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions; professors emeriti support is for professors retired from colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. The advanced program is predicated on the selection of developing institutions that are at the relatively advanced point where a substantial input of Federal funds over several years will move them rapidly toward the mainstream of American higher education. Thus the advanced program is more oriented toward the support of comprehensive institutional development and emphasizes developing the capability for institutional planning, management, and evaluation. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A college or institution of higher learning that qualifies as developing.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Under the basic program national teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and institutional faculty members, as outlined in the application, are eligible for support. Under the advanced program, new programs which seek to serve the educational needs of low-income students, programs which allow the institution to restructure itself, and curriculum development, are eligible for support. However, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.

157 165

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants provide for part of the cost of implementing programs designed by the developing institutions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Basic Institutional Development Program grantee institution must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. In the Advanced Institutional Development Program grantee institutions have from 3 to 5 years in which to commit the grant funds. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 \$110,000,000; FY 78 \$120,000,000; and FY 79 est. \$120,000,000.

Range of Financial Assistance: FY 76 Basic: \$27,000 to \$1,350,000 for a consortium of institutions; Advanced: \$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manual for the Preparation of Title III Applications for the basic program, Fiscal Year 1978, no charge; Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Fiscal Year 1976 Awards, no charge. Instructions and Application Forms for submitting a Grant Application for the Advanced Institutional Development Grants for fiscal year 1978, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Morris L. Brown, Basic Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2384. Anita F. Allen, Advanced Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9754.

PROGRAMS

13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION

(State Administrative Expenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 92-318 (formerly authorized under Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105; Public Law 88-204); Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 90-247; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on higher education facilities for administering the State plans approved under Title VI-A and Title VII-A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover any costs associated with the authorized responsibilities of the State commission in administering State plans. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facilities approved by the Commissioner of Education under Title XII of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states on the basis of anticipated workload. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Funds are drawn as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$500,000; TO \$125,000; FY 77 \$500,000 is requested; and FY 78 \$500,000 est.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 77 \$500 to \$35,000; \$8,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 170: Guidelines-Form OE-1279-Budget form and instructions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Charles J. Griffith, Director, State Planning Commission Program, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

168

160

PROGRAMS

13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071; as amended; Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969; Public Law 91-95; 20 U.S.C. 1078(a), and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize low-interest deferred loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible institutions to vocational, undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at eligible institutions. The loans are insured by a State or private non-profit agency or the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible institution only. Repayments begin 9 to 12 months after students cease to carry at least one-half of normal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may be granted during any period in which the borrower providing service to the Nation, attending school full-time, unemployed, or participating in an approved graduate fellowship program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligible post secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible foreign postsecondary school.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years beginning 9 to 12 months after students leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1981; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September 30, 1986.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502; Above includes all but Student Loan Insurance Fund; which is 75-4308-0-3-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 \$1,108,000,000; FY 76 \$1,043,000,000; TQ est \$274,000,000; and FY 77 est \$1,041,000,000. FY 76 (incl. TQ); \$1,311,000,000; FY 77 est. \$1,048,000,000; FY 78 est. \$1,092,000,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed \$2,500 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed \$7,500 for undergraduate or vocational students. Graduate and professional students may borrow up to \$6,000 annually for a maximum loan of \$15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner, Office of Guaranteed Student Loans, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2350. Contact: Mary Jane Calais.

PROGRAMS

13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY

(College Work-Study Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IV, Part C, Public Law 89-329; 42 U.S.C. 2751-2756; Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly those with great financial need, who require assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and to pay to the institution an amount up to 4 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses. Students may work up to 40 hours per week. For other use restrictions, see the College Work-Study Program Regulations, Title 45 of CFR, Part 175.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher education, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school graduates at least a 12-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. Accredited proprietary schools which provide at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation may be eligible. Area vocational schools also may participate, but, of their students, only those who are high school graduates are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or professional students enrolled (or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis, whose resources, including parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for enrollment as at least half-time students) to be inadequate to enable them to study at the institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid from any nongrant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is 1 year following the year of application, renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$509,800,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 \$390,000,000 is requested; FY 78 \$390,000,000 is requested.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: To institutions: \$176 to \$8,286,574; \$120,281.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Part 175; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge; Information leaflet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance in appropriate HEW Regional Office. (See list in appendix).

Headquarters Office: Hubert S. Shaw, Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9717.

PROGRAMS

13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA-Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in (1) extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service, (2) establishing and expanding State institutional library services and library services to the physically handicapped, (3) establishing and expanding library services to the disadvantaged in urban and rural areas, and (4) strengthening the metropolitan public libraries which serve as national or regional resource centers; (5) and to programs and projects which serve areas with high concentrations of persons of limited English-speaking ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses, for administration of State plans, and for strengthening the capacity of State library administrative agencies for meeting the needs of the people of the States. Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a State, and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or inadequate library service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is 100 percent. Matching requirements-in proportion to State's per capita income.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$49,155,000, TQ \$12,289,000; FY 77 \$56,900,000 and FY 78 est. \$56,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ms. Elizabeth Hughey, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

PROGRAMS

13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

(LSCA- Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act Public Law 84-597, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and special information centers for improved services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems or networks of libraries and information centers working together to achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible expenditures. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds and supervise library service within a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and special information centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal share is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 72, 594,000; TQ \$648,000; FY 77 \$3,337,000 and FY 78 est. \$3,337,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Ms. Elizabeth Hughey, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

PROGRAMS

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS

(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to assist in covering the cost of courses of training or study (short term or regular session institutes) for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships with establishing, developing or expanding programs of library and information science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriations must be for the support of fellowships and traineeships. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other non-profit library organizations or agencies which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program, or which have sufficient facilities and resources necessary to conduct a training program consistent with the purposes of the act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals must be nationals of the United States or in this country for other than a temporary purpose and intend to become permanent residents. In addition, they must be persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianships or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianships, including library paraprofessional.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of Assistance Period: 1 year of training. Time Phasing of Assistance: Total estimate cost is paid to grantee at time of award through NIH Grants Management Fund. Adjustments are made based on actual expenditures as indicated on Final Report of Expenditures.

69177

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$500,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$500,000; and \$2,000,000; 78 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: \$6,300 to \$100,000; \$30,000. Fellowship: \$12,400 to \$87,400; \$27,593.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations. Applications for grants under Library Training Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

PROGRAMS

13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS

(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421 Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To supplement the institutional NDSL fund whenever the participating institution cannot initially deposit, and maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the National Direct Student Loan Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institution (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 76 \$1,094,063; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est. \$950,000; No funds requested in 1978.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$348 to \$130,360; \$15,195.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR, Title 45, Subpart E, Section 144.61 through 144.64.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW Regional Offices identified in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Program Support Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2433. Contact: Robert R. Coates.

PROGRAMS

13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1087aa-1087ff; and Title II of NDEA of 1958; 20 U.S.C. 421-429, Public Law 85-846, Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for National Defense Student Loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the fund the full amounts of National Direct Student Loans cancelled for teaching service and for military service in specified areas of hostility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to eligible students for meeting educational expenses, and for reimbursement for administrative expenses up to 4 percent of the amount loaned to students in an award year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting the eligibility requirements postsecondary and presently or previously participating in the National Direct (or Defense) Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For current borrowers, loan cancellation is available for service: as a full-time teacher in a designated elementary or secondary school having a high enrollment of children from low-income families; As a full-time staff member in a Head Start Program; as a full-time teacher of handicapped children; or as a member of the Armed Forces in an area of hostilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the National Defense Education Act, based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service. For loans cancelled pursuant to the Higher Education Act, the full amount cancelled is restored to the Fund at the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSL fiscal operations report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations (Reimbursements) FY 76 \$6,941,615; TQ \$0; and FY 77 est. \$11,920,000; FY 78 \$15,160,000 is requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions, \$4 to \$72,907. Average institutional reimbursement \$3,944.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Subpart D, Section 144.51 through 144.59.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW regional Offices (identified in the appendix).

Headquarters Office: Program Support Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Robert R. Coates. Telephone: (202) 245-2432.

181

173

PROGRAMS

13.471 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

(Direct Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title IV, Part E; 20 U.S.C. 1087aa-1087ff; Public Law 92-313, and Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to expenses, and for reimbursement for administrative expenses up to 4 percent of the amount loaned to students in an award year, eligible students for meeting educational expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate and graduate students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. Institution must supply \$1 for each \$9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for award year following application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$321,000,000; FY 76 \$321,000,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$310,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional, \$187 to \$4,738,389; students, \$100 to \$2,500; institutional average, \$110,578; average loan to student, \$690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Subpart B, Part 144; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees published annually or as required, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing). Students should contact the institution(s) they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Hubert S. Shaw, Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9717.

PROGRAMS

13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants and contracts for research and/or demonstration projects in areas of specialized services intended to improve library and information science practices and principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such projects with special emphasis on services to selected clientele. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult with the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit nature; contracts-only to profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$1,000,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$1,000,000; and FY 78, est. \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,800 to \$320,000; \$74,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Research and Demonstration, Rules and Regulations"; "FY 76 Abstracts; and R&D Publications."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Paul Janaske, Chief, Library Research and Demonstration Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-9687.

PROGRAMS

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION

(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas; Public Law 81-815, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 631-647.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of natural disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants for impact aid and major disaster; loans for pinpoint disaster.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas; or, local educational agencies, and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of a declared natural disaster.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula- Federal Impact Aid entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of Federally connected children at the end of a specific 4-year period. Federally connected membership includes children residing on, or residing with a parent employed on, any

PROGRAMS

low-rent housing project assisted under United States Housing Act of 1937. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining unhoused children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement. Disaster assistance is based on the actual cost to reconstruct the same area as that destroyed by the disaster.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management of DHEW provides technical services to applicants and the Division of School Assistance in assuring that the applicant may construct the minimum school facilities authorized with Federal and, if necessary, additional local funds; that various assurances and other requirements are met; and in general monitors funded projects. After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for initial 10 percent payment, applicant must request additional payments when they are due.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0280-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$20,000,000, TQ est \$0, FY 77 \$25,000,000 and FY 78 est \$30,000,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,000 to \$3,000,000; average not applicable

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 114, Information and Eligibility Requirements, no charge. Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815. Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1975. OE 76-07300 (\$4.00). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. William Stormer, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8247

PROGRAMS

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

(Impact Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and IV, of
Public Law 81-874, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20
U.S.C. 236-241-1, 242-245.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educa-
tional agencies upon which financial burdens are placed; due
to Federal Activity where tax base of a district is reduced
through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and
substantial increase in school attendance as the result of
Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal
property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal
property or in the Uniformed Service. To provide major dis-
aster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed
supplies, equipment or facilities. To provide assistance for the
education of children residing with a parent who, at any time
during the 3-year period preceding the fiscal year of applica-
tion, was a refugee meeting requirements of the Migration
and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 provided payment was
not made under Section 2(b)(4) of that Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance
and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify
the uses that can be made of funds received by an eligible
district, except payments attributable to children in low-rent
housing and handicapped children. Most districts deposit the
Federal payment in the general operating expense account
together with all State and local funds available for current
operating expenses and use this combined account to
finance the school program in the district. Federal financial
assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local
or State educational agencies that provide free public ele-
mentary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public
elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2-
10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government
since 1938 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3-3 percent of
total average daily attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on
Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on ac-
tive duty in the uniformed services or 20 percent of children in ADA residing
with parents who were in refugee status; Section 4-an increase in ADA in cur-

PROGRAMS

rent year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7-provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Section 2-otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3-Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4-current per pupil cost of comparable districts less State aid of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A portion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$739,000,000; TO est. \$15,000,000; FY 77 \$768,000,000; and FY 78 est. \$370,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than \$1,000 to over \$12,000,000; \$109,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 115; A Compilation of Titles I and III of Public Law 81-874, as amended, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1972, OE 73-07300 (\$3.35). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. William Stormer, Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8118.

187

179

PROGRAMS

13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1968; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To assist low income, educationally or culturally deprived, physically handicapped students and/or students with limited English-speaking ability who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment by institutions which are recipients of grants to initiate, continue, or resume postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide counseling, tutoring, or other educational services and career guidance or other student personnel services. Projects serving limited English-speaking students must provide courses in the English language for such students. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable, or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of postsecondary education or combinations of institutions of postsecondary education or agencies created or designated by such combinations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived, educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, or by reason of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 \$30,637,100, FY 78 est \$53,000,000 and FY 79 est \$53,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$250,000, \$82,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 100 and 157. Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Application can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Division Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-2369.

PROGRAMS

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To identify youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and to assist them with adequate financial aid in obtaining admissions to postsecondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, that encourage them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training, and that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institution, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Secondary school students of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts and those who have graduated from secondary school but delayed pursuing postsecondary education. Required income criteria for students with financial need stated in application material. 2/3's must be lowincome; 1/3 may be culturally disadvantaged.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-602.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants or contracts) FY 77 \$8,906,780; FY 78 \$11,000,000 and FY 79 est \$11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$150,000; \$77,450.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations 45-CFR 100 and 159; Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.

PROGRAMS

13,489 TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended: 20 U.S.C. Sections 1101-1107a; Public Law 89-329, Title V, Section 511, November 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1255; Public Law 90-35, Sections 3 (a) (3), (b), June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 85; Public Law 90-575, Title II, Section 231(a), October 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1039; Public Law 91-230, Title VIII, Sections 804(b), 805(a), April 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 190, 191; Public Law 92-318, Title I, Sections 141(a) (1) (a), (c) (1) (c); June 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 284, 285; Public Law 93-380, 79 Stat. 1255, 84 Stat. 190, 191, 86 Stat. 284, August 21, 1974; Public Law 94-482, 90 STAT. 2151, 2152, 2153, October 12, 1976.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income families, and to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation, and to encourage institutions of higher education and local education agencies to improve programs of training and retraining for teachers and teacher aides.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to: colleges and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches to teacher education; school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community, and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations; colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children, and colleges and school systems to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration, and evaluation. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible, for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

PROGRAMS

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges and universities with a State-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district's poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects agencies must be public school districts. Private schools can be served only through delegation of resources from a public school district. Regular teachers, teacher aides and other educational personnel in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Intern selection is made locally by each project. In most cases only college graduates with no teaching experience or teaching credentials are eligible to be interns. Other criteria may be imposed by each project. In no case can those with less than two years of college be admitted. Regular teachers, teachers aides and other educational personnel in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern and team leader salaries and expenses. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make other substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for 2 years. Federal payments are made in two grant periods, the first for 15 months, the second for 9 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$37,500,000; TQ \$16,894,510; FY 77 \$37,500,000; and FY 78 est. \$37,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$250,000 to \$350,000; \$300,000. (Typical project includes one institution of higher education and one or more participating local education agencies.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; Criteria for the selection of Teacher Corps project applications as published in the Federal Register, Vol. 42 No. 1, January 3, 1976. Regulations and Guidelines pending; Publication in June, 1977. For prospective interns. Teacher Corp brochure and application, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals seeking to apply for intern positions in Teacher Corps should write to the nearest Teacher Corps recruitment and technical resources center as follows: Western Center, 311 South Spring, Room 250, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Telephone: (213) 625-7204; Eastern Center, 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Suite 1005, Washington, DC 20005. Telephone: (202) 737-7868; Great Lakes-Center, 4866 Third Ave., Detroit, MI 48202. Telephone: (313) 577-1618.

Headquarters Office: William L. Smith, Director, Teacher Corps, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0355.

PROGRAMS

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES

(Community Service and Continuing Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1001 as amended, by Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1005, and 1006; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1006-1011, and Public Law 94-482, Title I, Part B; 20 U.S.C. 1001-1005, 1006-1008, 1010-1011.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening community service programs. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones. To expand continuing education opportunities. To plan for resource materials that will expand learning opportunities for adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutional projects supported under this act must be consistent with the institution's overall program. Courses offered must be of college level, non-sectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults whose education has been interrupted or completed. Schools or colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the State agencies for program funds and to administer projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. Funds are distributed on the basis of the total resident population, except that no State shall receive less than that State received in FY 1976.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated to the states during the fiscal year of allotment, the funds remain available to the states for expenditure until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$10,912,500; TQ \$300,000; FY 77 \$12,825,500; and FY 78 est. \$15,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to states range from \$25,729 to \$654,576. Subgrants to institutions range from approximately \$2,000 to \$95,000 and average about \$19,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter I, Part 173, reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 213, and Vol. 40, No. 52, no charge; Annual reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, no charge; Publications by local State agencies in the respective states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. J. Eugene Weiden, Acting Chief, CSCE Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

PROGRAMS

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and with inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to eligible grantees to provide academic instructional programs, career and academic counseling and guidance which prepare and motivate low income students with inadequate secondary school preparation to pursue education beyond high school. Funds may be used to support a required residential summer phase and academic year follow-up program, and to pay stipends to students, not to exceed \$30 a month. JOINT

FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations); and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in Section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established annually by the Commissioner, and be characterized as having an inadequate secondary preparation for postsecondary education. Such students would not have considered postsecondary enrollment, nor have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career without the program. Required income criteria are stated in application materials.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 \$41,456,120; FY 78 est \$44,000,000 and FY 79 est \$44,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$65,000 to \$300,000; \$119,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR Parts 100 and 155. Application Information mailed annually to the Office of the President of postsecondary institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education or the Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.

197

PROGRAMS

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2301 to 2461; 90 STAT. 2168-2213.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in improving planning and in conducting vocational programs for persons of all ages in all communities who desire and need education and training for employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; cooperative vocational education programs; emergency education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; support of fulltime personnel to eliminate sex bias; provision of stipends if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; placement services for students who have successfully completed vocational education programs if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; industrial arts programs; support services for women who enter programs designed to prepare individuals for employment in jobs which have been traditionally limited to men; day care services for children of vocational students; vocational education for displaced homemakers and other special groups; construction and operation of residential vocational schools; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and State administration costs. State must use 80 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes. State must also allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment under Section 102(a) as follows: 20 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged and for persons who have limited English-speaking ability and for stipends; 15 percent for postsecondary and adult vocational education; and 1 percent for vocational education programs for handicapped persons. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

PROGRAMS

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under Section 102(a) shall be less than \$200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$452,039,000; TQ \$113,009,000; FY 77 est \$765,763,000; and FY 78 est \$400,880,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$78,265 to \$38,993,713; \$7,158,571.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, \$2.25; "Career Education", Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office Education, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

PROGRAMS

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 90 STAT. 2196.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in conducting training programs in consumer and homemaking education. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer education, including promotion of nutritional knowledge and food use and the understanding of the economic aspect of food use and purchase; child care and guidance; improvement of home environment, and management of resources; the preparation of youth and adults for the role of homemakers or to contribute to the economic stability of youth and adults in the dual role of student and part-time earner; and ancillary services. Efforts shall be directed toward assuring quality in all home economics programs, such as teacher training and supervision, curriculum development, program evaluation, special demonstration and demonstration programs, development of instructional materials, and purchase of equipment, and State administration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds received in economically depressed areas or areas with high rates of unemployment. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-101. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (19-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sum), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of

PROGRAMS

the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Number: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 \$40,994,000; TO 1000 000; FY 77 est \$71,730,000; and FY 78 \$4,000,000.

Range and Average: Financial Assistance: \$10 to \$3,494,909; \$642,750.

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 104, Vocational Education and Occupational Adult Education, Government Printing Office, \$2.25; Career Education, Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION - CONTACT:

Regional Offices: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of the regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202, Telephone: 245-3488.

201

PROGRAMS

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 90 Stat. 2168-2213.

OBJECTIVE: To assist the states in improving their programs of vocational educational and in providing supportive services for such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support State research coordination units (RCU) and for contracts by RCU's for research programs, exemplary and innovative programs, and curriculum development programs. To support vocational guidance and counseling programs and services, provision of preservice and inservice training, grants to overcome sex bias, and State administration costs. State must use 20 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes and not less than 20 percent of the above amount for vocational guidance and counseling. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-114. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Research Coordination Units, contracts with institutions and individuals meeting vocational training and services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the state in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under section 102(a) shall be less than \$200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50 and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the State (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or

PROGRAMS

less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$17,000,000; T.O. \$4,250,000; FY 77 est \$115,930,000; and FY 78 est \$107,567,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,685 to \$1,036,981; \$1,747,628.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104: Vocational Education and Occupation-Government Printing Office \$2.25; Learning for Earning-Government Printing Office \$2.25; Career Education-Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjeim, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.D. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

203

PROGRAMS

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2, Section 171, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II: 20 U.S.C. 2401; 90 STAT. 2201.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for (1) a National Center for Research in Vocational Education and (2) projects for research, curriculum development, and demonstration in vocational education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Contracts; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be awarded only if the applicant can demonstrate a reasonable probability that such a grant will result in improved teaching techniques or curriculum materials that will be used in a substantial number of classrooms or other learning situations within five years after the termination date of such grants. Awards may be made only for projects that fit within the definition of vocational education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public organizations, institutions, and agencies; nonprofit and profit-making private organizations, institutions, and agencies; and individuals. Profit-making private organizations, institutions, and agencies, and individuals are eligible for contracts only. Eligible applicants for the National Center for Research in Vocational Education include nonprofit agencies only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of vocational education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending upon the particular needs of each project. Funding procedures are specified in the award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 \$18,000,000; TO \$2,203,000; FY 77 est \$38,005.0 and FY 78 est \$22,403,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$400,000; \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

204

PROGRAMS

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS

(Special Program for Disadvantaged)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2370; 90 STAT. 2195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational education special programs for persons who have academic or economic handicaps and who require special services and assistance in order to enable them to succeed in vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under Section 102(b) may be used only for special vocational education programs for the disadvantaged and allocated within the State to areas of high concentrations of youth unemployment and school dropouts. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the state in the preceding fiscal year, and the state's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The "allotment ratio" for any state shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the state by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public Law 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$20,000,000; TQ \$5,000,000; FY 77 est \$35,000,000; and FY 78 est \$20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$1,704,350; \$357,143.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, \$2.25; "Career Education"-Government Printing office \$0.20. "A Guide to the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Disadvantaged", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

PROGRAMS

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2305; 90 STAT. 2174-2176.

OBJECTIVES: To advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Commissioner. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State Advisory Council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed \$200,000 nor less than \$75,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$4,316,000; TQ \$1,079,000; FY 77 est \$8,303,000; and FY 78 est \$5,066,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$142,741; \$90,464.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposal Rules Title 45 CFR, Part 104.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Richard E. Carlson, Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

PROGRAMS

13.503 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part
B, Subpart 2, Section 172, as amended by the Education
Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C.
2402; 90 STAT. 2202.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in meeting the need of all States for
qualified vocational education leadership personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to grantees
(institutions) beyond stipends and allowances for each in-
dividual awardee must cover the cost of tuition and non-
refundable fees. After payment of these allowable costs, any
funds remaining must be used to improve the institutional vo-
cational programs. Individuals continue to receive funds while
maintaining satisfactory progress and essentially full time par-
ticipation in their programs. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is
considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding
with other closely related Federal financial assistance pro-
grams in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No.
A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly
suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult
the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding
agency for further information on statutory or other restric-
tions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education as defined under Section
1201(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 who offer a comprehensive pro-
gram in vocational education in a school of graduate study in accordance with
the published rules and regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligible individuals must have not less than two years in vo-
cational education, related social research, or industrial or military training; be
currently employed (or have reasonable assurance of employment); have
completed a baccalaureate program; and have recommendations from em-
ployers or others about leadership potential.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months (September to August).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 \$2,400,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 est \$3,950,000; and FY 78 est
\$1,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$60,000 to \$120,000; \$90,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Duane Nielsen, Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

201 209

PROGRAMS

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEM PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968; and to improve the quality and effectiveness of instruction and administration of vocational education at all levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education to pay the cost of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education (including community colleges), vocational education agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with personnel development components of the approved State Plan for Vocational Education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials. All projects should be within the parameters of the funding criteria published in the Federal Register. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963. Note: Institutions and other eligible applicants for a cooperative arrangement apply to the State boards in accordance with the procedure described in the approved State Plan for Vocational Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Personnel in vocational education field.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee State is expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education professional personnel development.

PROGRAMS

- EPDA Part F, Section 553 funds, may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the State. The funds are primarily to meet unmet personnel development needs for which there are no other funds available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: FY 1977 - July 1, 1977 to August 31, 1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$7,600,000; and FY 77 est \$7,600,000; FY 78 No funds, program expires in FY 77.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$24,897 to \$794,281; \$142,147.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 117.10; Education Professions Development Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Section 533 Regional Project Officer and State Personnel Development Coordinator in appropriate Regional and State vocational education office.

Headquarters Office: Duane Nielsen, Chief, (or National Coordinator of Section 533 program) Vocational Education Personnel Development Staff, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

PROGRAMS

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY FOR EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORITY: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 94-92, U.S.C. 1087a, 1087b and 1087c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, and carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education for the training of persons in the planning, establishment, administration, or coordination of programs of cooperative education, for projects demonstrating or exploring feasibility or value of innovative methods of cooperative education, or for research into methods of improving, developing, or promoting the use of cooperative education programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative education programs are those which alternate periods of academic study with periods of public or private employment related to the student's academic program or professional goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of academic study with periods of public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payment of compensation of students for employment by employers. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, four-year colleges and universities, and other public or private nonprofit agencies or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable. The maximum grant an institution of higher education may receive in a single fiscal year for the administration of programs is \$175,000. A consortium may receive \$125,000 times the number of institutions in the consortium. However, no such limitations apply to training or research programs. Federal support of administrative cost is limited to 100 percent in the first year, and then declines in subsequent years to 90 percent, 80 percent, 40 and 30 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed 5 years, but grants are made annually for periods of 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$10,750,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 est \$12,250,000; and FY 78 \$15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$100,000; \$41,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Submitting a Proposal- Cooperative Education Programs, fiscal year 1977; no charge. Cooperative Education Programs, Cumulative Awards, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. John L. Chase, Chief, Cooperative Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 854-146.

PROGRAM 3

13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS

(Title I ESEA-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part B,
123; as amended by Public Law

OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive to
and local funding for elementary school
the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS

Projects which meet the need to
children. No State shall be eligible
grant in excess of 15 percent of total
JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered
suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other
financial assistance programs in accordance with
visions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For program
identified as particularly suitable or eligible for
applicant may consult the headquarters of field
appropriate funding agency for further information
or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State educational agency shall be entitled to special
incentive grant if the State effort index for the second year of the fiscal
exceeds the national effort index for such year. The effort index is defined as
the relative expenditure for public elementary and secondary education provided
by a State in comparison to total national income.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies whose effort index are equal to
or greater than the State effort index, provide that funds benefit local
school districts having the greatest need and to be used for meeting the
needs of educationally deprived children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: - State may receive up to \$100 per eligi-
ble child for each one-hundredth of a percent by which it surpasses the na-
tional effort index. The national effort index means the percent expressing the
ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all
States to the total personal income in all States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$16,347,257; TQ Not Separately Identifiable; FY 77
\$24,523,762; and FY 78 est. \$24,769,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance; \$25,665 to \$3,678,564; average
not available.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE file 45 CFR 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Not applicable.
Headquarters: Richard Fairley, Director of Education for the District of Columbia, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 2000 M Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20020. Telephone: 202-725-5200.

PROGRAMS

13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT

(Instructional Equipment Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VI, Public Law 89-329; amended Public Law 89-752; amended, Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1121.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible. Funds in form of grants are made on a matching basis (average equaling 50 percent) for acquisition in two categories. Category I: Instructional equipment materials and minor remodeling; Category II: Closed Circuit TV equipment, materials and related remodeling. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be larger than 50 percent except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by Letter of Credit procedure.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$7,500,000; TO \$0; FY 77 \$7,500,000; and FY 78 est. \$7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500 to \$50,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application as furnished by the Federal agency; State Plans (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Frank Stenvens, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Division of Library Programs, Elementary and Secondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-5930.

PROGRAMS

13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES

(Learning Disabilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part G, Section 661, Public Law 91-230, 20 U.S.C. 1461.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the improvement of education of children with specific learning disabilities, through research and training of educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop model centers which can be replicated throughout the country. Models should relate to the education of children with specific learning disabilities. No restrictions. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding, with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$5,000,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$9,000,000; and FY 78 est \$9,000,000.

Range and Specific Learning Disabilities: In fiscal year 1976, 40 projects served 9,850 children. In fiscal year 1977, 51 projects served 18,800 children. In fiscal year 1978, it is estimated that 53 projects will serve 19,523 children.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Administrative Manual available on request. Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40 No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Ed Sontag, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

PROGRAMS

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516, as amended by Public Law 93-278.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: General Project Grants (Over \$10,000); Minigrant Workshop Projects (\$10,000 and under).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research, development, pilot and demonstration projects. Such projects shall support the development of educational process dealing with man's relationship with his natural and man-made surroundings, and include the relation of population, pollution, resources allocation and depletion, conservation, transportation, technology, economic impact, and urban and rural planning to the total human environment. Activities supported through general project grants include, but are not limited to: (1) development of curriculum material, (2) training for educational and non-educational personnel (3) community education projects and (4) elementary and secondary education projects. Minigrant (workshop) projects support workshops, seminars, symposia and conferences designed to assist communities in understanding a local environmental problem or issue. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for grant awards may be institutions of higher education, State or local educational agencies, and other public and nonprofit and private agencies, organizations and institutions including libraries and museums. An applicant group or organization must have been organized and active for at least 1 year before making application for a minigrant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Except with respect to general projects for evaluation, dissemination (including national-demonstration projects), curriculum development and minigrant (workshop) projects which are eligible for 100 percent funding, the Federal dollar contribution to any project will not exceed 80 percent of project cost for the first year, 60 percent of first year project cost for second year, and 40 percent of first year project cost for third year.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$3,000,000; TQ \$0; and FY 77 \$3,500,000; and FY 78 est. \$3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$700 to \$200,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 183.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Walter Bogan, Office of Environmental Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9231.

221

213

PROGRAMS

13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII- Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B 86 Stat. 354.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objective are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) inter-racial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. Consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, LEA's are encouraged to focus their grant resources on basic instruction and support services. A focus on these activities is deemed essential to assure substantial progress in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.11.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$137,600,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$137,600,000; and FY 78 est. \$137,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for fiscal year 1976, \$299,215, FY 1977, \$317,782 and FY 78 est. \$317,782.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B,

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

223

215

PROGRAMS

13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII- Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objectives are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. The objectives for these projects are consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, except that the focus will be on districts having either a minimum of 15,000 minority students or a minority enrollment of at least 50 percent. Further, the emphasis on compensatory educational services necessitates an even higher priority on basic instructional services than is the case with the basic grants.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.21).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$32,250,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$32,250,000; and FY 78 est. \$32,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1976-\$178,325.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Manager, Equal Educational Opportunity Program, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

PROGRAMS

13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made available to both local educational agencies and curriculum-development organizations which at the request of the local educational agency develop a program for the purpose of minimizing cultural barriers to equal educational opportunity. Funds appropriated to this end will be focused on insuring the establishment of bilingual/bicultural programs. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting organizations which at the request of the local educational agency have developed a plan to meet the needs of minority group children who, because they are from an environment in which the dominant language is other than English, do not have equal educational opportunity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 est \$8,600,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$8,600,000; and FY 78 est. \$8,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for fiscal year 1976 is \$285,889, FY 1977 est \$268,750 and FY 1978 \$268,750.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Education Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

227

219

PROGRAMS

12.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance to nonprofit organizations to conduct special programs which support local educational agencies' efforts to develop or complement a plan to meet special problems incident to desegregation, to encourage voluntary integration, or to aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. The activities of community groups may serve as a coordinating link between individual parents and school authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be a funded where it can be demonstrated that such groups will be a positive force within the community to support the activities of an eligible local educational agency. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62).

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.61).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students, their parents, and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$17,200,000; TO \$0; FY 77 \$17,200,000; and FY 78 est. \$17,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1977 is \$79,988, FY 1977 est \$80,000 and FY 1978 est \$80,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

PROGRAMS

13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart H.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to make grants to public or private nonprofit agencies with expertise in the development of television programming which has positive cognitive and affective value and presents multi-ethnic children's activities. Programs developed will be made reasonably available for transmission, free of charge, and will not be transmitted under commercial sponsorship. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.71).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$6,450,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$6,450,000; and FY 78 est. \$6,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1976, National \$1,209,410; Regional \$250,000. FY 1977 National, \$1,816,666; Regional, \$250,000 and FY 1978 National, \$1,816,666; Regional, \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart H.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity,
Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office
of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone:
(202) 245-7965.

PROGRAMS

13.592 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII - Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318, as amended by Public Law 93-380, Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make grants to any public or private nonprofit agency for a program which he or she determines will make substantial progress toward elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation, and will aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. These amounts will not be apportioned among the States but will be used to fund quality eligible activities wherever they may occur. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting public or private nonprofit organizations which will conduct activities, if assistance is made available, that (1) are otherwise authorized by the Emergency School Aid Act, and (2) promise to make substantial progress towards achieving the purposes of the Emergency School Aid Act. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.91; 185.92; 185.93; 185.94).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$40,750,000; TQ \$3,000,000; FY 77 \$35,750,000; \$10,000,000 Supplemental; and FY 78 est \$50,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for 1976 is \$361,570, FY 1977 \$375,000 and FY 78 est \$379,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

233

225

PROGRAMS

13.533 RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Title VII, National Reading Improvement Program, 88 Stat. 588, 20 U.S.C. 1901; as amended by Public Law 94-194.

OBJECTIVES: To provide facilitating services and resources to stimulate educational institutions, governmental agencies, and private organizations to improve and expand their activities related to reading.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide training for local Right to Read administrators and to exert leadership in achieving a solution to the literacy problem of the State through a coordinated and cooperative effort of the educational agencies of the State; to develop and implement innovative reading programs for preschool and elementary children; to compare the effectiveness of reading specialists and classroom teachers providing reading instruction; to provide appropriate reading instruction for inschool and out-of-school youth and adults who otherwise do not have access to such instruction; to develop and disseminate innovative projects which show promise of impacting significantly on the reading deficiencies of the Nation; to provide for the distribution of books to children, and to provide for a yearly evaluation of these programs. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-public school or school district officially recognized by the State department of public instruction; any State department of education in the United States or its possessions; any accredited college or university, or any community agency eligible to receive Federal funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be available for up to 3 years. Funds generally are released as follows: 10 percent for planning, 80 percent for implementation, and 10 percent upon completion and approval of required final reports.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$23,782,622; FY 77 est \$26,000,000; and FY 78 est \$26,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$150,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Provisions Regulations for Office of Education Programs-45 CFR Part 162; FMC 74-7. Miscellaneous descriptive leaflets are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Education HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Gilbert B. Schiffman, National Right to Read Office, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 2131, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8537.

235

227

PROGRAMS

13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education-Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may only be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies which have at least 10 Indian children or in which Indians constitute at least 50 percent of the total enrollment. The requirements shall not apply to any such agencies serving Indian children in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma or located on, or in proximity to, an Indian reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in local educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on the number of Indian children enrolled and the average per pupil expenditure. However, the average per pupil expenditure for a local educational agency shall be the aggregate current expenditures during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made of all the local educational agencies in the State in which such agency is located.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$31,800,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$32,200,000; and FY 78 est \$33,636,364.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$920 to \$836,595; \$27,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2683.

237

PROGRAMS

13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

(Indian Education-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part B, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 887c.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to support planning, pilot, and demonstration projects which are designed to plan for, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving educational opportunities for Indian children. Funds may also be used for evaluation and dissemination purposes. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, Federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian children, tribal and other Indian community organizations, and institutions of higher education may apply for grants to assist in providing educational services not available to Indian children in sufficient quantity or quality (such as programs described in Section 810 (c) (1) of the Indian Education Act) and also to establish and operate exemplary and innovative educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$15,500,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 est \$14,000,000; and FY 78 est \$14,080,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,580 to \$400,000; \$88,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 124, June 28, 1977. (Title 45 CFR, Part 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Judy Baker, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8298.

231

239

PROGRAMS

13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

(Indian Education-Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part C, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 1211a.

OBJECTS: To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for non-literate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian adults.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$4,000,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 est \$4,000,000; and FY 78 est \$4,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,600 to \$195,000; \$56,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 124, June 28, 1977, (Title 45 CFR, Part 188).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Gwen Shunatona, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525.

PROGRAMS

13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

(Basic Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title IV, Part A, Section 411; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in making available the benefits of post-secondary education to qualified students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The student must have been accepted for enrollment in, or be in good standing at, an eligible institution of higher education, which includes colleges, universities, vocational-technical schools, and hospital schools of nursing. Also, he must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in an undergraduate course of study. Graduate students are not eligible for assistance. Eligible institutions include public or private nonprofit institutions of higher learning. Students are eligible for up to 4 years of undergraduate study (or 5 years in some cases). Amounts of grants are determined by family contribution schedules, cost of education and level of appropriation but in no case are they more than \$1,400 for the fourth year of operation (academic year 1976-77). Basic educational opportunity grants are restricted to undergraduate students enrolling at eligible institutions on at least a half-time basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education, and enrolling at least on a half-time basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education and meeting the above criteria.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic Grants cannot exceed one-half cost of attendance at full funding or one half of need at less than full funding; therefore, additional assistance is required to meet total need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Students are limited to one Basic Grant during any academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$1,500,000,000; FY 77 \$1,573,000,000; and FY 78 est. \$2,279,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants may range from \$50 to an estimated \$1,400 with an average award of 848 in academic year 1977-78.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fact Sheet"--no charge, and Application Form, no charge; Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility Index--no charge; Eligible Institutions under Basic Grant Program--no charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator of Student Financial Assistance the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution the student wishes to attend, or high school guidance counselors.

Headquarters Office: Peter K.U. Voigt, Director, Division of Basic and State Student Bureau of Student Financial Assistance Grants, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-1835.

PROGRAMS

13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(VCIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Public Law 92-318, Title X, Section 420; Public Law 93-380, Section 348; Public Law 94-482, Section 126.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to serve the special needs of Vietnam-era veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified U

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The institution uses funds to establish a full-time office of veterans' affairs with adequate programs of outreach, recruitment, counseling and special education. Upon establishment of such an office, in accordance with criteria prescribed by regulations, the remainder of the funds, not to exceed 25 percent, may be used for instructional expenses in academically related programs of the institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nationally or regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Proprietary institutions (i.e. organized for profit) and schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans enrolled at least half-time in eligible institutions of higher education, who are recipients of benefits under Chapters 31 and 34 of Title 38, U.S.C.

ASSISTANCE COOPERATION:

Formula and Matching Requirement: Prorated share of eligible veterans under usual G.I. Bill (\$300). Prorated share of eligible veterans under special programs for educationally disadvantaged at \$150. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year. Institutions draw upon an NIH grant management fund as dollars are required in 3 payment periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$23,721,840; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$23,750,000 is requested and FY 78 est. \$23,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,268 to \$135,000; \$15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register on May 29, 1975 (Part I, 45 CFR, Part 189).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing). Specific information should be directed to the Veterans Program Branch, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Office of Education.

Headquarters Office: David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Veterans' Programs Branch, BHCE Office of Educa-

PROGRAMS

tion, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2806.

236

244

PROGRAMS

13.541 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO- PROGRAMMING

Educational Television and Radio

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: The Special Projects Act, Section 402; Public Law 93-380 (Education Amendments of 1974), 20 U.S.C. 1851.

OBJECTIVES: This activity is designed to carry out the development, production, evaluation, dissemination, and utilization of innovative educational television and/or radio programs designed for broadcast and/or nonbroadcast uses to help children, youths, or adults to learn.

TYPES OR ASSISTANCE: Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contract awards will be made with the following requirements and criteria except to the extent modified in specific requests for proposals: (1) need for the programming; (2) educational impact; (3) applicability of subject matter to television or radio; (4) successful models or designs; (5) cost per viewer; (6) project scope.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private agencies, organizations, associations, institutions, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children, youths, and adults in formal and informal settings.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: One goal for any program supported under this activity must be the ability to sustain the programming effort beyond the long term plans and efforts to develop financial independence as outlined in the proposal. Self-support mechanism should be addressed by the proposal and consideration given to all alternatives, immediate and long run.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year. Payments are normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 \$7,000,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 est \$7,000,000; and FY 78 est \$7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: \$25,000 to \$5,400,000; Average: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Rules and Regulations, 7/15/77, 45 CFR 160, Special Projects Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Malcolm Davis, Educational Technology Development Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Educational, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9228.

PROGRAMS

13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Higher Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-329, T-IV-A, Section 417 as amended by Public Law 92-318, T-I; Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To provide and coordinate services for residents in areas with a major concentration of low-income people to facilitate entry into postsecondary educational programs and to provide tutoring, counseling and other supportive services for enrolled postsecondary students from the target community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions or agencies to provide in an area basic information concerning financial and other assistance available for area residents seeking postsecondary education, and assistance in preparing admissions and financial aid applications for such residents. Centers will also provide tutoring and counseling for enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to coordinate resources and staff efforts in recruiting and counseling for admission to postsecondary institutions. Funds may not be used for construction or remodeling of buildings or purchase of real property. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly organizations) and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of an area described as having a major concentration of low-income persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least a 25 percent non-Federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing in June, 1977.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 \$4,000,000; FY 78 est \$5,000,000 and FY 79 est \$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projected range \$150,000 to \$325,000; \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 100 and 154. Application information mailed annually to the Office of President of Postsecondary institutions. Application can be obtained from Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Mr. David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2369.

PROGRAMS

13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

(State Student Incentive Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 3 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972, (Public Law 92-318) the Education Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-482), and the Higher Education Technical Amendments (Public Law 95-43).

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to the States to develop and expand assistance to eligible students in attendance at institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make matching grants of up to \$1500 for full-time (reduced for less than full-time but greater than half-time) attendance to undergraduate students with substantial financial need who are enrolled at postsecondary institutions. Statement is not applicable. Program not subject to joint funding, does not require clearinghouse review.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The agency responsible for administering each State's need-based, undergraduate scholarship/grant program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students with substantial financial need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives an allotment and possibly a reallocation of funds based upon full and half-time undergraduate attendance figures - the number of students in attendance in each State is compared to the total attendance in all the States; once maintenance of effort requirements are met, States match Federal funds on a 1:1 basis under this program. Whenever the appropriation exceeds \$75,000,000, one-third of any additional funds become available for bonus Scholarship allotments (based on the attendance formula) to states operating State student loan programs, either through a State agency or through a nonprofit private institution or organization designated by the State under section 428(b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds may be paid to states over a 2-year period, once obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year for which appropriated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$44,000,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 est \$60,000,000; and FY 78 \$63,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$43,000, \$9,600,000; \$959,000 average. \$850,000 average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 192 (Program Regulations) reissued September 1977. Fact Sheet - July 1977, Program announcement - July 1977, and Directory of State Agency Official Contacts (current).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Announcement and List of State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies available in OE Regional Offices. Program is administered from Headquarters OE.

Headquarters Office: Richard McVity, Director, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2354.

PROGRAMS

13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IX, as amended by Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance designed to afford to students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own cultural heritage and to study the contributions of the cultural heritage of the other ethnic groups of the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program proposed must not include provision for religious worship or instruction. Financial assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act is prohibited for such purposes. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. \$1 F4600.W170 This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be public or nonprofit private educational agency, institution, or organization including such organizations as ethnic associations and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students of diverse cultural heritage.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1977 and September 30, 1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$1,800,000; TQ est \$0; FY 77 \$2,300,000 and FY 78 \$2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10 to 50,000; \$46,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Application: Federal Register Vol. 40, No. 98.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ethnic Heritage Studies Branch (Attn: Application Officer) Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202, Telephone: Carl P. Epstein, (202) 245-2293.

PROGRAMS

13.550 STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM- INTRASTATE PLANNING

(Section 1203(a) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 1203 a of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-329.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive planning for postsecondary education on an intrastate basis so that all persons who desire, and can benefit from, postsecondary education may have an opportunity to do so.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Comprehensive planning to be conducted through comprehensive inventories of, and studies with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educational resources in the State. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Postsecondary Education Commissions (Section 1202 State Commissions).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Formula for fiscal year, 1977: Each State Commission which applied for funds received a base amount of \$30,000; balance of funds available was distributed on the basis of the ratio of population of a postsecondary age, namely age 17 and over, in a given State to the total population of such a postsecondary age in all states with such Commissions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are available for expenditure through the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they are awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$3,000,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$3,000,000 is requested; and FY 78 \$3,000,000 is requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 76 \$30,100 to \$182,000; \$58,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The closing date for receipt of information from states concerning establishment of Section 1202 State Com-

PROGRAMS

missions, appeared in the Federal Register in March, 1977. Notice of closing date for receipt of applications, appeared in the Federal Register in May 1977. Final allocation formula and program guidelines are expected to be published in the Federal Register in May, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Director, State Planning Commissions Program, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

PROGRAMS

13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education-Part A Set-Aside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a non-profit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans to be developed. Grants may also be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. In addition, grants may be used to meet the costs incurred in connection with the establishment of such agencies. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-local educational agencies meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFR 186.32; local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in non-local educational agencies and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$3,200,000; TO est \$0; FY 77 \$2,270,000; and FY 78 est \$3,363,636.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$160,000; \$90,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186); and Federal Register, Vol. 39, No. 122, June 24, 1974 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Judy Baker Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8298.

PROGRAMS

13.553 EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 422(a) of the General Education Provisions Act and Special Projects Act (Public Law 93-380).

OBJECTIVES: To promote and accelerate the systematic, rapid dissemination and replication of educational practices, products, and programs which were developed in Office of Education State and discretionary grant programs and whose effectiveness has been certified by the Joint Dissemination Review Panel of the Education Division, DHEW.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are made to public and private agencies to develop, field test, and produce usable format or "Project Information Package". Eligible organizations and agencies are funded as components of the National Diffusion Network to assist school personnel in adopting approved projects. In addition, contracts are awarded for technical support units and program studies and evaluations. The National Diffusion Network includes two kinds of projects, both eligible to apply for a contract. (1) Developer-Demonstrator (DD) Project contracts will be awarded (only to offerors whose programs have been approved by the JDRP) for purposes of disseminating information on a nationwide basis, developing, refining and reproducing materials about the JDRP approved programs and providing training and technical assistance. (2) Facilitator Project contracts will be awarded for purposes of informing public local educational agencies (LEA's) and private schools about exemplary programs in the National Diffusion Network, assisting in determining the appropriateness of NDN Programs for their schools, arranging for DDs to train staff members in these schools, arranging for site visits to the developer site, and coordinating the provision of services offered for Developer Demonstrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). The Commissioner is authorized to enter into contracts with public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals to carryout the provisions of GEPA Section 422(a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally available for one year. In justifiable circumstances, the time permitted for spending the money can be extended past the normal expiration of the contract.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 \$1,400,000; T.Q. \$0; FY 77 \$10,000,000 and FY 78 est \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contracts: Federal and HEW procurement regulations (41 CFR Chapter J and 3) and (45 CFR, Part 193).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Anne Bezdek, Division of Planning and Evaluation (202) 245-7997, (Packaging). Lee Wickline, Director, Division of Education Replication Mrs. Jean D. Narayanan, Chief, Dissemination and Utilization Staff, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2504.

PROGRAMS

13.554 CAREER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, and WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Special Projects Act, Title IV, Section 406 of the Education Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1865; 88 Stat. 551-553.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support demonstration projects which are designed to result in exemplary career education models, including models in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. May not be used to support research and development projects. May not be used to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit agencies and organizations, including Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in career education programs, including the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually awarded for a 12 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$6,885,982; T.Q. \$3,249,000; FY 77 est \$10,135,000; and FY 78 est \$10,135,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$999 to \$308,640; \$123,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Federal Regulation for this program (45 CFR Part 160d) was published in the Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 94, on May 13, 1976. Also see: An Introduction to Career Education (DHEW Publication No. OE75-00504), Career Education in the Public Schools, 1974-75: A National Survey (DHEW Publication No. OE-76-00507), and Profiles of Career Education Projects (ERIC Document No. ED-120-411).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Career Education State Coordinators in each State Department of Education.

Headquarters Office: John Lindia, Office of Education, Office of Career Education, Regional Office Bldg., No. 3, Rm. 3100, 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2284.

258

250

PROGRAMS

13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

(Public Service Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended,
Title IX, Parts A and C.

OBJECTIVES: Part C provides up to 500 fellowships annually for graduate or professional study for college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service. Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to establish, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening administration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed $66 \frac{2}{3}$ percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. Nor may any grant be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Fellowships are allocated to institutions with approved programs. Holders must demonstrate a serious intent to enter public service, maintain satisfactory academic records, devote full-time to their studies, and not engage in unrelated employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) For the Part A grants, any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program of public service education leading to an advanced degree, other than a medical degree. (2) For fellowship applicants, any individual accepted by an approved institution as a candidate for an advanced degree; must be a citizen or native of the United States or if an alien have permanent resident status (also see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS above).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate and professional students preparing for a career in public service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds the total cost of the project; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchase or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and fellowships are awarded for 1 year only. Actual grants are of course subject to annual Congressional appropriations. Renewals or extensions will depend upon evidence of progress during the preceding year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Institutional grants) FY 77 \$1,785,300; T.O. \$0; FY 78 \$2,000,000; and FY 79 not presently available. (Fellowships) FY 77 \$2,202,200; T.O. \$0; FY 78 \$2,000,000 and FY 79 not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average grant of \$26,000; Value of a fellowship \$7,800 and not allowances for dependents.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Louis J. Verujo, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, U.S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8082.

250

252

PROGRAMS

13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title I, Section 106; Public Law 89-329 as amended by Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1005a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in carrying out special programs and projects which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must be consistent with the overall purposes of Title I HEA 1965. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, and combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community, regions and the Nation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Non-Federal matching funds must account for at least 10 percent of the total project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made on a fiscal year basis, however the duration of a project may vary from 18 to 30 months depending on the scope of the work to be undertaken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 77 \$1,300,000; FY 78 \$1,800,000 and FY 79 est \$1,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 77 \$50,000 to \$77,000; \$66,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, and guidelines: Title 45, Part 173 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. J. Eugene Welden, Acting Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau

PROGRAMS

of Higher and Continuing Education, of Education, Washington, DC.
Telephone: (202) 245-9868;

262

254

PROGRAMS

13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I; Part B, Subpart 3, Section 184, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2414; 90 STAT. 2206.

OBJECTIVES: To train individuals of limited-English-speaking ability and prepare them for gainful employment as semi-skilled or skilled workers, technicians or sub-professionals in recognized, new, and emerging occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To serve persons who have left or completed elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because they are of limited English-speaking ability. Training must include instruction in the English language designed to insure that participants will be able to pursue occupations in environments where English is the language normally used and must increase trainees' opportunities for skilled employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies, appropriate State agencies, post-secondary education institutions, private nonprofit vocational training institutions, nonprofit organizations especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English, and private for-profit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons needing bilingual vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 \$2,800,000; TO \$0; FY 77 est \$4,620,000; and FY 78 est \$1,820,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$23,963 to \$320,000; \$127,000.

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Divisions of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

PROGRAMS

13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

(Regional Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title VI, Part B - Education of the Handicapped, Section 625, Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (or contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies for the development and operation of specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf and other handicapped persons. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons: Persons who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof require special education programming and related services. The Commissioner shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate regions or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs of handicapped persons and programs designed to service areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One-year with renewal possible; 1 to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

264

256

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$2,000,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$2,000,000; and FY 78 \$2,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: \$100,000 to \$300,000; \$200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Ed Sontag, Program Development Branch, Regional Education Programs, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-9722.

265

257

PROGRAMS

13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

(Metric Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Part C; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1862

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective promising metric education activities; short- and long-range metric education planning; curriculum and text, equipment and apparatus adaptations. Procurements made under such metric education grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units; i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement. Local education agencies must notify their State educational agencies of their intent to submit a proposal, but all grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions or groups. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The U.S. Commissioner of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private non-profit organizations, groups, and institutions. Local educational agencies must notify their State Department of Education of their intent to submit a proposal. All applicants must be in compliance with Title IX; Title VI and other such laws. This includes subcontractors under primary grants and contracts. The enabling legislation limits eligibility to the aforementioned categories of applicants. Non-profit organizations must submit with their applications evidence establishing their bona fide non-

PROGRAMS

profit status as declared by the appropriate agency within their State or other such authorized government subsidiary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The clientele of colleges, universities, State educational agencies, local educational agencies, public and private non-Profit organizations, groups and institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One operational year, following the award. Twelve months project period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$2,090,000; TOY \$0; FY 77 est \$2,090,000; and FY 78 est \$2,090,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$165,004; \$29,028.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 160a.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Floyd A. Davis, Director, Metric Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, ROB No. 3, Room 5640, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3352.

PROGRAMS

13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

(Gifted and Talented)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV Section 404, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821.

OBJECTIVES: To support State and local planning, development, operation and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of the gifted and talented at preschool, elementary, and secondary levels; development and dissemination of information pertaining to such education; inservice training of educational personnel working with gifted and talented and their supervisors; leadership training, including internships; and model or exemplary projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to contract with public or private agencies or organizations for education of gifted and talented children and youth, and for model projects. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (or consortia thereof) and local educational agencies to assist them in planning, development, operation, and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented children at preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (and consortia) to assist them in programs for training personnel engaged in or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children. Grants may be made to institutions of higher education and other appropriate non-profit institutions to provide training to leadership personnel for the education of gifted and talented children and youth and for internships. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and non-profit institu-

PROGRAMS

tions or agencies. Contracts may be awarded to public or private agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Gifted and talented children and youth; personnel engaged or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children or as supervisors of such personnel; and other leadership personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 57-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$2,560,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 \$2,560,000; and FY 78 est \$2,560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,000 to \$200,000; \$48,301.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published - the Federal Register, May 6, 1976, Vol. 41, Number 89, pp. 18660-18673.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Dorothy Sisk, Director, Gifted and Talented Staff, Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2482.

PROGRAMS

13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

(Community Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Special Projects Act, Title IV, Section 405 of the Education Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-380; 88 Stat. 549-551; 20 U.S.C. 1864.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, recreational, cultural, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interest, and concerns of the community, through the establishment of the community education program as a center for such activities in cooperation with other community groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide assistance through project grants and technical assistance to State and local educational agencies to plan, establish, expand, operate and/or provide developmental and technical assistance to one or more community education programs, and institutions of higher education. To develop and establish, or expand, programs which will train persons to plan and operate community education programs. Assistance will be provided generally for leadership, coordination and administrative costs of planning, establishing, expanding, operating, etc., of community education programs. Only when specifically authorized by the Commissioner of Education will assistance be provided for instructors, salaries, operational or construction costs. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies to establish, expand, improve, or maintain local community education programs; institutions of higher education for training grants. For further explication of applicant eligibility, see the regulation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of State educational projects or local educational projects shall be 80 percent of allowable costs to

PROGRAMS

establish a new program, 65 percent of a program to expand or improve a community education program for the first year, 55 percent in any fiscal year thereafter, and 40 percent of a program to maintain or carry out a community education program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year for each successful award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$3,553,000; TQ \$0; FY 77 est \$3,553,000; and FY 78 est \$3,553,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,800 to \$81,800; \$37,793.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 160 C and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100 and 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Paul Tremper, Acting Director, Community Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0691.

PROGRAMS

13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Section 811, as enacted by Section 505 of the Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 402 and 407, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 887d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide consumers' education to students and the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide consumers' education to the public by (a) developing curricula in consumer education; (b) identifying, assessing, and disseminating information on existing curricula in consumers' education in elementary, secondary schools and institutions of higher education; (c) preparing educational and other personnel to teach in subject matter areas associated with consumers' education; (d) the preparation and distribution of consumers' education materials by mass media; (e) the establishment of new, or the expansion of existing pilot or demonstration consumers' education programs in elementary and secondary schools or institutions of higher education, or in community programs potentially serving persons of all ages with the community; and (f) developing and disseminating curriculum materials and teaching practices for special population groups e.g., bilingual, research studies on determining the level of consumers' knowledge and behavior. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions (including libraries).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, other educational personnel, public service personnel, community and labor leaders and employees, and Government employees at the State, Federal, and local level. In some persons, persons with limited English speaking ability, Indians, and elderly persons.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share will be no more than 80 percent of eligible project costs for projects which involve curriculum development or dissemination of curricular materials. Contributions in-kind are acceptable as applicant contributions to project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 month awards.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Contracts and grants) FY 76 \$3,135,000; TO \$0; FY 77 est \$3,135,000; and FY 78 est \$3,135,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,440 to \$180,081; \$45,448.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 160e.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dustin Wilson, Director, Office of Consumers' Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0636.

PROGRAMS

13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

(Women's Educational Equity Act Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 408; The Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974; Public Law 93-380; 86 STAT. 554; 20 U.S.C. 1866, as amended by Sections 325 and 501(a)(8) of Public Law 94-482; 90 STAT. 2220 and 2335.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational equity for women at all levels of education through grants and contracts for research and development, evaluation, dissemination, guidance and counseling, and support for the improvement and expansion of special and innovative programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must contribute to capacity building in the area of educational equity for women by producing exemplary results and/or products to be used by organizations, agencies, and individuals other than the award recipient and thereby to have a substantial national impact in furthering the purpose of providing educational equity for women. Funds are limited to capacity building and are not available to benefit one or more agencies, organizations, or individuals to meet their own needs. Support in certain professional or occupational areas is limited to costs directly related to the provision of educational equity for women and does not extend to the general costs of training in these fields.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government, public agencies, private non-profit organizations, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applicants may propose and justify multiyear projects. A substantial number of awards will be made for 1 year only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$159,159; TQ \$6,110,801; FY 77 est \$7,270,000; and FY 78 est \$8,085,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$480,000; \$14,000 and \$95,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 160f at 41 F.R. (No. 30) 6436-44; February 12, 1976. Proposed Rule in 40 F.R. (No. 155) 33802-09; August 11, 1975. First Annual Report, September 30, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Women's Program Staff, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Room 3121, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2181. Contact: Joan E. Duval.

275

267

PROGRAMS

13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

(Arts Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV, Section 409 of the Education Amendments of 1974, Special Projects Act; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1867; Title V, Section 501 of the Arts, Humanities, and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976; P.L. 94-462.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist (in cooperation with the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts). State and local educational agencies to establish and conduct programs in which the arts are an integral part of elementary and secondary school curricula.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to establish, conduct, or improve arts education programs, or provide developmental and technical assistance for arts education programs in public elementary and secondary schools. Programs must be designed to involve all students at all grade levels in the school or schools served; must address the spectrum of major art forms, including dance, music, drama, visual arts; must integrate all of the major arts into the regular educational program and all aspects of the curriculum. Funds to State education agencies must be used for statewide activities, planning and coordination. Funds may be used to reimburse arts groups and organizations for assistance and services to State and local education agencies in the planning and conduct of programs and projects. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to State educational agencies (usually called State Departments of education or State Department of Public Instruction) and local educational agencies (usually referred to as public school districts).

Beneficiary Eligibility: All students in public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$750,000; FY 77 \$750,000; and FY 78 est \$750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Headquarters Office and the Alliance for Arts Education, John F. Kennedy, Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, DC 20566.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Arts and Humanities Staff, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8912 or 245-9097. D

PROGRAMS

13.567 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IX, Part D, Section
(1), as amended by Public Law 94-482, Title I, Part H,
Section 171(a)(1).

OBJECTIVES: To assist students of exceptional ability who
demonstrate a financial need to undertake graduate study in
domestic mining and mineral and mineral fuel conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships awarded under
this program shall be for graduate and professional study
leading to an advanced degree or research incident to the
presentation of a doctoral dissertation. Fellowships may be
awarded for study at any institution of higher education or
research center approved by the Commissioner. Fellowships
may be awarded for periods of study not to exceed three
years to students accepted as advanced degree candidates by
an institution of higher education, or who have completed all
course work and examinations required for a doctor's degree
and whose doctoral dissertation proposal has been accepted.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered particularly
suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related
Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the
provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are
not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint fund-
ing, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of
the appropriate funding agency for further information on
statutory of other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution with a graduate/professional pro-
gram leading to an advanced degree in mining, mineral, and mineral fuel con-
servation including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students accepted as candidates for advanced degree by
an institution of higher education or who have completed all course work and
examinations required for a doctoral degree. Students must maintain satisfac-
tory proficiency in their studies and devote full time to their study or research.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The fellowship stipend is \$3,900 for each
academic year of study. The institution at which the fellow is studying receives
an allowance which is equal to the fellow's stipends. There is no matching
requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships may not be for more than
3 years, except that a fourth year is possible.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$3,000,000; TO \$0; FY 77 \$4,500,000 is requested; and FY 78 est \$4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Ten fellowships per institution as an average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 196. Each year. Application Guidelines are mailed to eligible institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Clarence B. Lindquist, Program Manager, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

PROGRAMS

13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

(Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI,
Part C, Section 624; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1424.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational/training ser-
vices for severely handicapped children and youth; and im-
prove the general acceptance of such people by the general
public, professionals, and possible employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts must be designed to
provide comprehensive diagnostic, prescriptive, educa-
tion/training, and evaluative services to severely handicapped
children and youth, in-service training of staff, dissemination
of materials and information, and construction. Research and
teacher preparation are outside of program intent, except to
the extent necessary for support of an approvable program.
Evidence of coordination of project with agencies serving the
same population must be provided including the indication of
consistency of the project with State planning for han-
dicapped children. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is con-
sidered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with
other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in
accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.
For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or
eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquar-
ters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for
further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit private agencies, organizations, or in-
stitutions, including State department of special education, intermediate, or
local educational agencies, institutions of higher learning, professional or-
ganizations and volunteer associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped children and youth who require spe-
cial education/ training and related services

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for
continuation support at least 2 1/2 months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$3,250,000, FY 77 \$5,000,000, and FY
78 est \$5,000,000

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$64,000 to \$277,000. Average: \$140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121e; Regulations: published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, page 7419.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Paul Thompson, Program Officer, Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth, Special Services Branch, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., (Donghoe, Room 4046), Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4825.

PROGRAMS

13.569 INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

(Section 423 Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV, Section 423, Part B, Public Law 92-318, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 887c-2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support which enables American Indian people to study for careers in medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business, and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships include individual stipends, dependency allowances, tuition and fees, book allowances, and, in some cases, research expenses. Fellowships are awarded to enable American Indian students to pursue courses of study that are at least 3 years, but not more than 4 academic years and provide a professional or graduate degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a field related to one of these areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An American Indian who is in attendance, or who has been accepted for admission, as a full-time student at an institution of higher education for study in a graduate or professional program leading to a degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a related field.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 \$500,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,300 to \$13,000; \$5,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 124, June 28, 1977 (45 CFR 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Patricia Wagner, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525.

PROGRAMS

13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Section 401 of Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of making grants to states (1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools; (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment (including laboratory and other special equipment, including audiovisual materials and equipment suitable for use in providing education in the academic subjects) for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and for minor remodeling of laboratory and other space used for such equipment; and (3) for (a) a program of testing students in elementary and secondary schools, (b) programs of counseling and guidance services for students at the appropriate levels in elementary and secondary schools and (c) programs, projects and leadership activities designed to expand and strengthen counseling and guidance services in the elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must be used only for the same purposes and for the funding of the same types of programs authorized under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III of the National Defense Education Act, as much of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as relates to testing, counseling, and guidance. Local educational agencies have complete discretion in determining how funds will be divided among the various program purposes. There is a specific Part B maintenance of effort requirement. Materials purchased must be other than those consumable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds. This program represents consolidation previous legislative authorities: 13.480, 13.483, 13.519. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

PROGRAMS

For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Education Agencies

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private, non-profit elementary and secondary schools, correctional institutions, and special schools for exceptional and handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of such children in all states. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0121-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$136,664,000, T.O. \$131,283,000, FY 77 est \$147,644,918, and FY 78 est \$154,330,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$104,497 to \$13,663,644, \$2,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Regulations, Federal Register, November 18, 1975.

INFORMATION CONTACTS: ESEA Title IV Coordinators State Educational Agencies.

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Mary Helen Mahar, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

PROGRAMS

13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IV, Part C, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1831.

OBJECTIVES: To support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, health and nutrition programs and the strengthening of State and local educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds is defined as follows: expended to improve State and Local educational management capabilities, including comprehensive planning and evaluation. (1) No greater than 15 percent of the allocation or the amount received by the State in fiscal year 1973 for these purposes; may be (2) Administration of the program. (3) The remainder of these funds are awarded on a competitive basis by the State to local education agencies to support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, and health and nutrition programs. 15 percent must be spent on special programs or projects for the education of children with specific learning disabilities and handicapped children; and expenditures for programs and projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. This program represents consolidation of previous legislative authorities: 13.410, 13.486, 13.519, and 13.523. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered particularly suitable (eligible) for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as particularly suitable or eligible for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part C must establish a State Title IV Advisory Council and submit a State program plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The Annual State Program Plan must provide assurances for non-public participation, provide for adoption of procedures for annual State Advisory Council evaluation of these programs and projects, for dissemination activities, and for the adoption of successful projects, provide assurances that Federal funds will not be commingled with State funds.

PROGRAMS

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies; elementary and secondary, public and non-public school children; and elementary and secondary, public and non-public school teachers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states based on the ratio of State's 5 to 17 age population to the total population of the United States. Hold-harmless provisions at 1974 level for each State. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 15 months; released through Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$172,888,000; TQ Not separately identifiable; FY 77 \$184,521,852; and FY 78 \$194,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$723,753 to \$14,020,376; \$3,216,757.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - DHEW, OE - 45 CFR Parts 100 C, 134, 134a, 134b. Annual Program Plan format may be obtained from U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, D.C. 20202

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Alpheus White, U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

286

PROGRAMS

13.572 ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS

(Section 842)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title VIII, Section 842, Part D of the Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380, 20 U.S.C. 246.

OBJECTIVES: To achieve equality of educational opportunity for all children of the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used to reimburse states for the costs incurred in the development and implementation of a State plan for a program of financial assistance to local educational agencies which is consistent with standards which may be required by the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution, and the primary purpose of which is to achieve equality of educational opportunity for all children in attendance at the schools of the local educational agencies of the State. Cost may not include any action taken after implementation in the normal course of operating the State program of financial assistance to local educational agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State educational agency or such other agency or instrumentality of the State designated under State law as the eligible applicant for the purposes of Section 842 of the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A straight-line formula with the most populous State entitled to \$1,000,000 and the least populous entitled to \$100,000. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursements may be made in a lump sum for expenditures already incurred or periodically as expenditures are made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-J-1-501

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$0, TO \$3,000,000, FY 77 \$8,000,000, and FY 78 est. \$2,500,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$100,000 to \$1,000,000. Average not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 Part 156. Assistance to States for State Equalization Plans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Dr. James E. Gibbs, Director, School Finance Staff, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202 Telephone: (202) 245-2920

PROGRAMS

13.574 HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS

Health Professions Insured Student Loan Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976, Public Law 94-484 Section 401; 42 U.S.C. 294-294L, which amends Part C of Title VII of the Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible educational institutions. To graduate students enrolled at eligible health professions institutions.

- The loans are insured by the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insured Loans

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible health professions institution only. Repayment begin 9 to 12 months after student cease to carry a full-time academic workload or cease to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Deferment of principal payment may be granted during certain periods. No more than 50 percent of the students in each class in schools of Medicine, Osteopathy or Dentistry may receive loans. At the option of the Federal Government, borrower may enter into a contract to repay the loan through service in the National Health Service Corps or private practice in health manpower shortage areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled on a full-time basis at an eligible health professions school may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of study at an eligible health professions school (Pharmacy students must have completed 3 years of training). Repayment to be made over 10 to 15 years beginning 9 to 12 months after student leaves school or ceases to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 23 years (excluding periods of authorized deferment). Under the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1980, authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September, 1982.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: To be assigned

PROGRAMS

Obligations: FY 76; T.Q. • ; FY 77 est; and FY 78 est \$90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed \$10,000 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To be published.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Health Professions Insured Student Loan Program, BSFA, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2765. Contact: David Bayer.

PROGRAMS

13.576 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title II, Part C, Section 231-236, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Section 107 (20 U.S.C. 1041-1046).

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the program under this part is to promote research and education of higher quality throughout the United States by providing financial assistance to help major research libraries maintain and strengthen their collections, to assist major research libraries in making their holdings available to individual researchers and scholars outside their primary clientele, and to other libraries whose users have need for research materials. The Commissioner is expected to achieve a reasonable regional balance in the allocation of grant funds under this part.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Grant funds may be used for, but are not limited to, the acquisition of books and other materials, maintenance of material, indexing and abstracting, distribution of materials, equipment and supplies, additional staff, and communications. (2) An institution receiving a grant under section 202 of the Higher Education Act (college library resources basic grants) is ineligible to receive a grant under this part in the same fiscal year. (3) Grant funds may not be used for materials of a sectarian or religious nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?) Major research libraries only are eligible. Major research libraries may be public or private nonprofit institutions, including the resources of an institution of higher education, independent research libraries, and State or public libraries. They must demonstrate that they have collections which are available to qualified users and which make a significant contribution to higher education and research, are broadly based, are recognized as having national or international significance for scholarly research, are of a unique nature and contain material not widely available, and are in substantial demand by researchers and scholars not connected with the applicant institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: N/A.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year normally, with up to two years' continuation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 76 N/A; T.Q. N/A; FY 77 est \$0 and FY 78 est \$5 million.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: •: \$50,000 to \$250,000. (est).

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (1) Strengthening Research Library Resources, Part 136 CFR, Sections 136.01-136.10. (2) Guidelines and other materials none.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul C. Janaske, Division of Library Programs, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone (202) 245-9687.

PROGRAMS

13-577 GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482, Title III, Part D, Section 342; 20 U.S.C. 2531-2532.

OBJECTIVES: Part D authorizes three new guidance and counseling programs with the intent of providing programs, projects and leadership activities by States in guidance and counseling for fiscal 77, increasing the coordination of guidance and counseling activities at the Federal, State and local levels, and improving the qualifications of guidance and counseling personnel with special emphasis on inservice training which takes educational professionals into the work places of business, industry, the professions and other occupational pursuits, and includes bringing persons employed in such pursuits into schools, and bringing students into work places of such pursuits.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants and Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under subparts B and D, the affected agencies are those State agencies having major and direct responsibility for administering new and existing programs of guidance and counseling in the 50 States and other State level jurisdictions, and under subpart C, the agencies and organizations affected are State educational agencies; local educational agencies; institutions of higher education; and private nonprofit organizations. Affected agencies will be awarded grants to carry out the objectives of the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?) Under subparts B and D, State education agencies. Under subpart C, State education agencies, local education agencies, institutions of higher education, and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers and counselors in guidance and counseling programs in State education agencies, local education agencies and nonprofit elementary and secondary school systems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under subpart B, the formula primarily is based upon the number of children, aged five to seventeen. Under subparts C and D, there are no formula or matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually about 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 76 \$0, FY 77 \$3,000,000 and FY 78 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Under subpart B: \$575 to \$272,777. Under subparts C and D: not funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 191- Guidance and Counseling

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald Twiford, Guidance and Counseling Programs,
U.S. Office of Education, ROB-3 Rm 608, 400. Maryland Avenue, S.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20202.

285

293

PROGRAMS

13.578 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part
B, Subpart 2, Section 172, as amended by the Education
Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C.
2402; 90 STAT. 2204.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the need to provide adequate numbers of
teachers and related classroom instructors in vocational edu-
cation and in order to take full advantage of the education
which has been provided to already certified teachers who
are unable to find employment in their fields of training and
of individuals employed in industry who have skills and ex-
periences in vocational fields by providing opportunities to
such individuals to achieve certification in vocational fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to grantees
(institutions) beyond stipends and allowances for each in-
dividual awardee must cover the cost of tuition and non-
refundable fees. After payment of these allowable costs, any
funds remaining must be used to improve the institutional vo-
cational programs. Individuals continue to receive funds while
maintaining satisfactory progress and essentially full time par-
ticipation in their programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?)
Certified teachers who have been trained to teach in other fields if those
teachers have skills and experience in vocational fields for which they can be
trained to be vocational educators and person in industry, business, and
agriculture who have skills and experience in vocational fields for which there
is need for vocational educators (but who do not necessarily have baccalaureate
degrees).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Future vocational education students who will be instructed
by persons certified through this program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months (September to August).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501

Obligations: FY 76: \$0; TQ \$0; FY 77 est \$1,850,000 and FY 78 est \$1,850,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$9,000 to \$27,000; \$18,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part
105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Duane Nielsen, Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

PROGRAMS

13.579 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-
230, Section 315, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1211b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide emergency adult education programs
and educational support services for Indochina refugees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used only for
programs of instruction in English as a second language,
basic reading, mathematics, the promotion of language and
literacy skills in English and the development and enhance-
ment of necessary skills to become employable and produc-
tive members of the American society; adult education pro-
grams designed to operate in conjunction with existing
Federal and non-Federal programs to develop occupational
skills; combined occupational-adult education programs to
provide skills necessary to obtain employment; and programs
providing educational support services which meet the needs
of adult refugees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments or
State educational agencies and local education agencies.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adult Indochina refugees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Agency Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501

Allocations: FY 76 \$0; T.O. \$0; FY 77 est \$10,250,000 and FY 78 est \$0 (priorities
authorized for FY 1977 only).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,330 to \$998,144; \$157.89

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 48 CFR, Part 101

REGIONAL CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul Deiker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Bureau
of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C.
20202

PROGRAMS

13.582 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 493C of Title IV, Part F, Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by P.L. 94-482. (20 U.S.C. 1088b-3) (45 CFR 178a).

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to states to design and develop programs to increase the proficiency of state and institutional financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial assistance. Designated state agencies responsible for state grants administer this program in consultation with state financial aid administrator organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used with matching state funds to pay the costs of designing and developing new and improved training programs for financial aid administrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State local governments and territories eligible: States, the District of Columbia, and Outlying Areas may submit applications through the State Agency administering student grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and institutional financial aid administrators benefit from the training programs. Ultimate beneficiaries are students eligible to receive financial assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The law provides for an annual Federal appropriation of \$280,000, to be divided equally among participating States and territories. Transfer or set-asides in each State in amounts equal to one twentieth (5 percent) of State allotments and each of the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, College Work Study, and National Direct Student Loan Programs, not to exceed \$10,000 for each program, and for equal matching of Federal funds by amounts from State resources. In the absence of separate appropriation, the program operates with set-asides and matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made to State agencies which submit approvable applications by the specified deadline date. Payment of funds is made to State agencies upon request, as needed throughout the award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: FY 75 None (NA); T.O. None (NA); FY 77 est \$412,000 and FY 78 \$450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$30,000 per State from set-asides, plus State matching funds. Average, \$8,200 plus State matching Funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 178a (Program Regulations) September 1977. Fact sheet and Directory of State Agency Officials responsible for administering State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs - Current.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program is administered from Headquarters OE. Regional Offices have Directories of State agencies responsible for administering State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs.

Headquarters Office: Richard L. McVity, Director, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2201.

PROGRAMS

13.586 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3 Section 186, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2416; 90 STAT. 2207.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for instructors of bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide preservice training to prepare persons to participate in bilingual vocational training programs, inservice and development programs to enable such personnel to improve their qualifications, and fellowships or traineeships for persons engaged in such preservice or inservice training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and public and private educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons qualifying for training as bilingual vocational instructors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76: TQ; FY 77 est \$700,000; and FY 78 est \$700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$175,000 est average grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

PROGRAMS

13.587 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3 Section 188, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2418; 90 STAT. 2207.

OBJECTIVES: To develop instructional materials and encourage research programs and demonstration projects to meet the shortage of such instructional materials available for bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research in bilingual vocational training, training programs to familiarize State agencies and training institutions with research findings and pilot and demonstration projects in bilingual vocational training; experimental, developmental, and pilot programs and projects designed to test the effectiveness of research findings, and other demonstration and dissemination projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies, public and private educational institutions, appropriate non-profit organizations, private for-profit individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of bilingual vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-50†.

Obligations: FY 76 \$0; TO \$0; FY 77 est \$280,000; and FY 77 est \$280,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$140,000 est. average grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

PROGRAMS

13.588 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part A, Section 103, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2303; 90 STAT. 2170.

OBJECTIVES: To make contracts with Indian tribal organizations to plan, conduct, and administer programs or portions of programs authorized by and consistent with the Vocational Education Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Assistance contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide occupational training opportunities for Indians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribal organizations of Indian tribes which have contracted with the Secretary of the Interior for the administration of programs under Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 or under the Act of April 16, 1974.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian tribes and Indian tribal organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: An award may not exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 \$0; TQ \$0; FY 77 est \$5,500,000; and FY 78 est \$5,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202 Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

PROGRAMS

13.589 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID, MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, as amended. Title VII, Emergency School Aid Act, PL 92-318 as amended by PL 93-380

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the Voluntary Elimination, Reduction, or Prevention of Minority Group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial proportion or minority group students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made only to local educational agencies and requires that the applicant must comply with the civil rights related limitations on eligibility applicable to any educational agency seeking ESAA assistance. Further, this assistance may be used only in connection with a school or education center that offers a special curriculum "capable of attracting substantial numbers of students of different racial backgrounds". Funds appropriated for this program will be focused on planning and design of, and conduct of programs in Magnet Schools and the pairing of schools and programs with leading business. **JOINT FUNDING:** This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Only local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. Section 185.102(a) requires that the enrollment of a magnet school include substantial numbers of students from different racial backgrounds. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.43, 185.44, 185.46).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty. The University/Business Cooperation projects must be designed to benefit students or staff in a magnet school, school affected by a plan in 20 U.S.C. 1605(a), or a minority group isolated school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 N/a; T.Q. N/A; FY 77 est \$7,000,000 and FY 78 est \$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for FY 77 - \$700,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart L.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity, Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

PROGRAMS

13.590 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING

FEDERAL AGENCY : OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, as amended. Title VII, Emergency School Aid Act; PL 92-318 as amended by PL 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the voluntary elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial proportions of minority group students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only a local educational agency may apply for assistance under this subpart. The applicant must comply with the civil rights related limitations on eligibility applicable to any educational agency seeking ESAA assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Are State, local governments and U.S. Territories eligible?). Local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent this isolation of minority group students in their schools. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45, CFR, paragraph 185.43, 185.44 and 185.46).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 76 N/A; T.Q. N/A; FY 77 est \$500,000 and FY 78 est \$500,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for FY 77 - \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart L.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity, Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone (202) 245-7565.

PROGRAMS

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START

(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2921 et seq.; Community Services Act of 1974; Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part A.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive health, educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to preschool economically disadvantaged children and their families and involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollment in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established. Training programs are available for employees of Head Start programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall. No less than 10 percent of the total enrollment opportunities in Head Start programs in each State shall be available for handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start--minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start--full day or part day but minimum of 3 hours per day in an 8- to 12-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$434,798,000; FY 76 \$461,500,000; TO est \$112,500,000; and FY 77 est \$475,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000-\$14,000,000; (Estimate of average is not applicable).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 Code of Federal Regulations. "Head Start Manual of Policies and Instructions," no charge; "Head Start: A Child Development Program," no charge. Head Start Program Performance Standards and various Federal Regulations, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters: Office of Child Development/Head Start Office of Human
Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P. O. Box 1182,
Washington, D. C. 20547. Telephone: (202) 755-7790.

PROGRAMS

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING

(University-Affiliated Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B; Public Law 88-164, as amended by Public Law 91-517, the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act of 1970, as amended by Public Law 94-133, the Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975.

OBJECTIVES: To assist with the cost of fund administration and operation of demonstration facilities and interdisciplinary training programs for personnel needed to render specialized services to persons with developmental disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Salaries for administrators, coordinators, and others needed to operate a training facility such as clerical and financial personnel, maintenance and housekeeping personnel, overhead expenses, and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for training programs which will meet critical manpower shortages and are not eligible for support from other sources. Health-related faculty and traineeship support are not available under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or nonprofit facility which is associated with, or is an integral part of, a college or university and which aids in demonstrating the provision of specialized services for the diagnosis and treatment of persons with developmental disabilities and which provides education and training of personnel needed to render services to the developmentally disabled.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or autism.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of project grant awarded may not exceed 75 percent of total cost of project except for poverty areas where the Federal share is 90 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for a 12 month budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$4,600,000; FY 76 \$4,373,000; TO est \$1,062,000; and FY 77 est \$4,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$413,000; \$120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Developmental Disabilities Office, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Director, Developmental Disabilities Office, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20002

PROGRAMS

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING

(Aging Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-29, 93-351, and 94-135, Title IV-A, Section 401.

OBJECTIVES: To support activities that attract qualified persons to the field of aging, and train persons employed or preparing for employment in aging and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds must be used to benefit older persons by insuring qualified persons to staff aging programs. For example, developing and conducting in-service training for staff of State and area agencies on Aging; establishing career training programs at institutions of higher education including student traineeships; developing innovative curriculum materials; conducting conferences; and other activities related to attracting and preparing persons for work in the field of aging.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Agency Eligibility: Grants may be made to State agencies on Aging; State or local agencies; national agencies, institutions of higher education or other public or private agencies, organizations or institutions; and contracts may be made with any agency, institution, or organization.

Individual Eligibility: Persons employed or preparing for employment in aging and related fields.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded annually for 1 year periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$8,000,000; FY 76 \$10,000,000; TQ est \$4,000,000; and FY 77 est \$14,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Career training awards \$23,000 to \$240,000. State Agency Awards \$10,000 to \$295,000. Curriculum and Manpower Development \$27,000 to \$120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Guidelines are available annually from the Administration on Aging; also available is a publication on Training and Manpower Development activities being supported.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Manpower Resources, Office of Research, Demonstration, and Manpower Resources, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC, 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-1268.

302

310

PROGRAMS

13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING- MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, AND DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Title IV-C, Section 421; Public Law 93-351, 94

OBJECTIVES: To fund new and supplement existing multidisciplinary gerontology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for initiating, promoting, developing, and coordinating research, training, demonstration projects, and technical assistance efforts in aging on a multidisciplinary basis. The purposes of the grant must be consistent with those purposes of the multidisciplinary centers of gerontology set forth in Title IV-C, Section 421 of the Older Americans Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to any public or private nonprofit college or university, organization, or institution, but may not be awarded to any governmental organization, nor to any individual or to any Federal Government agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: May be required of grantee to the extent deemed appropriate by the Commissioner of Administration on Aging.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds for grants are awarded for a 12-month budget period, with continuation of project support dependent upon satisfactory progress and availability of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-1536-0000.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 No. applicable; FY 76 \$1,000,000; TD est \$1,000,000, and FY 77 est \$3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For the multidisciplinary centers of gerontology program, on an annual basis, grants range from \$50,000 to \$75,000 for "developmental" grants, and from \$150,000 to \$200,000 for "operational" grants. The average award is about \$90,000 to \$100,000 a year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual program announcements, application guidelines and instructions are available from the Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Manpower Resources, AoA, Washington, DC 20201. Annual reports of supported projects are available at same address.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, locations at all 10 HEW Federal regional offices may be contacted for information. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.)

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Manpower Resources, Administration on Aging, DHEW, Washington, DC 20201.
Telephone: (202) 245-0004.

304

312

PROGRAMS

13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

(Federal Property Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Sections 203(j) and (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To donate all available Federal surplus personal properties, and convey all available surplus Federal real properties, which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale; Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personal properties are donated to eligible institutions for use in carrying out health, educational, and civil preparedness programs. Distribution is by designated State agencies established in each State and to whom donees pay a nominal service charge to cover costs of care and handling. Items which cost the Government \$2,500 or more are restricted for a period of 4 years to health or educational uses, the period varies in the case of motor vehicles, aircraft and certain vessels. Real property must be used for eligible health or educational purposes including research. It may consist of land with or without buildings and other improvements or buildings only. Conveyances are made by deed with a sale price based on the fair market value. A discount of up to 100 percent based on the proposed-use program is granted and applied against the sale price. This discount is earned by approved use over a 30-year period of restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Personal Property: approved or accredited tax-supported school systems, or tax supported or private nonprofit tax-exempt medical institutions, hospitals, clinics, health centers, schools, colleges and universities; schools for mentally retarded and physically handicapped; licensed educational radio and television stations; public libraries; and civil preparedness organizations approved by the State Civil Preparedness Agency. Real property: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported or nonprofit tax-exempt educational and medical institutions, hospitals or similar institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the case of personal property, title is transferred at the time of donation. Should there be a use restriction period, upon termination of that period, title is completely vested in the donees. Real property deed restrictions run for a period of 30 years, after which the transferee has clear title to the property.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-604.

Obligations: (For salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$1,696,624; FY 76 \$1,876,285; TO est \$472,071; and FY 77 est \$1,811,576.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Title 45, Subtitle A, Part 12- Disposal and Utilization of Surplus Real Property for Educational Purposes and Public Health Purposes; Part 13-Allocation and Utilization of Surplus Personal Property for Educational, Public Health and Civil Defense Purposes; Part 14- Minimum Standards of Operation for State agencies for surplus property. Literature: The following pamphlets are available at any of the HEW regional offices: "How to Acquire Federal Surplus Personal Property for Health, Educational and Civil Defense Purposes and Federal Surplus Real Property for Health, and Educational Purposes," no charge; "U.S. Government Surplus Material and Science Education," no charge; "Obsolescence and Opportunity," no charge; "Directory, Directors of State Agencies for Federal Property Assistance and Directors, Regional Offices of Federal Property Assistance", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: A Director of the Office of Federal Property Assistance is located in each of the 10 regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Federal Property Assistance, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202)755-8836.

PROGRAMS

13.677 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a single point of contact, on the architectural-engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health, education and rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical services are provided to the HEW program staffs for a total evaluation of design and construction proposals including compliance with federal design and construction requirements. Additionally this staff is available to consult with applicants and to offer comments and suggestions, based on the latest technology and on new and innovative methods for accomplishing design and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW construction programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$9,844,143; FY 76 \$10,593,265; TO est \$2,676,000, and FY 77 est \$10,414,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Handbooks, technical guides and standards are available for applicants from the Regional Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Engineer, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7426.

PROGRAMS

13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To participate in and comment on Federal development and execution of programs, policies, regulations and legislation affecting consumers; broaden and improve consumer complaint handling; foster education and communication with individual consumers; communicate and coordinate with consumer interest groups; assist in the elimination of the sources of consumer problems through voluntary industry action; encourage resolution of consumer issues by State, local and foreign governments; and expand means for direct access to government decision-making by consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information may be obtained on consumer education, proposed legislation affecting consumers, Federal consumer programs, and private organizations for the advancement of the interests of consumers. Advisory services are available to State and local governments on the administration of consumer programs. Assistance in resolving consumer complaints is provided as appropriate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual consumers, business and civic groups, labor unions, trade associations, and State and local governments may request the services of the Office of Consumer Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0137-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$1,465,000; FY 76 \$1,488,000; TQ est \$400,000; and FY 77 est \$1,581,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Superintendent of Documents--"Consumer Education Bibliography" (\$1.60); "Guide to Federal Consumer Services" free; "Suggested Guidelines for Consumer Education, K-12" (\$1.05); "An Approach to Consumer Education for Adults" (\$1.00); "Consumer News-Consumer Register"--a semi-monthly newsletter (\$4.00 a year); "Forming Consumer Organizations" (\$0.55); "Directory of State, County, and City Government Consumer Offices" (\$0.95); "State Consumer Action-1975" (\$1.05). In addition, "Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 6,000 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is also available.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Consumer Affairs, New Executive Office Building, Room 6003, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 456-2645. Consumer Complaints, telephone: (202) 245-6093.

PROGRAMS

13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Refugee Assistance-Indochinese Refugees)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Indochina Migration and Refugee
Assistance Act of 1975; Public Law 94-23, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To help refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and
Laos who have been resettled throughout the country, by
funding, through State and local public assistance agencies,
maintenance and medical assistance and social services for
needy refugees. Prior to September 30, 1976, SRS funds were
available for education, Public Health services, and special
employment training projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to refu-
gees as defined in the authorizing Act, supplemented by ap-
propriate documentation from the Immigration and Natu-
ralization Service in possession of the refugee. Federal policy
governs other eligibility factors. Amount and scope of ser-
vices for which funds are available to State and local welfare
and health agencies for assistance on behalf of needy refu-
gees are similar to that in the regular domestic public
assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the public assistance aspects of the program, the State
agency responsible for administration of the regular public assistance pro-
grams of the State, through agreement with the Social and Rehabilitation Ser-
vice, HEW, is eligible to receive funds for providing cash and medical
assistance and social services to needy eligible Indochinese refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the program in the
State in which they reside. Citizenship and residence requirements are waived.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The public assistance aspects of the
program are expected to be in effect through September 30, 1977, the expira-
tion date of the authorizing legislation. Payments are through Department of
Treasury checks on a monthly basis, usually as reimbursement for State/local
funds already expended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0570-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 \$6,082,000; FY 76 \$79,187,929; TQ est
\$26,229,939; and FY 77 est \$91,500,000 (total direct SRS costs of \$203,000,000
include actual and anticipated appropriations to SRS of \$150,000,000 and
\$53,000,000 transferred from Department of State.)

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends on number of refugees in a given State, extent of financial and medical care needs among the refugees, and State standards of assistance. For State with highest number of refugees (one-quarter) about \$22 million is estimated through fiscal year 1976; smallest amount expected to range between zero and \$5,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various materials are available on request from Assistance Program, Social and Rehabilitation Service, and from the Refugee Task Force of Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Social and Rehabilitation Regional Commissioners, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: SRS Refugee Task Force, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-2408.

311

319

7

PROGRAMS

13.772 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX

(Social Services Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title XX, Part A, as amended by the Social Services Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-647; 42 U.S.C. 1397.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and retraining directly related to the provision of social services for staff of the Title XX agency, volunteers attached to the agency, and service delivery personnel of provider agencies as well as students preparing for employment in the Title XX agency.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel training and retraining may be accomplished through grants to educational institutions, financial assistance to students or through in-service training. Grants to educational institutions are limited to 3 years. The State agency must have a commitment from students receiving financial assistance to work in the Title XX program. Personnel training and retraining must be directly related to the provision of services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All 50 States and the District of Columbia. To receive Federal funds, the State agency must provide its share of the costs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of the Title XX agency, agency volunteers, provider agency service delivery personnel, persons preparing for employment in the Title XX agency, or individual providers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States are reimbursed for 75 percent of their costs associated with training of eligible individuals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made quarterly. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued for cash draws on Federal Reserve Banks.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$34,758,000; FY 76 \$32,499,000; TQ est \$9,900,000; and FY 77 est \$44,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$28,000 to \$4,673,000; \$644,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 228.80-86.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Pauline Godwin, Director, State-Management and Training Staff, Public Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C St., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0503.

PROGRAMS

13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS

(Marc)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1921, Section 301(c), 444 and 472; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 289g, and 289 1-1.

OBJECTIVES: To assist minority institutions to train greater numbers of scientists and teachers in health related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Services policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available upon request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014. The research and development contract provides a complementary research and development effort that enables the Institute to achieve goals that cannot readily be accomplished through regular grant procedures. Contract restrictions depend upon specific objectives, scope of work and negotiated budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Projects: Academic institutions, teaching hospitals, public agencies, nonprofit corporations and individuals. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and a National Advisory Council. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service Grant. Individual National Research Service Awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Research and development contracts: Any profit or not-for-profit organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards and Contracts - none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution, as negotiated individually.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to 4 years) depending on recommendation of review panel, successful annual performance, and availability of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$425,000; FY 76 \$216,000; TQ est \$80,000; and FY 77 est \$173,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,900 to \$200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. PHS Grants Statement No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACT:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Program Director (MARC Program), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7357.

322

314

PROGRAMS

13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

(The Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY
FOR EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION,
AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Sec-
tion 404; Public Law 92-318; 86 Stat. 328.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants and contracts for innovative
programs in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Fund provides project
grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies
which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to
the provision of postsecondary education. Priority is given to
activities which relate to: (1) learner-centered change; (2) in-
creased cost-effectiveness; (3) increased diversity; and (4)
needed structural change. No restrictions, but low priority is
given to requests for student aid and construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All postsecondary institutions and agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Fund suggests that some institu-
tional funds be included as part of program support, but this is not required
by legislation or regulation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Fund plans to support some
multi-year projects on a declining fund basis; grants are awarded on a 1, 2,
and 3-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-44-1401-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$11,497,000; FY 76 \$11,500,000; TQ est \$0; and FY
77 est \$11,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$300,000; \$70,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Information document
dated November 1975 and regulations in Federal Register, November 11, 1975.
Press releases on fiscal year 1973-75 awards. Booklet describing all fiscal year
1975 grants available through GPO.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Fund for Postsecondary Education, Office of the
Assistant Secretary for Education, 400 Maryland Ave., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

PROGRAMS

13.950 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: General Education Provisions Act as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Part A, Section 405; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1221e. (Reauthorization legislation pending in Congress, September 1976).

OBJECTIVES: To improve education, so that every person is provided an equal opportunity to receive an education of high quality, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or social class through: helping to solve or to alleviate the problems of, and achieve the objectives of American education; advancing the practice of education as an art, science, and profession; strengthening the scientific and technological foundations of education; and building an effective educational research and development system. The National Council for Educational Research has identified the following six program areas on which the Institute's contracts and grants are mostly focussed: 1) basic skills; 2) educational equity; 3) education and work; 4) dissemination and resources; 5) finance and productivity; 6) school capacity for problem solving.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts will be awarded to support the conduct of educational research and development and the dissemination, utilization, and evaluation of the findings of educational research; capacity building for educational research and development; and research and development implementation programs. "Educational research" includes basic and applied research, planning, surveys, evaluations, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education (including career education and dissemination).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private, profit and non-profit organizations, institutions, agencies, and individuals, including States educational agencies, local educational agencies and international organizations or agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of assistance: Grant and contract assistance will be provided for variable lengths of time according to the needs of individual projects; assistance is phased usually in 12-month increments contingent upon availability of funds. Obligations entered into by an awardee shall be liquidated within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of the award.

PROGRAMS

period. Payments may be made in advance, according to a predetermined schedule or by way of reimbursement. Letters of Credit may be issued for grant awards of \$250,000 or more annually on a continuing basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 09-42-1296-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$58,331,000; FY 76 \$58,800,000; TQ est \$7,300,000; and FY 77 est \$78,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) \$1,500 to \$3,000,000. (Contracts) \$2,500 to \$2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. 14. Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are developed from the Office of Government and Public Affairs, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Education, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20208. Telephone: (202) 254-5800. Contact: Charles E. Olson.

PROGRAMS

15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults in literacy and high school equivalency, and other adult needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, State, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year October 1 through September 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 75 \$2,104,000; FY 76 \$2,666,900; TQ est \$1,100,000; and FY 77 est \$2,683,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 123 4th Street, S.W., P. O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604.

PROGRAMS

15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-638; 25 U.S.C. 13; 25 U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal organizations which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 271.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 76 \$9,197,499; TQ est \$2,299,375; FY 77 est \$10,911,800; and FY 78 est \$13,221,568.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$28,000 to \$800,000; \$258,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: William G. Demmert, Jr., Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

PROGRAMS

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956; Public Law 84-959; 70 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 309.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational training and employment opportunities for Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau and for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and for vocational training grants, must be one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed 2 years, except for nurses training which may be for 3 years. Assistance grants released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 75 \$33,374,000; FY 76 \$33,270,500; TQ est \$11,448,000; and FY 77 est \$28,949,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: \$800 to \$5,500 per year; \$1,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 34.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should make application to nearest Bureau regional or local office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for address).

Headquarters Office: Office of Tribal Resources Development, Div. Job Placement and Training, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-7408. Contact: John Jollie, Rm. 4555, (202) 343-7408.

PROGRAMS

15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 \$6,010,000; TQ est \$1,500,000; FY 77 est \$6,263,000; and FY 78 est \$6,271,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31, BIA Manual 62 BIAM Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-7387. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

PROGRAMS

15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 \$141,044,501; TQ est \$35,000,000; FY 77 est \$141,686,000; and FY 78 est, \$153,432,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

PROGRAMS

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Higher Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant and loan funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, of a tribe being served by the Bureau, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aid office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 76 \$33,119,000; TO est \$13,400,000; FY 77 est \$35,828,000; and FY 78 est \$37,199,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$150 to \$4,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

PROGRAMS

15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES

(Public Law 47 Transfer)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law 83-47, as amended; 25 U.S.C. 293a.

OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or State or local governmental agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property and that the property be used for school or other public purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not applicable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of area offices.

Headquarters Office: Division of Property Management, Office of Administration, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: Clarence Tanner, (202) 343-6771.

PROGRAMS

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

(Johnson-O'Malley Educational Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934; as amended, 25 U.S.C. 452 Public Law 93-638; U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate educational opportunities for Indian children attending public schools and tribally operated previously private schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for programs to meet the special educationally related needs of Indian students, and may also be used, in exceptional circumstances, for costs of operating basic school programs. Funds under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts and previously private schools which have eligible Indian children in attendance and which provide educational services meeting established State standards; and which have established Indian Education Committees to approve operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood with priority given to those residing on or near Indian reservations, and who are otherwise eligible for Federal Services because of their status as Indians.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in 25 CFR 273 for supplementary programs, and under special circumstances for basic operational support, no matching funds requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Provided on an annual basis, subject to need and availability of appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 76 \$30,952,000; TQ est \$7,300,000; FY 77 est \$31,452,000; and FY 78 est \$31,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$7,000,000 (State level); \$450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 273 and

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Assistance, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

PROGRAMS

15.137 FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING

(School Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 93-638; 25 U.S.C. 13; Public Law 81-815; 25 U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To provide school facilities for Indian children not now in school. To build public schools for Indian children in federally affected areas and to provide facilities for Indian children in tribally operated previously private schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used to construct or replace Federal school facilities, public school facilities in federally affected areas and tribally operated, previously private schools serving Indian children. Federal/State standards and codes apply.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Application Eligibility: Priority ranked Federal schools on or near reservations, public schools serving Indian students on or near reservations based on Public Law 81-815 priority ranking, and tribally operated, previously private schools on or near reservations serving Indian children.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children who are one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, whose parents live on or near reservations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 3 years for planning, designing, and construction.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-77-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 76 \$26,169,000; TQ est \$1,500,000; and FY 77 est \$25,000,000; and FY 78 est \$25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500,000 to \$5,000,000; \$3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 274 and 277, Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 45 IAM 2.9.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See offices of agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20045. Telephone: (202) 343-2175. Contact: William G. Demmert, Jr.

PROGRAMS

15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act; Public Law 89-577; Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Public Law 91-173; 30 U.S.C. 1-11, 734 and 952.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for health and safety education and training of mine operators, miners, and inspection and safety personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides programs for the education and training of operators and agents thereof, and miners in (1) the recognition, avoidance, and prevention of accidents or unsafe or unhealthful working conditions in mines, (2) the use of permissible equipment, and (3) first aid and mine rescue methods. To develop programs with educational institutions for training of new inspection personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization interested in employing healthful and safe mine working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-0953-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$4,475,000; FY 76 \$5,044,000; TQ est \$1,374,000; and FY 77 est \$6,081,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Education and Training, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, Department of the Interior, Ballston Towers No. 3, Arlington, VA. 22203; Telephone: (703) 235-1400.

PROGRAMS

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305, 18 U.S.C. 1158-9; 42 Stat. 891-2, 62 Stat. 759.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to native culture. Complaints about imitation native American arts and crafts that are misrepresented as genuine handcrafts are referred to appropriate federal or local authorities for action. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, non-profit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses, FY 75 \$742,000; FY 76 \$742,000; TQ est. \$185,000; and FY 77 est \$742,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone contact: Robert G. Hart (202) 343-2773.

336

328

PROGRAMS

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

(NESA) and (NEED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT
OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; Public Law 64-235; 16
U.S.C. Section. 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: (1) Through NESA: To make available to elementa-
ry and secondary schools sites or land resources which exem-
plify natural, social, or cultural principles of the environment,
so that these sites or resources may be used for education,
and to recognize and make known via a catalog a list of en-
vironmental study area sites which are exemplary and have
been granted NESA Status, whether the sites or resources are
publicly or privately owned. (2) Through NEED: To develop
for elementary and junior high schools environmental, grade-
related written and audio-visual materials based on the
strands conceptual approach.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equip-
ment; Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Ser-
vices and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study
Areas are used by school systems and other interested in-
dividuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other
uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime
educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each
site are available from managers of parks containing NESA
sites. NEED: Materials must be purchased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone or any organization may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-24-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For NESA: At present there is a
NESA folder which gives general information about the program. "Consider
the Process of Living" is available for \$5.95 through the Conservation Founda-
tion, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
"Environmental Education/ Facility Resources" is available for \$2.00 through
Educational Facilities Laboratories; 477 Madison Avenue, New York, NY

PROGRAMS

10022: "National Environmental Study Area: A Guide" is available for \$1.20 through the Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "A Guide to Planning and Conducting Environmental Study Area Workshops" is available for \$2.25 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; a NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment-A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for \$1.75 through the National Education Association Publications, NEA Center, 1201 Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed. For NEED: Book, "Teacher's Resource Book (Grades K-2)" \$6.60; "Duplicating Master Package (to accompany K-2)" \$13.32; "Student Classroom Books (grades 3-6)" \$2.64; "Student Outdoor Books (grades 3-6)" \$1.32; "Teacher's Guides (grades 3-6)" \$1.92; "Picture Packet (with Teacher's Manual)" \$48.00.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Regional Office addresses.

Headquarters Office: NESA and NEED Coordinators, Division of Interpretation, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2128 and (202) 343-5015 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Annual Allotment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND
TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I,
Section 100; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 19611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to Water Resources
Research Institutes located at designated State universities in
each of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia,
Guam, and the Virgin Islands, to work on one or more
aspects of problem oriented water resources research, dis-
seminate information as to research results, and train
scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes
with funds to support a continuing program of problem
oriented water resources research and training. This may in-
clude basic or applied research, setting up conferences to
discuss research needs or results, research information dis-
semination, and training of scientific personnel. In general
the funds are used to study regional, State, or local water
problems, but the results often have national significance.
Federal funds cannot be applied to (1) formal instructional
activities, adult or public education, extension or similar ac-
tivities, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings either directly
or indirectly. Indirect overhead costs are provided
from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: One State University Water Resources Research Institute in
each State, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, is
designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964,
as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 states, Puerto Rico,
the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, may participate in the
program in cooperation with, and administered by, the designated State in-
stitute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each State Water
Resources Research Institute. Assurance must be provided to OWRT that pro-
grams were developed in close consultation and collaboration with leading
water resource officials within the states. The institutes support all indirect or
overhead costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is on an annual, fiscal year
basis. Time phasing is as needed by the institutes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$5,730,000; TQ est \$1,400,000; FY 77 est \$5,730,000; and FY 78 est \$6,615,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From fiscal years 1968-1976 each State institute (except Virgin Islands, Guam, and District of Columbia) received \$100,000 or \$110,000 annual grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT annual report, program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975. Contact: F. Wm Kaop, Telephone: (202) 343-4607.

340

332

PROGRAMS

15.952 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Matching Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND
TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I,
Section 101; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 49611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar
basis, to Water Resources Research Institutes located at a
designated State university in each of the 50 States, Puerto
Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands,
to train scientists and support work in various aspects of
water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the funds to meet
the necessary expenses of specific problem-oriented water
research projects which could not otherwise be undertaken,
including the expenses of planning and coordinating regional
water resources research projects by two or more institutes.
In general the funds are used to study regional water
problems, but the results often have national significance.
Federal funds cannot be applied, either directly or indirectly,
to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education,
or (2) the cost of permanent buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Water Resources Research Institutes as designated pur-
suant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 as amended.
Other colleges and universities within the 50 States and Puerto Rico may par-
ticipate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the ap-
propriate State Water Resources Research Institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State institutes must at least match
Federal funds with funds from non-Federal sources on a dollar for dollar
basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for research project
accomplishment varies, but usually not in excess of three years. There is no
time phasing of the assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$3,000,000; TQ est \$750,000; FY 77 est \$3,200,000;
and FY 78 est \$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$80,000; \$37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Report; descrip-
tive program brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.

342 334

PROGRAMS

15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER (WRSIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304; Public Law 88-379, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 1961, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To be responsive to technical and scientific information needs, and to provide improved communication and coordination among all those engaged in federally sponsored water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Center provides current information on water resources research by means of a semimonthly research results abstract bulletin, an abstract catalog of ongoing research projects, state-of-the-art reviews, and topical bibliographies. Abstracts of ongoing research projects and findings are available. Although complete copies of research reports are not distributed by the Center, many are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service. The Center also operates a computerized retrieval program to supply basic research information in response to specific inquiries. There are no restrictions on use of information furnished by the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization may purchase WRSIC publications.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 \$986,000; TQ est \$245,000; FY 77 est \$1,100,000; and FY 78 est \$1,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Descriptions of OWRT's water resources research, training, and technical information dissemination programs are available on request. "Water Resources Research Catalog": Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (GPO establishes price for each annual catalog.) "Selected Water Resources Abstracts": National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va 22151 (annual subscriptions \$75 domestic, \$95, foreign, additional charge for index volume). Topical bibliographies: NTIS.

PROGRAMS

(prices of paper copies vary per bibliography-\$2.25 per microfiche copy). Special subject search: WRSIC, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Prepayment is required for all publications and services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: F. Wm., Koop, (202) 343-4607, Rm. 4421.

PROGRAMS

16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To acquaint appropriate professional and enforcement personnel with (1) techniques in the conduct of drug investigations; (2) aspects of physical security in legitimate drug distribution; (3) techniques in analysis of drugs for evidential purpose; and (4) pharmacology, socio-psychological aspects of drug abuse, drug education, and investigative techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For use by accredited members of agencies or organizations involved in the control of drug abuse or regulation of the drug industry.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local law enforcement and regulatory officials; crime laboratory technicians and forensic chemists.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-22-100-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 \$848,000; TQ est \$221,000; FY 77 est \$981,000; and FY 78 est \$975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the list of regional offices of the DEA in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Training Institute, Drug Enforcement Administration 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 382-4551.

PROGRAMS

16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To furnish advisory services and technical assistance to communities and organizations desiring to establish comprehensive community programs of drug abuse prevention.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Publications, films, and advisory services are provided to public groups which desire to work with law enforcement agencies on drug abuse prevention and drug trafficking deterrence programs

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Representative committee of interested community organizations which must include a local law enforcement or criminal justice agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-22-1100-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 \$1,047,000; TQ est \$295,000; FY 77 est \$1,053,000; and FY 78 est \$1,053,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are among the prevention material provided in single copy free to the public and in limited quantities to related program officials: "Fact Sheets," "Drugs of Abuse," "Katy's Coloring Book," "Controlled Substance Act," "Answers to Most Frequently Asked Questions About Drug Abuse," "Marihuana, Red Herring," and other reports. These publications are also generally available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the regional offices of the Drug Enforcement Administration for films and publications. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Public Affairs, Attention: Chief, Preventive Programs, Drug Enforcement Administration 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 382-4065.

PROGRAMS

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000c; Public Law 92-261.

OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. To investigate, negotiate, and litigate allegations of employment discrimination by educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation. The Justice Department may go to court to obtain appropriate relief against educational agencies engaged in a pattern or practice of employment discrimination, based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college. Any applicant for employment or employee of an educational agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-05-0128-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964; Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.

PROGRAMS

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952; Public Law 82-414; 66 Stat. 163; 8 U.S.C. 1003, 1443(b), 1457.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, or public educational institutions, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses and Use Restrictions above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools or public educational institutions. Aliens who are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132 have use of the free correspondence course textbooks.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-15-1217-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$65,816; FY 76 \$71,000; TQ est \$18,300; and FY 77 est \$71,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 8 CFR 332 b. Literature available at no charge includes Information Concerning Citizenship Education to Meet Naturalization Requirements, Pamphlet M-132, and Naturalization Requirements and General Information, Pamphlet N-17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Naturalization, Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20536. Telephone: (202) 376-8455.

PROGRAMS

16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

(LEEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control And Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406; Public Law 90-351; Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended by the Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83; 42 U.S.C. 3701; as amended by Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974; Public Law 93-415; 42 U.S.C. 5601.

OBJECTIVES: To professionalize criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts, and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Regionally accredited institutions of higher education may submit applications. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed \$2,200 per academic year. Grants up to \$250 per quarter or \$400 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition, fees, and books.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of public law enforcement agencies. Grantees must agree to remain in full-time criminal justice employment for two complete years. Loans are limited to full-time students who enroll in a crime related degree program. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a public law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment; otherwise they must repay awards at seven percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than \$50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual institutional application submitted 3 to 4 months before beginning of new school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 \$40,000,000; FY 76 \$40,000,000; TO est \$40,000,000; and FY 77 est \$40,000,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants \$400 per semester, \$250 per quarter; Loans: maximum loan, \$2,200 per academic year; average loan, \$600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

PROGRAMS

16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

(Graduate Research Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351 as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To enhance the criminal justice system by providing support to doctoral students engaged in dissertation research and writing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research and writing on a problem related to the criminal justice system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The student: (1) may not be receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (2) must be a citizen of the United States; (3) must be engaged in writing a doctoral dissertation of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award. Concept papers invited usually August through October 1 for participation beginning the following January.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$250,000; FY 76 \$250,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is \$4,000 for 12 month fellowship. Dependency allowance maximum is \$1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Allowance to university added for a total maximum of \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For information, contact Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

PROGRAMS

16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT- VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide creative criminal justice professionals and research personnel with the opportunity to conduct worthwhile projects in their areas of interest and expertise and to contribute to the state of knowledge in the criminal justice field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research and development projects in the areas of law enforcement and criminal justice, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques and systems, and to carry out behavioral programs of research on the causes of crime and means of preventing crime, and to evaluate criminal justice programs and procedures. Juvenile delinquency projects, criminal justice statistics and methodology projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their projects based at LEAA offices in Washington, D.C.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Visiting Fellowship Program is open to highly qualified persons working in the criminal justice professions or the academic community seeking support on projects related to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$192,970; FY 76 \$200,612; IQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Visiting Fellowship Program Announcement," no charge, available from Institute; "Visiting Fellowship Program Guideline G6010.1," no charge, available from Institute.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3606.

354 346

PROGRAMS

16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

(Criminal Justice Educational Development Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970, Section 406(e); Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746; amended by Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To improve criminal justice curriculums, educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty through the development of criminal justice education programs of selected colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an ability to coordinate a combined comprehensive program of criminal justice education, research, evaluation, and curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:-

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be accredited institution of higher education, or combination of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project. In-kind contributions are acceptable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to 3 years dependent upon applicant's proposal and available funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,500,000; FY 76 \$1,500,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No maximum has been established.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone (202) 376-3560.

PROGRAMS

16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS

(Internship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended; Public Law 93/83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to students pursuing careers in the criminal justice system an opportunity to have practical work experiences relevant to their studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Internships are considered as salary supplements in addition to compensation provided by the sponsoring agency. Present allotments will be made for internship positions with any publicly controlled criminal justice agency. Interns should be used for duties other than clerical.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools (accredited institutions of higher education) must be LEEP participants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The student must be enrolled full-time at the participating institution; have completed the second year in a degree program; be enrolled in a criminal justice or related program of study; cleared for an internship at a publicly-controlled criminal justice agency; and on a summer recess or on leave from the program of study for any entire quarter or semester.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The program will be for not less than 8 weeks during any summer recess or for any entire quarter or semester the intern is on leave from the degree program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$500,000, FY 76 \$250,000, TQ est \$0, and FY 77 est \$500,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not to exceed \$65 per week for not less than 8 weeks, and not more than a semester (approximately 16 weeks)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Participation Criteria for Internship Programs

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

PROGRAMS

16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING

(402)(b)(6)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended, Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the professionalism of criminal justice practitioners through seminars, workshops, and conferences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts.)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for professional development through seminars, conferences, and workshops, for criminal justice practitioners at all levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 402(b)(6) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local Criminal Justice personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, State and local criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations capable of providing professional development assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries must be State and/or local criminal justice personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with scope and nature of award; generally not to exceed one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,250,000; FY 76 \$2,250,000; TQ est \$600,000; and FY 77 est \$3,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEAA Handbook HB4560.1A. Categorical Grant Processing Procedures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Training Division, Office of Operations Support, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3665.

PROGRAMS

16.518 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION- JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE

(The National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
Prevention)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE AD-
MINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-415, Section 241-251, 42 U.S.C.
5610, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage, coordinate, and conduct research
and evaluation of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention
activities; to provide a clearinghouse and information center
for collecting, publishing, and distributing information on ju-
venile delinquency; to conduct a national training program;
and to establish standards for the administration of juvenile
justice.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: It is the purpose of the In-
stitute to provide a coordinating center for the collection,
preparation and dissemination of useful data regarding the
treatment and control of juvenile offenders; to provide train-
ing for representatives of Federal, State and local law en-
forcement officers, teachers, and other persons connected
with the treatment and control of juvenile offenders. The
funds may be used to conduct research and development
pertaining to the above objectives, including the development
of new or improved approaches, techniques, systems equip-
ment and devices, and to carry out programs of behavioral
research on the causes of juvenile crime, means of preven-
tion, and to evaluate juvenile programs and procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No match required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies; generally 1 year. Drawdowns
may be made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) (Includes those funds appropriated under
the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act.) FY 75-\$5,550,000; FY 76
\$6,400,000; TQ est \$1,000,000; and FY 77 est \$7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the In-
stitute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines For Planning Grants
(Guideline M4100.1E LEAA Financial Guide M7100.1A.)

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3546.

PROGRAMS

16.601 CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS,
BUREAU OF PRISONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended September 7, 1974; Public Law 93-415, 18 U.S.C. 4351-4353.

OBJECTIVES: To devise and conduct in various geographical locations, seminars, workshops, and training programs for law enforcement officers, judges and judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, correctional personnel, welfare workers and other personnel, including lay ex-offenders and paraprofessionals, connected with the treatment and rehabilitation of criminal and juvenile offenders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading the operation of correctional programs at State and local levels. Present involvement here is generally limited to the probation, detention, incarceration and parole aspects of corrections.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, as well as public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-20-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 Not applicable; FY 77 est Not applicable; and FY 77 est \$2,906,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,500 to \$350,000; \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual; Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Sherman R. Day, Director, National Institute of Corrections, 320 First Street, N.W., H.O. Building, Room 200, Washington, DC 20534. Telephone: (202) 724-3106.

PROGRAMS

17.200 APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH

(AOP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended; Public Law 93-203, 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To seek out qualified applicants, from minority groups and to assist them in entering apprenticeship programs, primarily in the construction trades. To promote the employment of minorities and other disadvantaged persons and also to locate, motivate, guide, and assist them to enter registered apprenticeship training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The project funds may be used to employ a project director to maintain liaison and to develop effective working relationships with employers, unions, joint apprenticeship committees, contractor associations, youth organizations, the Department of Labor and private organizations. Tradesmen specialists are employed by the sponsor to assist in developing material for prospective candidates and for coaching candidates. Project funds may also be used to cover certain administrative costs. Funds may not be used to subsidize trainees while they are in the training programs, nor may the funds be used for any items not covered in the negotiated budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local or national organization possessing the capability and desire to carry out the objectives of the program. Must be able to relate to the community, unions, and contractors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any person who wants and requires help to pursue job opportunities that are available through apprenticeable occupations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of contract is usually one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 75 \$12,700,000; FY 76 \$14,689,000; TQ est \$3,654,000; and FY 77 est \$16,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$56,000 to \$4,700,000; \$660,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: AOP Program Description Booklet.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Contact: Harold Rieve, Telephone: (202) 376-6130.

354

362

PROGRAMS

17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: National Apprenticeship Act of 1937; Public Law 75-308; 50 Stat. 664; 29 U.S.C. 50, 50a, 50b (1940).

OBJECTIVES: This program stimulates and assists industry in the development, expansion, and improvement of apprenticeship and training programs designed to provide the skills required by the economy in those occupations commonly known as the skilled crafts or trades.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training standards are recommended and the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training encourages the application of these standards in apprenticeship agreements. Employers and labor organizations are brought together for the formulation of apprenticeship programs, and the Bureau cooperates with State apprenticeship agencies and the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which has responsibility for related instruction phase of apprenticeship. Information is available relating to existing and recommended standards of training in apprenticeship as well as all other types of skill-improvement programs in industry. A national advisory committee, called the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship, includes representatives of employers, labor, vocational education, public Federal officials, and makes recommendations to the Secretary of Labor on such training programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An employer or local labor union desiring to participate in the apprenticeship training program must meet with a BAT field representative or a representative of a similar agency at the State level to draw up a set of standards. These include the age and educational background of the potential applicant, as well as the schedule of work processes and subjects to be covered during the training program. If the program meets Federal requirements to provide individuals with sufficient knowledge to become a journeyman in the trade, it then becomes a registered apprenticeship training program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants for apprenticeship must be at least 16 years of age. All applicants shall satisfy the apprenticeship sponsor that they have the ability and aptitude to master the rudiments of the trade, and have sufficient education to complete satisfactorily the required hours of related theoretical instruction.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0172-0-1-504.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 76 \$11,887,000; TQ est \$3,000,000; FY 77 \$12,335,000; and FY 78 est \$15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Further information concerning the program may be found in 29 CFR 30 - "Equal Employment Opportunity in Apprenticeship and Training," "The National Apprenticeship Program," "Apprenticeship Past and Present," "Veterans - Train for a Skilled Trade through Apprenticeship," "Apprentice Training - Sure Way to a Skilled Craft," "Apprenticeship and CETA."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training Associate Assistant Regional Director. Please see Appendix IV listings of The Employment and Training Administration regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6585.

PROGRAMS

17.211 JOB CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended Title IV; Public Law 93-203; 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq.; 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To assist young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program in order to become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens. Operated in a residential group setting.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts); Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Job Corps contractors operate residential centers to serve low-income young men and women, ages 16 through 21, who require additional education, training, or intensive counseling to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to their needs, or satisfy Armed Forces requirements. Job Corps contributes to the development and dissemination of techniques for assisting the disadvantaged that can be utilized by public and private institutions and agencies. Corpsmembers receive room and board; medical and dental care; work clothing; a nominal allowance for purchase of dress clothing; a monthly living allowance of \$30 minimum during the Corpsmembers first months of participation, and up to a maximum of \$50 thereafter; and a readjustment allowance of \$50 for each month of satisfactory service for Corpsmembers who complete their Job Corps training in a minimum of 90 days or perform satisfactorily for 6 months or longer. An allotment of \$25 (maximum) per month may be paid during the period of service to the spouse or dependent children of Corpsmembers. The Government matches this allotment, for a total of up to \$50 for the allottee. The Corpsmembers' portion of the allotment is paid out of the monthly living allowance. Corpsmembers may be enrolled for up to 2 years. Costs per Corpsmembers man-year are limited to \$6,900.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, local government agencies, or private organizations having the capabilities to carry out the objectives of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Job Corpsmembers must be ages 16 through 21 years old; legal residents of the United States; school dropouts for 3 months or more; unable to find or hold an adequate job; underprivileged and in need of a change of environment. Job Corpsmembers must express a firm interest in

PROGRAMS

joining the Job Corps, and have no history of serious health or behavioral problems that would jeopardize their own safety or that of others.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Agreements grants and contracts may be awarded for up to 2 years duration. Financing is normally accomplished through monthly cash reimbursement of invoiced expenditures. Advance financing is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Interagency agreements, grants and contracts) FY 75 \$210,382,000; FY 76 \$134,300,000; TQ est \$51,200,000; and FY 77 est \$175,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$800,000 to \$10,000,000; \$3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Job Corps Regulations (40 FR 50812, Oct 31, 1975). Job Corps Screening and Admissions Guide JCH 313.3, as revised; Work statements accompanying requests for proposals for operation of centers list applicable guidelines.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Prospective Job Corps enrollees should contact the nearest office of the State employment service. For information on center operation and supportive services, contact the appropriate ETA regional office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Job Corps, ETA, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington DC 20213. Contact: Maurice Pollard, Telephone: (202) 376-6225.

358

366

PROGRAMS

17.218 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS

(Small Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended; Title III; Public Law 93-203; 23 U.S.C. 801.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the employment and training field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support dissertation research of graduate students who have completed all requirements for the doctoral degree except the dissertation. The research area must be related to the field of employment and training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any doctoral candidates through their academic institution offering doctoral degrees in areas of study which relate to the employment and training field may apply for support under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any graduate student at the applicant academic institution who has completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation in a field related to employment and training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that academic institutions make a more than token contribution to the cost of the project in accordance with General Services Administration Circular FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The amount of the grant support period runs from 1 year to a maximum of 2. Advance payment to grantee is 90 percent of total project cost which is given at the time the grant is fully executed, the balance is paid upon completion of the project and receipt of final report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$434,176; TQ est \$162,586; FY 77 est \$500,000; and FY 78 est \$600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$15,000; \$11,000. Maximum support of grant direct cost is \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects- no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, ETA, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7243.

PROGRAMS

17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended; Title III; Public Law 93-203, 23 U.S.C. 801.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at strengthening the technical abilities of State and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants awarded in 1966 and 1970 were used to augment staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality students to the manpower field and introduce new manpower courses and curriculums. Grants awarded in 1974 are being used to design and implement courses and curriculums for training skilled personnel needed to administer employment and training programs in states and local communities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, of possession may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social, or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the institutional contribution relative to the total grant budget is a significant determinant in the selection of awards. Such contributions shall conform to the requirements of General Services Administration FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planned for a total of 4 years. Grants are renewable annually, depending on availability of funds and the performance of the grantee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,416,516; FY 76 est \$1,459,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$1,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For schools whose grants became effective July 1, 1974, \$100,000 a year, except that 3 schools with significant minority student enrollments received \$150,000 a year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects; The Manpower Research Institutional Grants Program; A Progress Report 1966-73; Guidelines for Submission of Applications for Employment and Training Institutional Grants (no charge for any of these publications).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7335.

361

369

PROGRAMS

19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT

(211(d) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, Title II, Section 211(d); 22 U.S.C. 2171.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions and related research organizations in order to develop and/or increase the response capability in terms of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are intended to augment an institution's potential to contribute to AID program or sector goals, by enabling the institution to build upon existing skills and knowledge. Grants cannot be used to develop new capabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning or related research foundation with recognized domestic competence in fields pertinent to inter-regional development programs as agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development, fisheries, education, science and technology, urban development, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed overhead in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for up to a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is obligated by the Agency at the outset. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-12-1021-0-1-151.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$2,380,000; TQ est \$278,000; FY 77 est \$1,926,000; and FY 78 est \$4,350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$200,000 to \$1,500,000; \$300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Narrative Briefing Papers," AID Handbook 13 - Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Program Planning and Utilization (TA/PPU), Bureau for Technical Assistance, Agency for International Development, Washington, DC 20523. Telephone: (202) 632-1772.

PROGRAMS

19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for one academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for one academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments which do not cover the cost of transportation. Opportunities of special interest, primarily teaching assistantships in English, in selected countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,845,000; FY 76 \$1,955,000; TQ est Not presently available; and FY 77 est \$2,104,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$20,000; \$4,500.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: Grants for Graduate Study Abroad, issued by Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.

Headquarters Office: Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

PROGRAMS

19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake post-doctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, for the grantee and one dependent, a maintenance allowance payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) U.S. citizenship at the time of application. (2) For lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. (3) For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc. Candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 University Lecturers, \$5,315,000; Research Scholars, \$967,000; FY 76 University Lecturers, \$5,778,000; Research Scholars, \$981,000; TQ est. Not available; and FY 77 est University Lecturers, \$7,098,000; Research Scholars, \$1,016,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$20,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: University Lecturing, Advanced Research issued by Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036.

PROGRAMS

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of September 25, 1961; Public Law 87-396; 14 U.S.C. 92.

OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non-Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project to the national program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-15-0201-0-1-406.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office

Headquarters Office: Ocean Operations Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1881. Contact: Commander M. J. Moynihan.

PROGRAMS

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act; Public Law 85-726; 49 U.S.C. 1301-1542. Department of Transportation Act; Public Law 89-670; 49 U.S.C. 1651-1659.

OBJECTIVES: To provide elements of aviation education at the kindergarten through university levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional consultation and Sample Programs for aviation and aerospace education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs from an aviation education view prior to submission to some other agency for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level (local, county, regional, State, Federal, or international) or any citizen interested in furthering aviation education in their community may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-20-1301-0-1-465.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 est \$124,000; FY 76 \$150,550; TQ est \$40,500; and FY 77 est \$164,544.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Public Affairs Office at your FAA regional office as listed in the Appendix.

Headquarters Office: Aviation Education Programs Division, AGA-300 Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: (202) 426-3711.

PROGRAMS

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; Public Law 88-365, as amended through February 5, 1976; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To sponsor research studies and investigations in the problems of transportation in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program are not to exceed \$2,000,000 per annum.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants; public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,204,000; FY 76 \$600,000; TQ est \$1,900,000; and FY 77 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$13,500 to \$150,000; \$85,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for University Research and Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Of-

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University Research, Office of Policy and Program Development, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0080.

PROGRAMS

20503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through February 5, 1976; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for training of managerial, technical, and professional personnel employed in the urban mass transportation field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than one year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any one year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance is up to \$12,000 per fellowship or 75 percent of eligible project cost, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for 1 year or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$463,000; FY 76 \$600,000; TO est \$200,000; and FY 77 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,091 to \$12,000; \$3,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Managerial Training Grants"; "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Transit Management, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-9157.

PROGRAMS

23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Section 202, Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 107, Public Law 90-103, Section 104, Public Law 91-123; Section 206, Public Law 92-65; and Section 111, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 202.

OBJECTIVES: To create a State-level capability for planning child development programs and a program to provide child development services in selected areas throughout the region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning grants will be awarded only by the State Interagency Committee designated by the Governor. The Planning process must include the development of a comprehensive child development plan. Technical assistance grants are also awarded. Section 202 specifically provides that demonstration funds may be used as the local matching share with Social Security Act IV A (Aid to Families and Dependent Children) and B (Child Welfare Services) funds, notwithstanding the lack of State-wide coverage of the ARC program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Interagency committees are eligible for planning grants. Public and private nonprofit organizations are eligible for project grants, if the projects are consistent with the State plan and priorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children up to 6 years of age and their mothers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For operating grants, a gradual scale of non-Federal cash support is required with a 5 percent minimum cash requirement in the first year. For grants for planning, program development and evaluation, the Federal share shall not exceed 75 percent of the total cost. Equipment and construction projects are limited to a maximum of 80 percent Federal participation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning and program development grants are 1 year renewable. Operating grants normally are limited to 3 years of assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: FY 76 \$17,817,459; TQ est \$5,663,000; and FY 77 est \$13,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$240 to \$1,473,016; \$90,860.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); "Appalacha"-a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Report, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted to the Appalachian State Office designated by the Governor (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance); Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

PROGRAMS

24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as-amended, Sections 3 and 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of energy problems and the resource, conservation, and technology options which may be applied, through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth, and government organizations, and television stations may borrow films from ERDA film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$100,737; FY 76 \$110,000; TQ est \$35,000; and FY 77 est \$110,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Energy Films Catalog" Approximately 200 films on subjects related to energy and its uses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for films should be sent to ERDA-TIC Film Library, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; University of Hawaii, Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; Alaska State Library, Instructional Materials Center, Pouch G, Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Cataño, Ra Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00935. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available on a rental basis from the National Audiovisual Center, GSA, Washington, DC 20409.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Audiovisual Branch, Office of Public Affairs, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-5365.

PROGRAMS

24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty and students with research training and experience in areas of energy research at ERDA laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research in which area the recipient desires training. Assignments at any of a number of ERDA installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty and students at U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. citizenship required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with laboratories and academic level of applicant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$2,380,000; FY 76 \$2,600,000; TQ est \$1,400,000; and FY 77 est \$2,840,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439, Telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames), Telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple- Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, Telephone: (801) 364-5659; Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY 11973, Telephone: (516) 924-7741; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, Telephone: (615) 483-4642; Director, The Northwest College and University Association for

PROGRAMS

Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA 99352. Telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

375 383

PROGRAMS

24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS

(Summer Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sec-
tion 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C.
2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization
Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college
science and engineering faculty and high school science and
social science teachers in energy resource alternatives, con-
servation, environmental effects, and social/political aspects
of energy development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts); Train-
ing.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The ERDA will provide both
administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty or secondary
school teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching require-
ments. For some institutes, participant stipends and overhead expenses are
provided by ERDA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, one to 6 weeks;
for longer institutes, 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45
percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 75 \$718,000, FY 76 \$900,000,
FY 77 est \$136,000, and FY 77 est \$700,000

Risk and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs.
Participants may receive a stipend of up to \$120 per week and a limited travel
allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposal Preparation Guide,
program literature on individual workshops, short courses, or institutes is
developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Division of University and Manpower Development Pro-
grams, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211

PROGRAMS

24.011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials and to use research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned or granted are listed in the pamphlet "Loan and Grant of Materials to Non-profit Educational Institutions."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$500,000; FY 76 \$500,000; TO est \$125,000; and FY 77 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide Pamphlet, "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions," and "Reactor Sharing Program," available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

PROGRAMS

24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

(Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering and radiation and environmental protection education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in engineering studies related to energy conversion, health and safety, and environmental sciences and engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ERDA provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees and payment to each trainee of a stipend. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable one-year/lump-sum) contract with each university. Emphasis will be M.S. candidates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, or environmental sciences and engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least four other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least five master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in one of the above fields within the past three years, and have graduate level activities in closely related disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a citizen of the United States and meet the entrance requirements of the university administering the traineeship.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with matching assistance from industry or other non-Federal source encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1-year, lump-sum contract between ERDA and institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 75 \$732,000; FY 76 \$700,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$525,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to an institution; average is \$6,600 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, and stipend.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Engineering, Studies Related to Energy Conversion, Health and Safety, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering" is available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

PROGRAMS

24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS

(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used nuclear-type equipment is donated to nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning for use in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning, such as universities, colleges, junior colleges, hospitals, and technical institutes or museums located in the United States and interested in establishing or upgrading nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Depreciated value (book value) of donated used equipment tends to be nominal.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instruction and Information on Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 ERDA offices and installations able to supply information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA Field Offices (See Appendix); also, local offices listed in above "Instruction."

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-9211.

PROGRAMS

24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS

(Public Awareness) (Technical Information Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the dissemination of scientific, technical, and practical information relating to energy so as to enlarge the fund of such information and to provide that free interchange of ideas and criticism which is essential to scientific and industrial progress and public understanding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) A wide range of energy-related technical and popular-level publications are available free or for purchase. These include: Abstract journals and a magnetic tape information-data base which covers much of the world's energy literature; scientific and technical books, monographs, and journals; engineering drawings and specifications for energy facilities and equipment; and educational booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semitechnical in nature, is available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as fossil fuels, fusion, solar energy, nuclear energy, geothermal energy, conservation, environment and safety, and national security. (3) Technical information is available from ERDA's information and data centers, which collect, summarize, and critically evaluate information in specialized areas of science and technology. Technical briefings and consultations are available to industry and to State and local organizations from certain ERDA contractors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may obtain service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Charges are made for most publications and services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Technical Books and Monographs" is an annotated catalog of agency sponsored books published or in preparation. "Directory of ERDA Information Centers" is a guide which includes addresses and describes subject scope and services of each center. These are available without charge. "Nuclear Science Abstracts" and certain other publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents; technical reports and other ERDA publications are sold through the National Technical Information Service. Information booklets, pamphlets, and posters on a variety of energy subjects, written for the public and students, are available from the Oak Ridge address (see Regional Office).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Manager, Technical Information Center, ERDA, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4352.

Headquarters Office: Technical Literature: Assistant Director for Technical Information, Office of Public Affairs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-3338. Educational Literature: Assistant Director for Communication Services, Office of Public Affairs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-4357. Public Speakers: Assistant Director for Public Services, Office of Public Affairs, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4074. Consultations: Office of Industry and State and Local Relations, ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 376-4119.

PROGRAMS

24.030 WORK EXPERIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage industrial participation in the development and application of energy for civilian purposes by providing participants from industry with on-the-job training and opportunity to become familiar with energy processes applicable to specified uses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Experience and knowledge gained through on-the-job training by private industry employees are intended for use in expanding the capabilities of industry in the applications of energy. For assignments involving access to classified information, the private employer must obtain an access permit and the employee assigned must have appropriate access authorization.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any industrial or private organization may propose that an assignment be arranged at an ERDA facility for an engineering or scientific employee to engage in work for which he is qualified by training and experience to take full advantage of the learning opportunity, provided the proposed training is not otherwise reasonably available and will not create undue burden on programmatic work at the ERDA facility. No charge is made to participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Salary and expenses of the participant employee are borne by the private employer. Detailed arrangements are specified in a contract between the private employer and the ERDA contractor operating the facility.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register Notice, March 30, 1957 (vol. 22, No. 62, p. 2139), entitled "Work Experience Program: Civilian Application."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA field office responsible for the facility at which assignment is proposed, or nearest ERDA field office. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses and telephone numbers.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Industry, State and Local Relations, ERDA,
Washington, DC 20545, Telephone: (202) 376-4115.

392 384

PROGRAMS

24.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (ERDA)

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of current and long-range energy resource options and the environmental effects of production and use of various energy resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A citizens' workshop is a one and one-half to three hour presentation which consists of a lecture presentation by experts on energy matters; audience participation in an electronic game dealing with the problems of meeting increasing demands for energy in the face of dwindling supplies of fuel resources; and roundtable discussions between technical experts and participants. The unique feature of the workshops is the "Energy-Environment Simulator" which enables participants to balance the effects of decisions they make regarding use of fuel resources and the demands for energy against the remaining resources and the potential effects of their use on the environment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community organizations, clubs, business and professional groups, local governments, museums, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formulation of Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Services) FY 75 \$182,589; FY 76 \$273,000; TQ est \$76,000; and FY 77 est \$300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlets describing the workshops are available from the addresses listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8411, ext. 4642.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Communication Services, Office of Public Affairs, Energy ERDA, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-4357.

PROGRAMS

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, Section 203; 63 Stat. 385, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484; Section 13(g) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 1622(g); Public Law 80-537, 62 Stat. 240, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 667b-d; Section 414 of Public Law 91-152, 83 Stat. 400, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484b; and Section 218 of Public Law 91-646, 84 Stat. 1902, 42 U.S.C. 4638.

OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus real property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration; and for general public purposes without restrictions at a price equal to the estimated fair market value of the property. Surplus real property may also be transferred to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at his request for sale or lease by him at its fair value for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income and for related public facilities and for related commercial and industrial facilities approved by the Secretary. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity and property conveyed for public health or educational purposes must be used for those purposes for a period of 30 years. Property conveyed to other than a public body for low or moderate income housing and related facilities must be used for this purpose for a period of not less than 40 years. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use is limited to the States. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health and educational use. Public

PROGRAMS

bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply for property for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income, and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public and persons admitted to the health and educational institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-05-5253-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$3,672,888; FY 76 \$3,188,779; TQ est \$881,000; and FY 77 est \$3,574,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Disposal of Surplus Real Property." (No charge.); 41 CFR 101-47, Utilization and Disposal of Real Property.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Public Buildings Service, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See list in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Office of Real Property, Public Buildings Service General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-0552.

PROGRAMS

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152, 63 Stat. 385; 40 U.S.C. 484; Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 1622 (g).

OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for education, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and for the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations; and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-10-0500-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$4,981,000; FY 76 \$4,882,000; TQ est \$1,352,000; and FY 77 est \$5,227,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, "Donation of Personal Property," available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Pamphlet, "Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional or local level. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of Regional Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Defense Civil Preparedness Agency; State agencies for surplus property; and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities, national organizations such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters; Service Educational Activity Schools should contact their sponsoring military service.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-0720. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs), Washington, DC 20301.

PROGRAMS

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1287; 44 U.S.C. 21.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reference services to the general public and the Federal Government on records of the Federal Government and on historical materials in Presidential libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is furnished by the National Archives, six Presidential libraries, and 15 Federal records centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-0300-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$18,583,000 (National Archives, \$3,743,000; Presidential Libraries, \$1,104,000; Federal Records Centers, \$13,736,000); FY 76 \$18,380,000 (National Archives, \$3,850,000; Presidential Libraries, \$1,180,000; Federal Records Centers, \$13,350,000); TQ est \$4,595,000 (National Archives, \$962,500; Presidential Libraries, \$295,000; Federal Records Centers, \$3,337,500); and FY 77 est \$18,569,000 (National Archives, \$3,950,000; Presidential Libraries, \$1,219,000; Federal Records Centers, \$13,400,000).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 105-61. Over 200 publications are available as listed in "Publications of the National Archives and Records Service," available without charge from the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Central Reference Division, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 523-3218.

PROGRAMS

39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1290; 44 U.S.C. 2110, 2307.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as an information, sales, loan, and technical service center for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information:

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale, rental or loan to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to commercial use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-8431-0-8-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$128,939; FY 76 \$200,000; TQ est \$50,000; and FY 77 est \$250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Government Films. A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips," for sale by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Audiovisual Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20409. Telephone: (301) 763-1860.

PROGRAMS

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Federal agencies to develop and release information of interest to consumers and to increase public awareness of the availability of this information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides a quarterly catalog of selected government publications of consumer interest in English and an annual catalog in Spanish.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can request information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-35-0104-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$978,083; FY 76 \$905,524; TQ est \$264,000; and FY 77 est \$1,073,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Information Catalog is free. Government publications listed in the catalog either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Information Centers (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-1794.

PROGRAMS

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUTHORIZATION: 44 U.S.C., 1901-1914.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a class of libraries in the United States known as depository libraries in which certain Government publications are deposited by the Superintendent of Documents for the use of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The purpose of the program is to make Government publications, including those which are out of print, available for reference in local libraries. There are currently 1,200 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in these libraries other than the general rules and regulations for individual libraries. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Depository libraries are designated by members of Congress, with two Representative designations provided for in each congressional district and four Senatorial designations provided for in each State at large. By law, all State libraries, highest State appellate court libraries, and libraries of land-grant colleges are also depositories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Services are available to everyone.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-30-0201-0-1-910.

Obligations: (70 percent printing) FY 75 \$6,544,000; FY 76 \$9,114,000; TQ est \$2,286,000, and FY 77 est \$10,117,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A pamphlet "Government Depository Libraries" which describes the depository library system and contains a list of the libraries currently designated, is available without charge. It is revised annually at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,200 such depository libraries located in the United States.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Library Division, Library and Statutory Distribution Service, Stop SLL, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20401.

PROGRAMS

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 56 regional libraries, and 98 subregional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 22,000 titles recorded on tape form and 39,000 music scores in large type and recorded form.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority defined in cases of blindness, visual disability, or physical limitations as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other acceptable certifying authorities include registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies. In the case of reading disability from organic dysfunction, competent authority is defined as a doctor of medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-503.

Obligations: (10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 75 \$11,339,824; FY 76 \$15,455,612; TQ est \$3,767,000; and FY 77 est \$22,637,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Reading is for Everyone." Application form, list of regional and subregional libraries.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 56 regional and 98 subregional libraries in the United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Local public libraries have such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Frank Kurt Cylke, Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, 1291 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington DC 20542. Telephone: (202) 882-5500, FTS 426-5100.

PROGRAMS

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING

(Cataloging Data Distribution)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 21 U.S.C. 150.

OBJECTIVES: To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any institution or individual may purchase catalog cards, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, and other technical publications directly from the Cataloging Distribution Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution or individual may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0128-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$10,614,815; FY 76 \$11,496,440; TQ est \$3,069,500; and FY 77 est \$12,263,000. (A major portion of this appropriation is returned to the U.S. Treasury as the proceeds of sales.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the procedure for ordering materials is available from the Cataloging Distribution Service. A Cataloging Service Bulletin is issued quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David G. Remington, Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress, Navy Yard Annex Building No. 159, Washington, DC 20541. Telephone: (202) 426-6120.

PROGRAMS

42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORITY: 44 U.S.C. 505

OBJECTIVES: To reproduce materials from the Library of Congress in the form of electrostatic prints, positive photographs, microfilm, for libraries and members of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information

USES AND RESTRICTIONS: Copies of manuscripts, prints, photographs, maps and book material are made available upon request. Anybody may request photocopies, but copyrighted or otherwise restricted materials may not be reproduced without special permission. Fees vary according to nature of request (e.g., microfilm versus photostatic prints) or limited versus detailed search) and number of pages reproduced.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: None / apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: None / applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phase of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 205-8208-0-7-503.

Obligations: Not available (operates on a self-sustaining basis).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Order forms for photoreproduction and price schedules are available upon request from the Chief, Photoduplication Service, see address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Charles G. LaHood, Jr., Chief, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 541-2100.

PROGRAMS

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136

OBJECTIVES: To provide Congress, Government, and the research community information about the collections of the Library of Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a Quarterly Journal discussing the Library's collections and programs, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folk song recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for other libraries, and reference material for the scholarly world.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may purchase Library of Congress publications. The majority of these publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Some are available directly from the Library of Congress.

Agency Eligibility: Not Applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-500

Obligations: (Services) FY 75 \$254,785; FY 76 \$121,469; TQ No funds requested; and FY 77 est \$314,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Library of Congress Publications in Print (issued annually) available from Library of Congress, Central Services Division, Washington, DC 20540.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Sarah L. Wallace, Publications Officer, Publications Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5093.

PROGRAMS

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136; 20 U.S.C. 91.

OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Information; Advisory Services, and Counseling

PURPOSES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reference and bibliographic services are rendered in such divisions as history, literature, art, history, science and technology, African American, European, and Hispanic studies, geography, and cartography, as well as serials, manuscripts, maps, photographs, and motion pictures. The identification and use of microfilm and microfiche is the responsibility of the Library. Public business permit reference service is provided. Answering written inquiries is offered to correspondents who have exhausted State, local, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, personal reference services which cannot be performed by the Library staff are supplied with the names of private researchers with whom the work can be done on a fee basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be served by letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$11,855,000; FY 76 est \$12,750,000; FY 77 est \$13,354,000; and FY 77 est \$13,610,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Edward N. MacConomy, Acting Chief, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5530.

PROGRAMS

42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORITY: Public Law 95-136.

OBJECTIVE: (1) general and specialized reference and information services based on library holdings of scientific technology that include more than three million book titles, plus 2,000 technical reports and microfiche, based on a computerized inventory of some 300 information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In this program, reference specialists of the science and technology information answer without charge brief technical inquiries and provide a bibliographic response. Trained personnel also conduct searches--on a one-time or continuing basis--for a service fee of \$11 (with a minimum fee of \$5 charged). A cost estimate is provided in advance. The program also provides free reference through its National Referral Center by direct response to a question concerning a particular subject, organization or individual that can provide the answer. In response to inquiries, the Center draws on its current registry of 2,000 information resources and furnishes a name, address, telephone number and description of services for each information resource provided. This kind of information is also disseminated, within broad topical areas, through occasional published volumes in the series "A Directory of Information Resources in the United States."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Services are available to any individual or organization working in the fields of science and technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$797,733; FY 76 \$865,446; TO est. \$220,000; and FY 77 est \$875,633.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free upon request from headquarters office listed below are literature searching guides on specific topics of current interest (e.g., acupuncture) in the series "LC Science Tracer Bullet," listings of organizations having information capabilities on similar topics, in the informal series "NRC Switchboard;" a brochure describ-

PROGRAMS.

ing the mission and services of Science and Technology Division; and a brochure describing the National Referral Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Referral Center (referral services) or Science and Technology Division (reference services), Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: John A. Feulner, Referral (202) 426-5670; Constance Cartér, Reference (202) 426-5639.

PROGRAMS

42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To render reference and consultation services in the fields of preservation, restoration, and protection of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Specialists of the Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation, answer without charge brief technical inquiries on matters relating to the preservation, restoration, protection, and physical custody of library materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, academic, and public libraries and archives; individuals and government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503

Obligations: (Services) FY 76 \$4,142,700; TQ est \$1,035,675; FY 77 est \$4,641,000; and FY 78 est \$4,755,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Does not provide financial assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A revised edition of "Procedures for Salvage of Water-Damaged Library Materials" by Peter Waters has been issued. Also newly published are Preservation Leaflets Number 1 "Selected References in the Literature of Conservation," Number 2 "Environmental Protection of Books and Related Materials," and Number 3 "Preserving Leather Bookbindings." Others will be published. (Write to Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation, the Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540.) Other information on conservation problems is available on request to libraries and archives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Frazer G. Poole, Assistant Director for Preservation, Administrative Department, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5213.

PROGRAMS

43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT

(Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information about U.S. aeronautics and space research, development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers and motivate them in science education and careers, to enrich the regular curricula, and to assist with in-service teacher training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is made available through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers. Programs cannot be used where there are commercial overtones, for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00103-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program costs) FY 75 \$975,000; FY 76 \$1,016,600; TO est \$296,300; and FY 77 est \$1,148,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NASA Spacemobile Program, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact education officer or public affairs officer at nearest NASA field center; Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035. Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Box 273, Edwards, CA 93523. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771. NASA Pasadena Office (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91103. John F. Kennedy Space Center, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899. Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, VA 23365. Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX 77058. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL 35812.

Headquarters Office: Director of Educational Programs, Code FE, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 755-3757. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.

PROGRAMS

43.002 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION

(TU Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To insure that developments resulting from Government-sponsored aerospace research and development are made available to the maximum extent possible for the nation's benefit.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovations, inventions, and improvements developed in the space program are brought to the attention of the public in several ways. NASA Tech Briefs is a free, indexed, quarterly journal containing articles which describe such innovations. Technological advances of special significance or complexity are published in the NASA SP series. NASA sponsored Industrial Application Centers offer specialized technical information services tailored to meet the needs of local industry, and NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC) offers government computer programs to the public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00-0108-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program costs; salaries and expenses are excluded) -FY 75 \$5,500,000; FY 76 \$7,500,000; TQ est \$2,000,000; and FY 77 est \$8,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Spinoff 1976."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to contact the Technology Utilization Officer at a NASA Field Center: Ames Research Center, Mail Stop AU230-2, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035, Telephone: (415) 965-5554; Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 207.1, Greenbelt, MD 20771, Telephone: (301) 474-6242; NASA Resident Legal Office, (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91103, Telephone: (213) 354-6420; John F. Kennedy Space Center, Code AD-PAT, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899, Telephone: (305) 867-2780; Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Mail Stop 139A, Hampton, VA 23365, Telephone: (804) 827-3281; Lewis Research Center, 21000

PROGRAMS

Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135, Telephone: (216) 433-4000, Johnson Space Center, Code AT-3, Houston TX 77058, Telephone: (713) 483-3809; Marshall Space Flight Center, Code AT01, Huntsville, AL 35812, Telephone: (205) 453-2224; NASA Headquarters/Code KT, Washington, DC 20546, Telephone: (202) 755-3103. Persons or organizations desiring comprehensive technical information service should contact Industrial Applications Centers: Aerospace Research Applications Center (ARAC) Bloomington, Indiana 47401, Telephone: (812) 337-7970; New England Research Application Center (NERAC) Storrs, Connecticut 06268, Telephone: (203) 486-4533; Knowledge Availability Systems Center (KASC) Pittsburgh, PA 15260, Telephone: (412) 624-5211; North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center (NCSTRC), Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, Telephone: (919) 549-8291; Western Research Application Center (WESRAC) Los Angeles, CA 90007, Telephone: (213) 746-6132; Technology Application Center (TAC) Albuquerque, NM 87131, Telephone: (505) 277-3622. Persons interested in acquiring computer Programs developed by NASA and some other government agencies should contact: COSMIC, Suite 112 Barrow Hall, The University of Georgia, 30602, Telephone: (404) 542-3265.

Headquarters Office: Technology Utilization Office, Code KT, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546.

PROGRAMS

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for projects, including research, professional education, and public awareness in architecture, landscape architecture, urban, interior, industrial, and environmental design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects fostering professional education and development, environmental education and public awareness, research, and design projects. There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with projects. Generally, request may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,652,417; FY 76 \$3,618,853; TQ est \$200,000; and FY 77 est \$3,470,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$4,000 to \$26,000. Organizations: \$1,750 to \$50,000; \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs." For list of available publications about architecture and design projects contact Architecture and Environmental Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Architecture and Environmental Arts Program,
National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506 . Telephone: (202)
634-4276 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist dancers, choreographers, and dance organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the creation of new dance works, dance touring, dance workshops, management improvement of professional dance companies, national services, regional development, and dance films. Generally, there are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, general support, study abroad, scholarships, publications or research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$6,126,540; FY 76 \$5,612,687; TO est \$1,285,279; and FY 77 est \$5,622,077.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$1,000 to \$27,550. Organizations: \$1,200 to \$223,106; \$30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Dance Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506, Telephone: (202) 634-6383 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for placement of professional artists in elementary and secondary schools, and for projects which bring professional artists and people of all ages together in arts activities beyond the traditional school environment. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities, study abroad, or scholarships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$4,753,639; FY 76 \$4,543,970; TQ est \$545,000; and FY 77 est \$4,488,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: \$2,000 to \$80,000; \$15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Artists In Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6028 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for creation of new works; for readings and residencies of creative writers in elementary and secondary schools, colleges, libraries, museums, art centers, prisons, hospitals and other institutions; for support of small literary presses throughout the country; for assistance to national literary service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for publication of completed works.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100; 0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,746,778; FY 76 \$2,130,856; TQ est \$540,000; and FY 77 est \$2,150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Organizations: \$3,000 to \$300,000; \$8,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6044 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist professional symphony orchestras, opera companies, national audience development projects, contemporary music groups, composers and organizations which serve the field of music.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for creation of new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, forums and institutes. Grants are also available for jazz/ folk/ethnic musicians and organizations, and for composers and librettists. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps, research, publication or recording costs, purchase of musical instruments, equipment, or uniforms, or for scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$14,894,833; FY 76 \$17,249,297; TO est \$9,394,491; and FY 77 est \$12,880,655.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$200 to \$10,000. Organizations: \$295 to \$276,465 (half Federal; half donations); \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information: National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Music Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6390 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of innovative arts programming on film, television, and radio. The Endowment also assists The American Film Institute which carries out a number of assistance programs for film.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for public media arts programming and experimental arts projects in film, videotape, television, and radio. Assistance is also available for regional film centers, and to educational and similar institutions for short term residencies, workshops and seminars which involve professional filmmakers, video artists, teachers, and students in the study of film as an art form. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens, who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-Q100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,422,929; FY 76 \$9,312,374; TQ est \$2,312,000; and FY 77 est \$7,102,040.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$2,500 to \$12,000. Organizations: \$2,075 to \$250,000; \$15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Public Media Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6300 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State arts agencies in the development of programs for the encouragement of the arts and artists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to develop arts programs, build audiences, encourage artists and provide assistance from the State level to community organizations. Funds are also available to groups of State arts agencies for cooperative arts projects. Technical assistance is limited by the total travel funds available to the Federal - State Partnership program. State agencies are also eligible for other grants from all program areas, in addition to the basic State arts agency grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agencies officially designated as the State arts agency by the Governor in each of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The citizens of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants must be matched dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds. Formula: Of the total appropriations (5C) in each fiscal year, no less than 20 percent will be available to State arts agencies and regional groups. Of this 20 percent, 75 percent will be allotted among State arts agencies in equal amounts of \$200,000 or more and 25 percent will be available to the Endowment for making grants to State arts agencies and regional groups, with a minimum \$200,000 bloc grant level taking precedence over the remaining percent for State agency and regional group grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each grant is for the full fiscal year. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$14,669,527; FY 76 \$15,140,694; TQ est \$12,535,150; and FY 77 est \$15,764,960.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Basic State arts agencies grants: \$205,000 in fiscal year 1976. Other grants to State and regional Arts agencies: \$2,000 to \$150,000; \$20,000.

413

421

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal-State Partnership Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6055 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, 91-346; and Public Law 93-133, 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to aid professional theatre companies and organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to individual artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State art agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$6,371,815; FY 76 \$6,346,890; TO est \$3,217,000; and FY 77 est \$5,921,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none; organizations: \$2,500 to \$150,000; \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6387 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist painters, sculptors, craftsmen, photographers, and printmakers; to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide assistance for individual painters, sculptors, printmakers, art critics, craftsmen, and photographers of exceptional talent; for commissioning and placement of art works in public spaces; for short-term residencies of artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in educational and cultural institutions; and for workshops for professional artists and craftsmen; photography and crafts exhibitions; visual arts projects in the performing arts; and artists' services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State Arts Agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,198,856; FY 76 est \$3,588,955; TQ est \$45,445; and FY 77 est \$3,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$1,000 to \$7,500; Organizations: \$480 to \$45,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from the Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-1566 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

417

425

PROGRAMS

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations involved with urban, suburban, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the following kinds of projects: professional instruction and training in the arts, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms. There are no funds available for construction of facilities or for assistance to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,697,759; FY 76 \$5,373,972; TQ est \$1,346,435; and FY 77 est \$5,591,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: \$780 to \$40,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6010 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for a limited number of special projects which do not fit other endowment program guidelines, or projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas. To provide grants to assist, foster, and make available the diverse traditional American folk arts throughout the country. To assist projects that involve the entire community in determining how the arts can become an integral part of their community life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas, which meet professional standards, have potential national or regional significance, or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity. Grants are also available for the presentation of American folk arts, including festivals and exhibits; for media dissemination of American folk arts, including local, regional, and National programming on television, radio sound recordings, film, and videotape; and for the development of organizations professionally involved in documentation of folk arts and folk artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period or monthly for grants over \$100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,493,696; FY 76 \$5,390,214; TQ est \$490,889; and FY 77 est \$4,819,705.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None. Organizations: \$4,780 to \$70,000; \$15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Office of Special Projects, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of American museums' essential activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for mounting special exhibitions, utilization of collections, visiting specialists, conservation, training museum professionals, and renovation (climate control, security, storage). There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are given only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-to-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$10,836,336; FY 76 \$10,776,836; TQ est \$1,931,147; and FY 77 est \$9,550,563.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$1,358 to \$14,620. Organizations: \$350 to \$143,000; \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Museums USA: Highlights" (\$.60); "Museums USA" (\$4.40). The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20540: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6164 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support film, radio and television production that: 1) advances public understanding and use of the humanities, including such fields as history, jurisprudence, literature, philosophy, archeology; 2) is of the highest professional caliber both in terms of scholarship in the humanities and in terms of technical production; and 3) is suitable for national or regional television broadcast and distribution, or for national, regional or local radio broadcast.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation are appropriate. Funds are not available for purchase of permanent equipment or for training of personnel. Support is not offered for performance and creative work predominately in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only non-profit agencies, institutions, organizations or groups are eligible; each proposal must involve direct collaboration between experienced humanities scholars and producers, screenwriters, directors and actors of top professional stature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing encouraged and matching grants encouraged for major projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-010 1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est \$1,452,047; FY 76 est \$4,998,000; TQ \$700,000; and FY 77 est \$6,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$1,500,000; \$206,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1976). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Media Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5537.

423

431

PROGRAMS

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, usually collaborative, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for publication and for costs of equipment is not allowable. The program seeks to nourish the concept of excellence customary to scholarship in the humanities. Projects take the form of specific inquiry into research questions in the humanities, particularly in areas in which scholars with different strengths collaborate to produce results of significance to one or more disciplines. Limited funds are available for serious interpretive research in State and local history.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,596,000; FY 76 \$2,784,000; TQ est \$1,100,000; and FY 77 est \$3,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$170,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976-77, and The Division of Research Grants, both available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Philip Marcus, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.
Telephone: (202)382-3414.

PROGRAMS

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of leadership in the non-academic professions by providing an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine, in historical, social, cultural, and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge from which their professions draw.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are available only to journalists for study at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends were available to practitioners in the professions of law, medicine, and school and public administration and to business executives and labor leaders to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1977. Stipends will be available to practitioners in other professions in 1978 if funds permit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions. Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least 3 years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for journalism fellows is for 9 months during the academic year; seminar participants receive one or two disbursements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,132,663; FY 76 \$1,339,000; TQ est \$1,000,000; and FY 77 est \$1,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships will be set to equal a Fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of \$1,666 per month; seminar stipends are set at \$1,200 plus up to \$300 for travel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (FY 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Julian MacDonald, Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 382-7114.

427

435

PROGRAMS

45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES.

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Institutional grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration. It is primarily this factor that distinguishes such grants from those made in the projects category. Institutional grants are of two kinds: Pilot and Development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In Institutional grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs for pilot grants and the first year of development grants. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Pilot grants cover a period of 12 to 18 months, and development grants a period of up to five years. Disbursement may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under \$100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding \$100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$4,847,578; FY 76 \$7,365,000; TQ est \$900,000; and FY 77 est \$7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Pilot grants: \$20,000 to \$50,000; \$34,000; Development grants \$71,000 to \$500,000; \$300,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Susan Cole, Assistant Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-8085.

PROGRAMS

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups of faculty, last one or two years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, the development of curriculum materials, and increased collaboration among educational and other cultural institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities; develop teaching materials, promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants, cost-sharing greater than 10 percent is preferred.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under \$100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding \$100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$4,750,533; FY 76 \$4,131,000; TQ est \$1,400,000; and FY 77 est \$4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$350,000; \$82,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Of-

PROGRAMS

Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Ekman, Deputy Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.
Telephone: (202)382-7081.

431

139

PROGRAMS

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES.

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support exemplary projects that demonstrate new ways of relating the humanities to the general adult public. Projects must draw upon resources and scholars in the fields of the humanities. Priorities include: projects that explore the ways in which public libraries can use their existing resources to increase the availability of humanities programming for the adult public; projects undertaken by national organizations which bring humanities programming to members and affiliates; and projects using previously untested techniques for involving the general public in programs examining the cultural, philosophical and historical dimensions of contemporary public concerns.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, educational television stations, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by the sponsoring institution is encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Ordinarily not longer than 12 to 18 months. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,008,043; FY 76 \$1,450,000; TQ est \$400,000; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$300,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement: 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Martin Sullivan, Assistant Director for Program Development, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-8333.

433

441

PROGRAMS

45.115. PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Youthgrants: To support humanities projects initiated and conducted by students and other young persons. Special Youth Projects: To support humanities projects which provide educational opportunities beyond those of in-school programs for large groups of young people under the direction of experienced professionals in the humanities. These may be sponsored by educational, cultural, scholarly, civic, media or youth organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: history, philosophy, language, linguistics, literature, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover participants' stipends, adviser honoraria, clerical support, travel, supplies and materials, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for purchase of equipment, construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local governments, and individuals who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application; and non-profit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals in the United States, are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility, except that Youthgrants are normally awarded only for projects developed by persons below the age of 30, and Special Youth Projects are aimed at involving young people of junior high school, high school, and college age, under the guidance of professional humanists.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Preference is given to projects of less than six months' duration. Once an application is approved, grant payments are made in response to expenditures reports or may be made in advance to cover up to three months of anticipated expenses.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$164,074; FY 76 \$905,000; TQ est \$100,000; and FY 77 est \$700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$10,000; grants for individual projects average under \$2,000. Special Youth Projects: Awards are made according to size and needs of group conducting projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, 1976-77, Youthgrants in the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Marion Blakey, Program Chief, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-8301.

PROGRAMS

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for teachers at undergraduate private and State colleges and junior and community colleges to work during the summer in their areas of interest under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with first-rate libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1977 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences to be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1977. Through reflection and discussion with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will sharpen their understanding and improve their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for mature study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at the smaller undergraduate colleges and the junior and community colleges) from applicants to their institution. Twelve teachers are selected for each seminar.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend the summer seminars are college teachers who are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the best contribution to the seminar. Preference will be given to those who have been teaching for at least three years and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Applications will not be accepted from persons enrolled or actively engaged in work leading toward a degree. These teachers in turn will transmit to their students in future years the benefits derived from the seminars.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 9 months. Time phasing: January to September. The seminar itself usually lasts eight weeks during the summer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,484,861; FY 76 \$3,238,553; FY 77 est \$2,605,000; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$36,000 to \$46,000; \$41,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Endowment for the Humanities: Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Humanities, Margarie Berlincourt, Program Announcement 1976-77, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Margorie Berlincourt, Program Officer for Summer Seminars, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7114.

437

445

PROGRAMS

45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended, 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To help libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions become centers of formal education for their communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants from the Cultural Institutions Program may be used for salaries and fringe benefits, fees and honoraria, educational materials, office supplies and services, travel, and other expenses involved in the development of formal educational programs. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or for basic support for established programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The program does not require a fixed percentage of cost-sharing but encourages cost-sharing and welcomes applications for gifts-and-matching grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Programs will last 3 years. Disbursements may be requested at any time, but advances are limited to anticipated expenditures over a period not to exceed 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$543,602; FY 76 \$1,018,262; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$275,000 to 325,000; \$300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5177.

PROGRAMS

45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition and performance, painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and other creative and performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for fellowship grants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees, although an applicant need not have an advanced degree to qualify. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Six or 12 months; stipend payments disbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,663,015; FY 76 \$2,950,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$20,000; \$17,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Of-

PROGRAMS

Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976i77. available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David Coder, Program Officer for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

448

440

PROGRAMS

45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinguished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for advanced study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships will be held in residence at universities designated by the Endowment, and tenure runs for the full academic year. College Teacher Fellows participate in a seminar directed by a distinguished scholar and pursue personal programs of study and research of their own choosing, over and beyond the work for the seminar, in consultation with the seminar director or other members of his university faculty. The work to be undertaken in addition to the work for the seminar may lie within the applicant's field, or it may be a study in some other field which will help him enlarge his competence and improve his understanding of his own field. The study may be a research project or a program of intensive reading. It may be directly related to the topic of the seminar or it may be on some other topic of interest to the applicant. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of a sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are not eligible for consideration under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be teaching in an undergraduate or two-year college at the time of their application. They must have completed their professional training by the application deadline. Degree candidates or persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees may not apply, although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities may not apply for these fellowships. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility. Preference will be given to applicants who have been teaching at the college level at least three years.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All fellowships are for nine months, encompassing the academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,570,586; FY 76 \$2,742,000; TQ est \$400,000; and FY 77 est \$2,700,000.

Range and Average Of Financial Assistance: Fellowships carry a maximum stipend of \$14,500, plus a travel and moving allowance of \$500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcements 1976-1977, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Miss Karen Fuglie, Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506, Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

PROGRAMS

45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in teaching and to promote serious attention to central issues in the humanities by bringing groups of college faculty into residence for up to a year at a time for intensive study and curriculum planning; and occasionally by supporting the development of new courses by these teachers after their stay at the institute through small grants to their home institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries of a small staff, stipends for faculty fellows, library materials, supplies, travel, consultants and indirect costs. Costs of construction, equipment, publication and student assistance are not covered, nor is basic support for continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities with demonstrated faculty interest and expertise in the subject and appropriate library facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiaries are the participating faculty and their home institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing of at least 10 percent of total costs is generally required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants of up to two years. Most are of only a summer's duration. Disbursement may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,769,356; FY 76 \$2,700,000; TQ est \$500,000; and FY 77 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For short institutes, \$75,000. For long institutes, \$500,000. (Obligations).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20540. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs and National Humanities Institutes Information, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Cynthia Frey, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5177.

452

444

PROGRAMS

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: College, junior college, and university teachers, and other humanists who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants must be nominated by their institutions and each institution may nominate three applicants. Two (but not more than two) of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers and one (but not more than one) nominee should be in a more advanced stage of his career. Persons not employed by academic institutions may apply directly. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 months; stipends disbursed in one payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$408,000; FY 76 \$462,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards are for \$2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR, 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974).

PROGRAMS

Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1975-76, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Marjorie Berlincourt, Program Officer for Summer Stipends, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7114.

PROGRAMS

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for study and research in the humanities to independent centers for advanced study, in order to increase the opportunities for the uninterrupted and extended interchange of ideas which these centers make possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers may apply for funds with which to offer one or more fellowships, to be awarded by the centers themselves, within the framework of their own fellowship programs. The grants are intended to provide funds for fellowship stipends and standard allowances.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is intended for self-standing centers which are financed and directed independently of institutions of higher education, or predominantly so. Internal university centers are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The fellowships are offered by the centers for advanced study or research in the humanities. They may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees. Fellowship tenure must be at least six and not more than 12 months in duration. Fellowship recipients will be granted all benefits, services, and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 18 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$491,720; FY 76 \$608,000; TO est \$695,000; and FY 77 est \$600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$140,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarter Office: Guinevere Grist, Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

PROGRAMS

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES.

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The National Board of Consultants grants program is designed to assist college faculty and administrators in the planning of improvements in humanities curricula in context by furnishing expert consultants and supporting consequent costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants offered through the National Board of Consultants program enable colleges, universities, and cultural institutions to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy; consultant honoraria, per diem, and travel, related, secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of a grant proposal to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, technical and professional schools, and cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is not required, but the institution is expected to provide recompense to the college representative who works most closely with the consultant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Consultancies may range over a brief or lengthy period of time but no consultancy may involve more than twenty actual working days for consultant. Disbursement may be made at any time.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$0; FY 76 \$370,000; TQ est \$100,000; and FY 77 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$800 to \$6,000; \$3,500.

448

458

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Education Programs brochure 1976, and National Board of Consultants Program Application guidelines, both available on request from the Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Janice Litwin, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5177.

PROGRAMS

45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, projects which will make significant resources available for scholarly research in the humanities and which will assist scholars in using these resources to contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTION: Grants support basic expenses of projects designed to organize nationally significant library and archival collections of all types, to prepare finding guides for important collections, to improve collections by locating rare resource materials and copying documents not available in the United States, and to make use of significant collections for collaborative research work. Expenses may include salaries and wages, consultant and other contract services, supplies and limited equipment purchases, research assistance where needed, travel and per diem. Direct acquisitions are not supported. Projects to organize the records of State and local governments are not supported.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. non-profit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum level of 40 percent of total project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,636,000; FY 76 \$2,546,000; TQ est \$3,400,000; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,500 to \$300,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announce-

158 450

PROGRAMS

ment, 1976-1977 and the Division of Research Grants Programs, both available upon request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Margaret Child, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5857.

459

451

PROGRAMS

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist museums and historical organizations to implement effective and imaginative programs which convey and interpret knowledge of our cultural legacy to the general public. Grants are also available for personnel development projects designed to increase the ability of museum professionals and volunteers to integrate the substance of the humanities into the activities of their institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning and implementation support is available in the following categories: (a) interpretive exhibitions - interpretation of permanent collections, temporary exhibits, and sharing collection resources (interpretive exhibits mounted by large institutions with extensive collections for the use of smaller museums); (b) interpretive programs - public symposia, lectures, seminars or discussions, and thematic programs using existing films, slides, or printed materials for interpreting a collection or other formats that make the humanities accessible to the broad general public. Personnel development projects must be specifically aimed at the professional or volunteer who has a role in the development of substantive programs of the institution. Formats include, but are not limited to the following: workshops and institutes, combined programs of workshops and ongoing correspondence courses, seminars and workshops.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit museums, historical organizations and other institutions capable of implementing public programs in the humanities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost sharing by grantee institution may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually one year or less in duration although longer projects are eligible. After a grant is awarded, requests for payment, ordinarily not exceeding a 3 month period, may be submitted at any time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-01-503.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$4,457,176; FY 76 \$3,700,000; TQ est \$1,000,000; and FY 77 est \$6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (1) Temporary exhibitions-\$50,000; (2) interpretation of permanent collections-\$50,000; (3) planning of interpretive exhibitions-\$20,000; (4) interpretive programs-\$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1976-77, available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Nancy Englander, Assistant Director for Museum and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 382-5714

PROGRAMS

45.126 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS

(Research Materials Program (Tools and Editing))

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects, particularly reference works, which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Materials Program provides grants to support basic reference works for humanistic research such as bibliographies, dictionaries, source guides, textual editing of literary and philosophical writings, and historical manuscripts and correspondence of major figures. Grants support the basic costs of tools and editing projects, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of equipment is not allowable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. non-profit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,864,000; FY 76 \$7,074,000; TQ est \$800,000; and FY 77 est \$4,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$300,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1975), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. NEH Program Announcement 1975-76 and Division of Research Grants publications available upon request from NEH.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

LD

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Dr. George Farr, Assistant Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.
Telephone: (202) 382-1072.

455

463

PROGRAMS

5.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by groups of school and/or university faculty, last 1-3 years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, the development of curricular materials with an emphasis on teacher training, and increased collaboration among schools, higher education institutions, and cultural institutions. The division particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experimental projects in humanities education, hold teacher training institutes, develop curriculum materials, hold conferences to improve teaching of the humanities, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government entities, schools, school systems, higher education institutions, and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants, cost sharing greater than 10 percent is preferred.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For less than 1 year, up to 5 years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under \$100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding \$100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-85-0100-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,014,758, FY 76 \$5,402,000, FY 77 est \$800,000, and FY 78 est \$3,400,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$500,000; \$90,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Tenth Annual Fiscal Report (fiscal year 1975). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1976, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. William E. Russell, Program Officer, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506 Telephone: (202) 382-4081.

PROGRAMS

47.009 SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To help create a more effective supply of scientific manpower by providing a few highly-skilled graduate students with resources to pursue their training at the institutions of their choice; encouraging training for research and teaching at all levels; providing research experience to a number of talented high school and college students showing early promise in science; and stimulating more participation in science by women and by minorities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship and traineeship grants provide for stipends and allowances to be paid to the applicant through his or her institution. A fixed cost-of-education allowance is paid directly to the institution. The recipient must remain a full-time student for the duration of the grant. Other grants made to institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants are eligible to apply for support in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in the program announcements listed below.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Timing of Assistance: For fellowships and traineeships, typically 9 to 12 months. Assistance is disbursed on a monthly basis to the institution for allotment to the fellow or trainee. Other programs vary.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants)-FY 75 \$20,918,000; FY 76 \$24,882,000; TO est \$1,520,000; and FY 77 est \$28,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fellowships, \$3,900 stipends plus \$3,400 cost of education allowance. Other programs vary with objectives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, E-76-12; National Needs Fellowships, E-76-37; National Needs Graduate Traineeships, E-77-20; and Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4; Schedule of NSF Programs for Education in the Sciences, NSF E-77-2 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20814.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Science Manpower Improvement, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20550; Telephone: (202) 282-7595.

PROGRAMS

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875; 64 Stat. 149.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate the integration of science and technology into the policy planning, program planning, and program execution activities in State and local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs, considered necessary to conduct analytical studies or demonstration activities. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific or technical work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Units of State and local government and their regional or national organizations (executive or legislative branch), special governmental districts, colleges and universities, professional schools, professional societies, nonprofit organizations and institutions, and profit-making organizations including small businesses. Awards may be made also under organizational arrangements that combine two or more of the above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are normally required to share in the cost of the proposed activity. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are normally for 1 year periods. No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-1-261.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,858,000; FY 76 \$3,372,000; TQ est \$1,138,000; and FY 77, est \$3,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$320,000; \$65,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs," NSF 76-4; "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 73-12; "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization: A Progress Report," NSF 75-9; "Guidelines For Preparation of Unsolicited Proposals," NSF 75-21; "Abstracts of Publications 1967-1975, Intergovernmental Programs" NSF 76-16 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Intergovernmental Science and Public Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 634-7672.

PROGRAMS

47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875; 64 Stat. 149.

OBJECTIVES: To improve public understanding of the ways in which scientific information and understanding are developed; and the contributions that science and technology make to modern society; to increase understanding of the interactions between the scientific enterprise and the larger society within which it exists, particularly those interactions where science and technology affect public issues, values, or objectives or where social values and objectives have important implications for science and technology policies and priorities; and to encourage and facilitate interactions between scientists and the general public on issues having a significant science and technology content.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs, considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the programmatic work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, independent nonprofit organizations, professional societies, and for-profit organizations (in special cases).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,689,000; FY 76 \$2,342,000; TQ est \$953,000, and FY 77 est \$3,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$225,000; \$34,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; "Public Understanding of Science Program," "Ethical and Human Value Implications of Science and Technology," NSF 75-19 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

468 460

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Head, Office of Science and Society, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 282-7920.

461

169

PROGRAMS

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875; 64 Stat. 149.

OBJECTIVES: To improve capabilities of academic institutions for education and research training by: improving science instruction at the elementary and secondary school levels; developing curricula and modes of instruction that will improve the teaching capabilities of undergraduate students who expect to become precollege science teachers; providing support for science education improvement to four-year colleges, two-year colleges, and undergraduate components of universities--including institutions whose enrollment is predominantly black, native-American, or Spanish-speaking; strengthening programs of training and research for young scientists at the graduate and postgraduate levels; stimulating the incorporation of new knowledge and instructional strategies into college and university courses through local restructuring of science offerings, the use of instructional scientific equipment, research participation and short courses for science faculty. To provide a continuing flow of highly-trained scientists and engineers and to provide information in the sciences and technology to students pursuing careers in other areas by: designing, developing, and evaluating instructional materials, courses and curricula that will attract an adequate number of promising students to careers in the sciences and engineering; encouraging the design, testing and evaluation of curricular programs in science and technology that will assist students in understanding social and technological issues and in using science and technology in their everyday lives; improving the effectiveness of continuing education for practicing scientists and engineers; developing and testing new formats for instructional materials and new delivery modes that will make possible individualized science instruction without increasing instructional costs; and decreasing the time lag between the discovery of new knowledge and the inclusion of this knowledge in science education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and professional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, travel costs, office sup-

PROGRAMS

plies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include reimbursement to individuals for expenses associated with participation. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The great majority of proposals for projects received by the Foundation to improve education in the sciences are submitted by colleges and universities on behalf of their staff members. Proposals may also be submitted by nonprofit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies; research institutes and laboratories; and educational consortia. Proposals from individuals acting independently of institutional sponsorship, State or local school systems, and industrial (profit-making, commercial) organizations have not normally been direct recipients of Foundation support for projects to improve science education. Prospective proposers should consult the specific program guide for preparation of proposals regarding details of eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None, except the Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program which requires 750 matching Federal and non-Federal funds.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: 1 to 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$51,426,000; FY 76 \$35,256,000; TO est \$7,299,000; and FY 77 est \$36,800,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$250,000; \$49,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-660; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs," NSF 76-4; "Schedule of Education Programs," E-77-2; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Science Education, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202)282-7920.

PROGRAMS

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature may be supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: physics, chemistry, mathematical sciences, engineering, materials research, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to encourage innovative engineering research by scientists, recently awarded their Ph.D. degrees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSG 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$180,962,000; FY 76 \$192,265,000; TO est \$47,317,000; and FY 77 est \$222,600,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$100,000; \$65,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR 600-660;
Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4 and Grants for Scientific Research NSF 73-12
(no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Directorate for Mathematical and Physical Sciences and Engineering, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-7342.

PROGRAMS

47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. The program includes research project grants for the support of basic research in astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences, and in appropriate disciplines in the Antarctic and Arctic, that will increase our knowledge of the physical environment, both on earth and in space. General objectives are to support basic research leading to new knowledge in astronomy and the atmospheric sciences over the entire spectrum of physical phenomena; a better understanding of the physical and chemical makeup of the earth and its geologic history; and to increase insight into the oceans, their composition, structure, behavior, and resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all award activities rests with the awardee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purpose other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

474 466

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$80,921,000, FY 76 \$85,586,000, TO est \$25,300,000, and FY 77 est \$115,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$500,000, \$62,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR 600-660; Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4; Grants for Scientific Research, NSF 73-12; Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-2 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4180

PROGRAMS

47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature may be supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: Physiology, cellular and molecular biology, behavioral and neural sciences, environmental biology, and the social sciences. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to improve the quality of doctoral dissertations in behavioral, social and environmental sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$104,175,000; FY 76 \$109,035,000; TO est \$29,960,000; and FY 77 est \$126,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$200 to \$2,500,000; \$51,400.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR 600-660;
Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4 (no charge); Grants for Scientific Research, NSF
73-12 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Biological, Behavioral and Social
Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., N. W., Washington, DC
20550. Telephone: (202) 637-4338.

PROGRAMS

47.052 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION.

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 41, 1976; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To provide science and technology policy research and assessment for existing and emerging national and international issues; to investigate and analyze the magnitude and direction in which scientific and technological research is pursued, and the implications and utility of science and technology in meeting the Nation's broad ranging domestic needs and its international commitments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects, Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Academic institutions, other nonprofit institutions, private profit organizations, and unaffiliated researchers under special circumstances.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel. (See NSF Grant Administration Manual, NSF 73-26.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As necessary to complete, with longer projects (2 to 3 years) frequently being subject to the renewal procedures set forth above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$3,000,000; FY 76 \$6,443,000; TQ est \$1,200,000; and FY 77 est \$4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$450,000; \$45,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR-25; 45 CFR 600-660; Guide to Programs, NSF 76-4 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Policy Research and Analysis, National Science Foundation, 1800 G. St., N.W., Washington, DC 20050. Telephone: (202) 632-0100.

PROGRAMS

49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644, 42 U.S.C. 2790, et seq.; 84 Stat. 2294 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: The Community Action Agency (CAA) is the prime mechanism for implementing Community Action Programs. The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the resources of private and public organizations and institutions into antipoverty action; to increase the capabilities as well as opportunities for participation of the poor in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of programs affecting their lives; to stimulate new and more effective approaches to the solution of poverty problems; to strengthen communications, mutual understanding and to strengthen the planning and coordination of antipoverty programs in the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for administrative costs of CAAs, nonprogram staff activities, and locally developed programs which further the objectives of community action. Projects may include community organization; job development, placement, follow-up, and vocational training; direct employment; day care; school age education; adult education; housing services; housing programs; corporations; medical care; dental care; mental health care; environmental health; consumer action and financial counseling; cooperatives; emergency financial assistance; youth development programs; recreation; economic development; energy; narcotics addiction and alcoholism. Technical assistance is also available to communities in developing, conducting and administering programs under Title II and for training for specialists or other personnel which are needed with those programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A CAA must be designated by the State, a political subdivision of the State, or a combination of such political subdivisions or Indian tribal governments. A State or local government (or a combination of subdivisions) may designate itself or another agency which may be either a separate public agency or a private nonprofit organization. The Director of CSA may extend financial assistance for a limited purpose project to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income families and individuals of all ages (as defined by CSA poverty guidelines), in urban and rural areas.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule—twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of \$300,000 or less under Title II of the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more than \$300,000 annually under Title II of the Community Services Act. Based on objective criteria published in the Federal Register the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purpose of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of \$250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 (including funds obligated July-Sept 75) \$348,143,000; FY 76 \$330,000,000; TQ est \$111,000,000; and FY 77 est \$330,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$35,000,000; \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CAAS: Eligibility and Establishment; OEO instructions 6302-2, and 6302-2, Change 1; "Applying for a CAP Grant," OEO instruction 6710-1, Changes 1-8; "Mission and Objectives of Community Action Agencies," OEO instruction 6320-1; CSA Instruction 7850-1a, "Standards for Evaluating the Effectiveness of CSA-Administered Programs and Projects."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding CAA operations contact the appropriate regional office of the Community Services Administration listed in the appendix. For information regarding technical assistance, contact the headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Angel Rivera, Associate Director for Operations, Community Services Administration, 1200 49th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6110.

PROGRAMS

49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM

(SYRP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II Section 222(a)(13), Public Law 93-644; 42 U.S.C. 2809.

OBJECTIVES: To provide recreational opportunities for low-income children between the ages of eight and thirteen during the summer months.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Summer Youth Recreation Program funds may be used for administration, including salaries, wages and fringe benefits of program administrators (but not program staff); consumable office supplies; rent and utilities; postage and telephone, travel of program administrators and audit costs (no more than 20 percent of funds may be expended for this category). Funds may be used for recreation services including but not limited to: the purchase of recreation equipment and supplies up to \$200 per unit cost; rental of recreation equipment and supplies, admission to special events; field trip expenses; salaries; wages, fringe benefits and orientation of program staff, such as art instructors and playground supervisors; transportation for participants and program staff; lunches or food provided as an integral part of a recreation activity; recreation clothing and insurance; transportation services, including bus tokens, and rental of charter buses, taxis, cars and vans. Restrictions are imposed on the use of Summer Youth Recreation Program funds to: purchase office equipment; in-place installations; capital improvements; to compensate participants in the program or to purchase transportation vehicles or equipment such as cars, vans, or buses; to finance any other program activities and services not authorized under the program such as, work experience, on-the-job training of public service employment activities or to finance trips outside a 100 mile radius of the sponsor's jurisdiction unless the trip has the specific written approval of the CSA Regional Director or his designee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants eligible to receive SYRP funds are prime sponsors designated by the Secretary of Labor as defined under Section 102 of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 (CETA). Prime sponsors are (a) States (b) units of general local government which have a population of 100,000 or more persons. (c) consortium of general local governments; if one

PROGRAMS:

of them meets the population requirements (d) units or combinations of units of government under "exceptional circumstances" as described in the CETA; and (e) a limited number of Concentrated Employment Programs serving rural areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income children (as defined by CSA poverty guidelines) between the ages of eight and thirteen. (Beneficiaries, or other interested parties, may contact the appropriate CSA Regional Offices listed in the Appendix for information on this program.)

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Section 222(a)(13) of the Community Services Act of 1974 provides for the allocation of funds for the Summer Youth Recreation Program by the Director after consultation with the Secretary of Labor. Funds are allocated on the basis of (1) the relative number of public assistance recipients in the areas served by such prime sponsor or agency, as compared to the Nation; (2) the relative number of unemployed persons in such area as compared with the Nation; and (3) the relative number of related children living with families with incomes below the poverty line in such area, as compared to the Nation. That part of any allotment which the Director determined will not be needed may be reallocated at such dates during the fiscal year as the Director may fix, to the extent feasible in proportion to the original allotments. In making Summer Youth Recreation allocations under the Act, the Director shall insure, to the maximum extent possible, that for the program commencing in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975, and for the program in each succeeding fiscal year the sponsor shall receive an amount not less than the amount received for such programs during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, or the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, whichever is higher. No non-federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally funded on a 3 to 4 month basis with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of \$250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$16,856,000; FY 76 \$17,000,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$170 to \$1,600,000; \$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title II, Section 222(a) (13) of the CSA Act (no cost). CSA Instruction 6168-2a "Summer Youth Recreation Program", (no cost).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for grants should contact the appropriate CSA Regional Office as shown in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Special Programs Division, Office of Operation, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6410.

PROGRAMS

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, to carry out the trust responsibilities of the United States accepted under the terms of the will of James Smithson of England.

OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Collections and displays available to the public. Additional services available on request.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions; students; investigators and research organizations, both private and public; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503; 32-50-0102-0-1-503; 32-50-0103-0-1-503; 32-50-0400-0-1-503; and 32-50-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560.
Telephone: (202) 381-6484 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

(Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of educational accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American and Cultural History, History of Art, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Tropical Biology, and Earth Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of their Ph.D to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Individuals are appointed without stipend to the program in museum study for training in museum skills and research techniques. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research and study assignments which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

484

476

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$390,000; FY 76 \$390,000; TQ est \$100,000; and FY 77 est \$390,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Smithsonian Fellows, \$10,000 per year; Smithsonian Predoctoral Fellows, \$5,000 per year; graduate students, \$100 per week; short-term visitors and seminar lecturers, small awards of \$50 upwards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" and a Museum study catalog (available in major universities and colleges and from the Office of Academic Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Edward Davidson, Office of Academic Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5071; FTS 381-5795.

PROGRAMS

60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The programs of the Chesapeake Bay Center include research, information transfer, and education. These programs are designed to assist in the understanding and interpretation of the full range of environmental issues and ecological processes which impinge on a geographical area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Chesapeake Bay Center is utilized for a variety of research and education purposes including basic studies in ecosystem processes, nutrient cycling, marsh productivity, estuarine modeling, and the effects of land use on natural communities. General vegetation types found at the Center range from mature forests to agricultural lands. Since the Center is located on a subestuary of the Chesapeake Bay, access is available to salt marshes, beaches, bluffs, and the estuary proper. Scientific observation and investigations must be of a nature that will continue to preserve and conserve the natural features. Applicants will be furnished with rules regarding general use of the Center including submission of reports, collections of any kind, the trapping or marking of plants and/or animals, the use of fires, firearms, toxic chemicals, and bringing pets to the area. Reasonable charges are made for use of living and other facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Pre- and post doctoral researchers, visiting scientists, and qualified groups who are pursuing specific studies or educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$443,000; FY 76 \$516,000; TQ est \$137,000; and FY 77 est \$572,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Provided salaries to summer students--total program cost \$6,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies;" leaflet-- information concerning the Center.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Kevin Sullivan, Director, Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies, Route No. 4, Box 622, Edgewater, MD 21037. Telephone: (301) 798-4424 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

Headquarters Office: Dr. David Challinor, Assistant Secretary for Science, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6361 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

(School Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teacher and pupil workshops; furnishing information to the public, including by mail liaison with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and developing new methods. (Guided tours for school classes provided by major museums. Write or telephone education office in specific museum.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community leaders, educators and parents receive advice on the use of Smithsonian facilities and supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to service.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" (listing Opportunities for Schools); Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to areas of knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities; Bulletin for Schools (issued 6 times during academic year); "Art to Z" (issued four times during the academic year).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Professional assistance. David Estabrook, Education Program Coordinator, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5697 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; R.S. 5579, 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. Brussels Convention of 1886, other conventions, various bilateral treaties.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a means for distributing publications to other countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Transmitted to foreign countries on exchange or as gifts of publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, scientific and other professional societies, museums, libraries, and Government agencies, and individuals wishing to exchange their publications with similar organizations in other countries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The transportation charges for the Smithsonian Institution must be prepaid but there is no charge to the sender for the cost of transportation from the Smithsonian Institution to the intended addressee.

Length and Phasing of Assistance: Same according to agreement, shipping schedules, and fund availability.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$150,000; FY 76 \$168,000; FY est. \$67,000 and FY 77 est. \$215,000.

Range and Coverage of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Smithsonian Yearbook "Report of the International Exchange Service for the Year 1963."

INFORMATION CONTACT:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: John E. Estes, Director, International Exchange Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1111 North Capitol St., N.E., Washington, DC 20002. Telephone: (202) 381-5311 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.007 MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

(National Museum Act Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq; National Museum Act of 1966; Public Law 89-674; 80 Stat. 953; 20 U.S.C. 65a.

OBJECTIVES: To more fully utilize, preserve, and interpret the Nation's heritage and enrich public life in individual communities by increasing Federal support for the study of museum problems, to encourage training of museum personnel, to assist research in museum techniques, with emphasis on museum conservation and the development of a national institute for museum conservation and to assist in the publication of manuals and reports on museum improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Museum Act funds may be granted for specific proposals which advance the museum profession either through research, publication, or training. Every proposal funded by the National Museum Act must clearly demonstrate how it will upgrade the museum profession's techniques, methods, and approaches. Grants cannot be awarded for the construction or renovation of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of equipment or acquisitions, or for general operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Science, history, and art museums, as well as museum-related organizations and academic institutions are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Depending on nature of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is not normally available for a period longer than a year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$802,000; FY 76 \$696,000; TQ est \$268,000; and FY 77 est \$790,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$485 to \$56,874; \$13,426.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the National Museum Act Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Matilda Wells, Mailing address: Administrator, National Museum Act, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5512, (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.009 SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (SSIE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress, approved August 10, 1946;
20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: A clearinghouse for information about ongoing or recently terminated scientific research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. is a nonprofit corporation of the Smithsonian Institution. It maintains an indexed register of ongoing scientific research projects, with a brief description of each. The register includes projects by Federal and non-Federal agencies. Federal agencies and many non-Federal agencies with major research programs cooperate by furnishing the Exchange with information on their current research programs and projects. Each research record includes the name of the supporting agency, principal and associate investigator, location of work, level of effort and dates of active work. A 200-word description also is included. These items are analyzed and indexed to assure retrieval of all records related to a specific research element or topic. Any element or combination of items can be compiled or assembled to answer a variety of questions. There is a charge made for the cost of retrieving and providing information from the file. Cost and specific products are described in a brochure (see program literature).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All descriptions of scientific research in progress submitted will be included. Anyone may reference the file.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Service charges are made, varying with the service furnished. Service fee schedule available on request.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0103-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$1,805,000; FY 76 \$1,940,000; TQ est \$521,000; and FY 77 est \$1,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," "Smithsonian opportunities for Research and Study," brochures; service fee schedules; and descriptive material.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. David F. Hersey, President, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc., Room 300, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 381-4211 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

432

484

PROGRAMS

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE (SITES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a public service by the circulation of exhibitions on a wide range of subjects throughout the United States and Canada.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of exhibitions available to museums of all sizes and character, art galleries, and educational organizations and institutions. Exhibitions of both flat and 3D materials. Occasional supplementary lectures and films. May be used for educational purposes only. No special admission may be charged by borrowing organization without prior approval by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The borrower pays rental, protection, and outgoing transportation costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$105,000; FY 76 \$101,000; TQ est \$55,000; and FY 77 est \$100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Exhibitions listing issued. Individual exhibition information sheets available. Individual exhibition catalogs. "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dennis Gould, Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6631 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual appropriations of foreign excess currencies, the program currently operated under Section 104(b) (3), Public Law 480.

OBJECTIVES: To support the research activities of American institutions of higher learning through grants in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of commodity sales under Public Law 480.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a contract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American institution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in subjects of Smithsonian competence: archeology and related disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, astrophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Projects may be binational with the American grantee institution collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign currencies expended in the country where the research is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic transportation within the country where the research is being carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, temporary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each project must be basic research by established scholars. Results will be published. The training of graduate students may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible. Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any one of the 50 states or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign currencies and no dollars available.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies--depends upon the objective to be accomplished.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0102-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 75 \$2,130,000; FY 76 \$1,154,000; TQ est \$219,000; and FY 77 est \$3,518,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most grants are within \$10,000 to \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Announcement, Country Information Sheets, Administration of Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program Grants. Programs further described in: "Smithsonian Year"; "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study"; Inventory of Federal Programs Involving Educational Activities Concerned with Improving International Understanding and Cooperation, Office of Education; HEW; Foreign Affairs Research Directory of Government Resources, Office of External Research, Department of State.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Kennedy B. Schmertz, Program Director, Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program, Office of International Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5881 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

PROGRAMS

60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

(STRI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Act of July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 724; 1946 Reorganization Plan No. 3 effective July 16, 1946, 60 Stat. 1101, 1965, Public Law 89-280, 79 Stat. 1012.

OBJECTIVES: Biological research, education, and conservation in the tropics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Facilities for research in Panama include laboratories on the mainland and laboratories, as well as cages and pens for animals on Barro Colorado Island in Gatun Lake. The marine research stations, on each coast of the Isthmus, provide opportunities for comparative studies of the flora and fauna of both the eastern Pacific and the Caribbean Sea. A library of 15,000 volumes is among the best of its kind in the tropics. The biological preserve on Barro Colorado Island, an area of approximately 3,600 acres, is particularly suitable for research on tropical biology and the tropical environment. Modest living quarters are available on the island for scientists and students. Adjacent peninsula on Gatun Lake of approximately 2,500 acres is also available for research purposes. Scientific information and counsel are furnished on request to other institutions, both private and governmental. Scientific investigations on Barro Colorado Island must be of a nature that preserves the natural features, including flora and fauna of the area. Reasonable charges are made for room and board and other services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scientists, students, and institutions both private and governmental. The Institute welcomes applications from advanced students at all levels.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$1,205,000; FY 76 \$1,402,000; TQ est \$383,000; and FY 77 est \$1,412,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ira Rubinoff, Director, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone. Telephone: Balboa 52-2485.

PROGRAMS

60 HODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLAR FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST-SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress of October 24, 1968; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Public Law 90-637 (82 Stat. 1356).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known: his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day--translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellows will be provided with furnished office in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the fellows' previous salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program-- Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars; approximately half from the United States and half from other countries will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen, again in approximately equal measure, from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems and to suggest means of resolving such problems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0400-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Funding of fellowships from Federal funds: FY 75 \$488,000; FY 76 \$462,000; TQ est \$115,000; and FY 77 est \$500,000.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: James H. Billington, Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Cable: WILCEN.

PROGRAMS

64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL

(Residency and Other Training)

FEDERAL AGENCIES: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORITY: Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization, Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1964, Public Law 86-101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b); 38 U.S.C. 4101(c); Public Laws 87-574, 89-785, and 91-496.

OBJECTIVE: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutions, higher learning, medical centers, hospitals, and other public and nonpublic bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Veterans Administration provides resources for the clinical training of students enrolled in academic institutions providing medical, dental, and allied health services. Resources may include a particular population, facilities, clinical teachers, equipment, supplies, and stipends. All of these factors are provided exclusively to the facility involved in the program. No grants or allocations can be made to the affiliated academic institution under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under objectives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Time Phasing of Assistance: Cooperative training programs are annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriate reasons.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 9-00-0160-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries) FY 75 \$177,756,000; FY 76 \$122,067,000; TO est \$34,530,000; and FY 77 est \$139,105,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of \$14,200 a year for medical resident stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6 (Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA Health Facility.)

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance listing of VA hospital(s) in the area of the co-operating institution seeking training of students.

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Service (141), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202)-389-5071.

493

501

PROGRAMS

64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

(Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-502, 101 Stat. 2336; 38 U.S.C. 6; Chapter 5, 5001, 5012, 5051; Subchapter 5

OBJECTIVES: To improve and professional, allied health, and paramedical education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project

USES AND USE RESTRICTION

include salaries of professional personnel, benefits, supplies and certain other items, construction of buildings, construction of new facilities (with certain restrictions) and other costs necessary to carry out the purposes of the grant. Restriction grants may not be expended for: Costs of operation of hospitals, clinics or other patient care facilities; financial assistance to students at any level; construction of patient care facilities; Costs of conducting research; Educational materials (preparation or publication of audio-visuals, etc.);

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School of Medicine which provides a course of study of less than 2 years leading to a degree of doctor of medicine or osteopathy in a medical facility or institution which conducts primary or secondary education, training of health professions and other allied health personnel, or organization or consortium of such institution, development, coordination or expanding such education and training on a community-wide basis. Applicant must be affiliated with a VA medical facility, receive substantial support, and must be able to furnish assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Program support may be from 1 to 7 years. Grant funds to be expended within time period as stipulated on notice of grant award. Method of payment: Reimbursement or advanced payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$22,025,958; FY 76 \$27,735,000; TQ est \$6,351,000; and FY 77 est \$24,863,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 to \$3,543,472; \$226,103.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 U.S.C. 82; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5081, 5096. Guidelines and instructions are available at no cost.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACT:

Regional or Office: None.

Headquarters: Medical Director, Department of Medicine and
Surgeon General, Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.
20420. 202-383-3830.

495

503

PROGRAMS

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

(GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS,
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1661.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use;
Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an educational, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or have been discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. Veterans entitled to 36 months of educational assistance may receive an additional number of months, not to exceed nine, to pursue a bachelor's degree or first professional degree. An initial period of active duty for training under section 511(d), title 38, U.S. Code, served on or after February 1, 1955 when subsequently followed by one year of active duty, may be included in computing active duty time for determining entitlement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 \$4,164,774,845; FY 76 \$5,028,843,000; TO est \$930,004; and FY 77 est \$4,650,720,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, \$270; one dependent, \$321; two dependents, \$366; each additional dependent, \$22. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed \$600 in any one regular academic year, available; Workstudy allowances: not to exceed \$625 per enrollment period; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of \$720.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, \$0.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

PROGRAMS

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

(Vocational Rehabilitation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1502.

OBJECTIVES: To train veterans for the purpose of restoring employability, to the extent consistent with the degree of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Loans; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, and training supplies. During training and for two months following rehabilitation, a veteran will be paid a subsistence allowance in addition to his or her disability compensation. Usually the training period may not exceed four years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans of World War II and later service who, as a result of a service-connected compensable disability, are determined to be in need of vocational rehabilitation to overcome their handicap.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802; 29-00-4114-0-3-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 \$73,066,000; FY 76 \$85,581,000; TQ est \$19,474,000; and FY 77 est \$76,160,000. (Loans) FY 75 \$992,000; FY 76 \$1,200,000; TQ est \$300,000; and FY 77 \$1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Full cost of tuition, books, fees, and supplies; Monthly, full-time allowances range from \$209 for a single veteran to \$304 for a veteran with two dependents, plus \$22 for each dependent in excess of two. Non-interest bearing loans of up to \$200 and a work-study allowance not to exceed \$625 per enrollment period, are available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.40-21.43; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, \$0.75, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

PROGRAMS

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS,
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying wives, husbands, widows, widowers, sons and daughters of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use;
Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse's benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse's, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 \$163,277,715; FY 76 \$185,583,000; TQ est \$29,235,000; and FY 77 est \$222,360,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, \$270; three-quarters time, \$203; half-time, \$135. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to

PROGRAMS

exceed \$600 in any one regular academic year; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of \$720.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21.3046; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, \$0.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

508 500

PROGRAMS

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-502; 38 U.S.C. 1621.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational assistance to persons first entering the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976, to assist young persons in obtaining an education they might otherwise not be able to afford, to promote and assist the all volunteer military program of the United States by attracting qualified persons to serve in the Armed Forces.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Participants may select a program of education to assist them in attaining an education, professional or vocational objective at any approved educational institution they choose which will accept them as students or trainees. Enrollments in certain courses, basically those which are avocational or recreational in nature, may not be approved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The participant must have served honorable on active duty for more than 180 days beginning on or after January 1, 1977, or have been discharged after such date because of a service connected disability. Also eligible are participants who serve for more than 180 days and who continue on active duty and have completed their first period of obligated service (or six years of active duty, whichever comes first). Participants must also have satisfactorily contributed to the program. (Satisfactory contribution consists of monthly deduction of \$50 to \$75 from military pay, up to a maximum of \$2,700, for deposit in a special training fund).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Contributions to the program will be accumulated from servicepersons electing to participate in the program; the DOD (Department of Defense) and the VA (Veterans Administration) matching the serviceperson's contributions at a rate of \$2 for each \$1 contributed by the participant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Available within 10 years of first date of discharge or release from service or until the amount of money in the special fund, converted to months or entitlement (to a maximum of 36) is exhausted. Assistance checks generally to be released on a monthly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-8133-0-7-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 76 Not applicable; TQ Not applicable; FY 77 est \$60,000; and FY 78 est \$459,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$8,100.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.5001 - 21.5500 (not yet available); "Federal Benefits For Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1, \$0.85, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402; Veterans' Education Newsletter, No. 22-76-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix for Department of Veterans Benefits field Offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, D.C. 20420.

510

502

PROGRAMS

66.002 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(6); 42 U.S.C. 1857b. Public Law 88-206, as amended by Public Law 91-604.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for full-time study are awarded to present or prospective employees of a regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency to provide training for and upgrading of personnel in the areas of pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for part-time study are awarded only to personnel presently employed in an Agency. Special fellowships are awarded to individuals for study in speciality areas which are supportive of pollution abatement and control efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, an allowance for books and supplies up to a maximum of \$250, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend in an amount not to exceed \$6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Special fellows may not receive more than \$3,600 annually.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full-or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an educational program which, for agency fellowships, directly relates to pollution abatement and control, and for special fellowships, directly relates to, or is supportive of, pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Priority in award of fellowships to prospective agency employees will be given to those applicants who provide evidence of having explored by direct agency contact, opportunities for employment. Such evidence may include written appraisal of their employment potential and statement of probability of employment with the agency upon completion of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed 1 year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$557,000; FY 76 \$600,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$250 to \$6,250; \$3,460.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency No. 118 (40 USC Part 46-Fellowships). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). Grants Administration Manual, available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for \$60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2401.

512

504

PROGRAMS

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(5); Public Law 88-206, as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857b.

OBJECTIVES: To develop career-oriented personnel qualified to work in pollution abatement and control. Grants are awarded to assist in planning, implementing, and improving environmental training programs; increase the number of adequately trained pollution control and abatement personnel; upgrade the level of training among State and local environmental control personnel; bring new people into the environmental control field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions 40 CFR 45, each training grant is subject to the following conditions: (a) The grantee shall not require the performance of personal services by individuals receiving training as a condition for assistance. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (c) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions of lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (d) Generally training grants will provide for student only through scholarships. Stipends are permitted when, in the judgement of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students provided that not more than \$20,000 may be used for such stipends within a budget period and further provided that no stipend may be less than \$1,000 or more than \$3,000. For additional statement of conditions, see Vol. 38, Federal Register, June 20, 1973.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Section 103(b)(3): Air Pollution control agencies, public and non-profit private agencies, institutions, organizations, and individuals. Section 103(b)(5): Personnel of air pollution control agencies and other qualified persons. No grant may be made under this Act to any profit-making organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The project period for a training grant may not exceed 3 years.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,191,000; FY 76 \$550,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$164,000; \$45,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. Training Grants and Fellowships, (final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 6/20/73 (40 U.S.C. 45, 46); General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA, Federal Register, 5/20/75 (40 CFR 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va 22161 on a subscription basis for \$60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2401.

514

506

PROGRAMS

66.026 SOLID-WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3253 and 3254d.

OBJECTIVES: Training grants awarded under Section 204 are to promote the application of solid waste management and resource recovery systems which preserve and enhance the quality of air, water, and land resources. Training grants awarded under Section 210 are for training persons in occupations involving the design, operation, and maintenance of solid waste disposal systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans. Training grants to State agencies are awarded by the appropriate EPA Regional Administration all other training grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste Management Programs in Washington, D.C. (Normally such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily.")

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies, and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent of cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Term of grant shall be determined at time of award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$150,000; TQ est \$38,000; FY 77 est \$150,000; and FY 78 est \$150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$100,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 5/8/75, 40 CFR 30. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). Federal Register, 6/20/73, (40 CFR 45.46), EPA, Training Grants and Fellowships. "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Dept of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for \$60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Agencies are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Management and Information Staff, Office of Solid Waste Management Programs, EPA, Washington, DC 20460

516

508

PROGRAMS

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Section 104(g)(3)(A); Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for professional and scientific water environmental programs and to increase the number of adequately trained water pollution control and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the US for permanent residence. (c) Generally, training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be less than \$1,000 or more than \$3,000 per year, prorated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies, institutions and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,193,000; FY 76 \$1,250,000; TQ est and FY 77 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$110,000; \$43,576.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 5/8/75, 40 CFR 30; Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, Federal Register, 6/20/73, 40 CFR, 45; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Techni-

PROGRAMS

cal Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for \$60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix. Eligible applicants for training may also contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

513

510

PROGRAMS

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 109, 110 and 111; Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1259, 1260, 1261.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) generally training grants will provide for student support only through scholarships. (d) training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from persons awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment works: I agree to enter and remain in an occupation involving the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment works for a period of two years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail to perform this obligation I may be required to repay the amount of my scholarship. The grantee agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement. Any sums received by the grantee shall be credited or paid to the United States in accordance with 40 CFR 30.620.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

PROGRAMS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$331,000; FY 76 \$586,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$45,000; \$37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 5/8/75. Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, Federal Register, 6/20/73, 40 CFR 45. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis for \$60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.

500

PROGRAMS

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 104(b)(5) and 104 (g)(3)(B); amended, Public Law 92-500; 33 U.S.C. 1254 (b) (5) and 1254 (g) (3) (B).

OBJECTIVES: To augment the capability of State and local water pollution control agencies through support for up-grading their personnel in professional training at qualified institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of \$6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited education institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an education program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS: None.

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$246,000; FY 76 \$394,000; TQ est \$0; and FY 77 est \$410,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$6,000; \$5,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Academic Training Section, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, M.O.T.D., EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3971.

522

514

PROGRAMS

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, and libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 75 \$205,000; FY 76 est \$267,000; TQ est \$67,000; and FY 77 est \$342,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215.

PROGRAMS

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION

(UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the use of full-time university undergraduate and graduate student volunteers, faculty assistance, and other university resources in problem solving projects in the poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, some equipment, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries where faculty is involved in the normal credit granting academic supervision of volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution of higher learning or association of such institutions may apply. However, a State, local agency or other private non-profit organization might apply as the sponsor for one or more university-based programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Preference given to proposals which can arrange to have a substantial portion of program costs funded from some other source than the ACTION grant. Non-Federal share-10 percent required first year with greater amounts in succeeding years. Equally favored, would be full or part funding of volunteer costs by some source other than ACTION, such as Federal, State, and local assistance such as work/study grants, scholarships, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant authority for a period of up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est \$6,453,000; FY 76 est \$6,626,000; TQ est \$191,000; and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants, ranged from \$30,000 to as large as \$210,000, depending entirely upon the number of volunteer involved in the program, and the amount of cost-sharing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Fiscal Policies and Procedures dated July 1972 (Handbook 2650.1); ACTION Program Policies and Procedures, January 1974; Meeting Community Needs through Voluntarism (ACTION pamphlet 4000.16 dated December 1974).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, VISTA/ACTION Education Programs,
Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-6880.

517

525

PROGRAMS

72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES •: To assist new student service-learning programs begin and existing programs improve their service to poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Student Volunteer Program. The NSVP does not award grants; neither does the program support volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school, desiring to create a new student volunteer program, or improve an existing program, may apply for free technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of student volunteer programs may also apply. Only professional directors/advisors of student volunteer programs may receive training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: FY 75 \$284,000; FY 76 est \$325,000; TQ est \$10,000; and FY 77 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free from NSVP are the following materials: Manuals: "Planning by Objectives"; "College Volunteers: A Guide to Action"; "Volunteering: A Manual for Students"; Student Volunteers: A Manual for Communities"; "High School Student Volunteers"; Regular Publications: SYNERGITS Journal, published three times yearly and Directory of College Student Volunteer Programs. Kits: Funding, Health, Aging, Education, Correction, Public Service, Ecology, Community Development, Academic Credit, Cultural Awareness, Legal Assistance, and High School courses with volunteer components.

INFORMATION CONTACT:

Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-858

Headquarters Office: National Student Volunteer Program, Action Education Programs, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8370.

PROGRAMS

72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM

(YCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113; Title I - Part B, Section 114

OBJECTIVES: To support volunteer service delivery models developed by a variety of community groups and organizations, which will give youth in the 14 to 21 age category opportunities to serve poverty communities. It is intended that these opportunities provide the student volunteer with part-time experiences which relate to his classroom, vocational, or personal development (or other learning) needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of staff salaries, staff travel, consultant and contract services, special volunteer travel, equipment rental, pre-service and in-service training. During the first year grant funds are awarded on a matching basis with non-Federal funds. The Federal portion may not exceed 70 percent of the total cost or \$20,000 in the first year and 50 percent or \$4,300 in the second year, whichever is smaller. Grant funds may not be used for volunteer allowances, equipment purchased or faculty salaries. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, anti-labor, or political activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for project grants may be high schools, community or junior colleges, colleges, or other private or public non-profit organizations. The projects in which they propose to use volunteers must be poverty related.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by YCP volunteer activities must be low-income, developmentally disabled, mentally ill, or other severely handicapped individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant awards are made to sponsors on a matching basis. ACTION funds during the first year may not exceed seventy percent of total project costs or \$20,000 whichever is less. The matching funds must be drawn from non-Federal sources. A greater amount of non-Federal share is required in renewal grants. Other Federal funds, if eligible, may be used to complement non-Federal share. During the second year, the Federal share will not exceed 50 percent of the total project cost based on the first year's project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant applications are made for 1 year, with the prospect of renewal for an additional year of support. The pro-

PROGRAMS

gram is designed to become totally funded by local resources after ACTION funds are withdrawn.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$308,000; FY 76 \$300,000; TQ est \$20,000; and FY 77 est \$224,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants do not exceed \$20,000 and average \$17,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Policies, and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants (Handbook 2650.2); Guidelines for Potential Sponsors, and YCP Guide for Preparation of Operational Grants Proposals (Handbook 3530.2).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal region, as listed in the appendix. Call Toll Free (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, VISTA/ACTION Education Programs, Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8360.

523

520

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCY INDEX, 72.004-72.005

Action, 72.009
Community Services Administration, 49.002-49.015
Department Of Agriculture
Food and Nutrition Service, 10.553-10.559
National Agricultural Library, 10.700
Department Of Commerce
Domestic and International Business Administration, 11.105
Maritime Administration, 11.506-11.507
National Bureau of Standards, 11.601
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 11.417
National Technical Information Service, 11.650
Department Of Defense
Defense Supply Agency, 12.001, 12.324
Department Of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education, 13.950
National Institutes of Health, 13.305-13.880
Office of Education, 13.400-13.590
Office of Human Development, 13.600-13.638
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, 13.925
Office of the Secretary, 13.289-13.678
Public Health Service, 13.227-13.386
Social and Rehabilitation Service, 13.769-13.772
Department of Justice
Bureau of Prisons, 16.601
Civil Rights Division, 16.100
Drug Enforcement Administration, 16.004-16.005
Immigration and Naturalization Service, 16.400
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 16.504-16.518
Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration, 17.200-17.219
Department of State
Agency for International Development, 19.006
Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 19.101-19.102
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 15.100-15.137
Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 15.850
Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, 15.352
National Park Service, 15.902
Office of Water Research and Technology, 15.951-15.993
Department of Transportation
Federal Aviation Administration, 20.100
Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 20.502-20.503
U.S. Coast Guard, 20.002
Energy Research And Development Administration, 24.002-24.033
Environmental Protection Agency, 66.002-66.430
General Services Administration, 39.002-39.009
Government Printing Office, 40.001
Library Of Congress, 42.001-42.008
National Aeronautics And Space Administration, 43.001-43.002
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, 45.001-45.127
National Gallery of Art, 68.001
National Science Foundation, 47.009-47.052
Smithsonian Institution, 60.001-60.020
Veterans Administration, 64.003-64.120

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Act of August 25, 1916, 15.902
Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.018
Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, to carry out the trust responsibilities of the United States accepted under the terms of the will of James Smithson of England., 60.001
Act of Congress of October 24, 1968, 60.020
Act of June 4, 1953, 15.128
Act of September 25, 1961, 20.002
Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended, 42.001
Adult Education Act, 13.400, 13.536
Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, Section 315, as amended, 13.579
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act., 13.420
An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts, 15.850
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, 23.013
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3, 24.030
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b, 24.023, 24.033
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b), 24.007, 24.011
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), 24.004, 24.022
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b), 24.002
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b), 24.020
Bilingual Education Act, 13.403
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended. Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C. 1773, 10.553
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 10.556
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 887, 42 U.S.C. 1774, 10.554
Civil Rights Act of 1964, 13.405
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 16.100
Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(5), 66.003
Clean Air Act, Section 103(b)(6), 66.002
Communications Act of 1934, 13.413
Community Services Act of 1974, 13.433
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973., 16.004, 16.005
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended, 17.200, 17.218, 17.219
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended Title IV, 17.211
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.339
Cooperative Research Act, 13.553
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113., 72.004
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113, 72.005
Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law, 92-255, Title IV, Section 410, 13.254, 13.275
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644, 49.002
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II Section 222(a)(13), Public Law 93-644, 49.015
Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 404, 13.925
Education Amendments of 1974, 13.533, 13.572
Education Amendments of 1976., 13.498, 13.576, 13.577
Education of the Handicapped Act, 13.443, 13.444, 13.445, 13.446, 13.449, 13.450, 13.451, 13.452, 13.520, 13.560, 13.568
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 13.535

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.512, 13.549, 13.564, 13.570, 13.571
Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972, 13.288
Emergency School Aid Act, 13.525, 13.526, 13.528, 13.529, 13.530, 13.532
Emergency School Aid Act as amended, 13.589, 13.590
Environmental Education Act, 13.522
Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970., 39.009
Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970., 13.289
Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973., 13.678
Federal Aviation Act, 20.100
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201 as amended, 12.324
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, 15.352
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 13.676
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, Section 203; 39.002
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, Title II, Section 111(j), 19.006
General Education Provisions Act as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Part A, Section 405, 13.950
Health Professions Assistance Act of 1976, 13.574
Higher Education Act of 1965, 13.406, 13.407, 13.418, 13.454, 13.455, 13.460, 13.463, 13.468, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471, 13.475, 13.482, 13.488, 13.489, 13.491, 13.492, 13.503, 13.504, 13.510, 13.518, 13.539, 13.540, 13.543, 13.548, 13.550, 13.555, 13.557, 13.567, 13.582
Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part B, Section 532, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title I, 13.416
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 16.400
Indian Elementary and Secondary School Assistance Act., 13.534, 13.551
Johnson-D'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, 15.130
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended September 7, 1974, 16.601
Kings Point Permanency Act, 11.507
Library Services and Construction Act, 13.408, 13.464, 13.465
Maritime Academy Act of 1958, 11.506
Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization Modernization Amendment of 1966, Title 64.003
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B, 13.632
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, 13.409
Morrill Act of 1862, 13.453
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, 13.437, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), 43.001
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), Public Law 85-568; 43.002
National Apprenticeship Act of 1937, 17.201
National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended, 11.601
National Defense Education Act of 1958, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.126, 45.127
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.116
National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 13, 10.559
National School Lunch Act as amended, Section 17, 10.558

531

524

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended. Public Law 79-396, 60 Stat. 230, 42 U.S.C. 1751, 10.555

National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through May 11, 1976, 47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052

National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966, 11.417

Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-29, 93-351, and 94-135, Title IV A, Section 401., 13.637

Older Americans Act of 1965, Title IV-C, Section 421, 13.638

Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970, Section 406(e), 16.511

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 16.505, 16.508

Omnibus Crime Control And Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406, 16.504

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f, 16.512

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407, 16.513

Organic Act of 1944, 10.700

Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241; 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243., 13.227

Public Health Service Act as amended, Title X, Section 1003, 13.260

Public Health Service Act of 1912, Title XI, Section 1131, 13.296

Public Health Service Act of 1921, Section 301(c), 444 and 472, 13.880

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, as amended, Sections 301 and 311, 13.263

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended., 13.342

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 303, 13.280

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended, 13.379

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.384

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.383

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.381

Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Title IV, Section 472, 13.278

Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 13.371, 13.375

Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c), 13.337

Public Health Service Act, Section 303, 13.244

Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7, 13.398

Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410, 13.392

Public Health Service Act, Section 774(a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.390

Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, Public Law 78-410, 13.271, 13.281

Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, 13.274

Public Health Service Act, Sections 310, 13.277

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 313(c), 13.370

Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422 (e), Public Law 80-755, as amended, 13.320

Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 422(e), Public Law 80-755, as amended, 13.319

Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472, 13.272, 13.282

Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1. New legislation is pending before Congress., 13.305

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356., 13.386

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 820, 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359., 13.359

Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 13.299

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

- Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822, 13.298
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 830, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by
Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 13.358
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 835, 13.364
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 845, 13.363
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 805, 13.369
Public Law 815, 81st Congress, 13.477
Public Law 87-256, as amended, 19.101, 19.102
Public Law 874, 81st Congress, 13.478
Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968, 39.004, 39.005
Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1972, 64.021
Public Law 93-155., 12.001
Public Law 93-415, Section 241-251, 42 U.S.C. 5610, as amended., 16.518
Public Law 93-638, 15.105
Public Law 94-502, 64.120
Research and Technical Services Act, 11.650
Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities
Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22,
1973., 13.677
Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
Social Security Act, Title XX, Part A, as amended by the Social Services
Amendments of 1974, 13.772
Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended, 66.026
Special Project Act, 13.565
Special Projects Act, 13.541, 13.554, 13.561, 13.562, 13.563, 13.566
The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, 72.009
The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended,
39.003
The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975, 13.769
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.108, 15.137
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208, 15.100
Title IV, Section 423, Part B, Public Law 92-318, as amended, 13.569
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, 20.502
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through
February 5, 1976, 20.503
Vocational Education Act of 1963, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.499, 13.500, 13.558
Vocational Education Act of 1963 as amended, 13.578, 13.586, 13.587
Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part A, Section 103, as amended by the
Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II, 13.588
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Section 104(g)(3)(A), 66.428
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 104(b)(5) and 104 (g)(3)(B),
66.430
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Sections 109, 110 and 111, 66.429
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304,
15.953
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100, 15.951
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101, 15.952
19 U.S.C. 1202nt, Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4,
headnote B, Public Law 89-651., 11.105

533

526

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

- PL 56-177, 11.601
- PL 64-235, 15.902
- PL 67-85, 15.100, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
- PL 74-355, 15.850
- PL 75-308, 17.201
- PL 76-410, 13.244, 13.260, 13.263, 13.271, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.280, 13.281,
13.337, 13.342, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.383, 13.384, 13.398
 - 13.880
 - Title XI, 13.296
- PL 79-396, 10.555
- PL 80-537, 39.002
- PL 80-755, 13.319, 13.320
- PL 81-152, 13.676, 39.003
- PL 81-507, 47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052
- PL 81-776, 11.650
- PL 81-815, 13.477, 15.137
- PL 81-874, Title J, 13.478
 - Title III, Section 301, 13.534
 - Title III, Section 302, 13.551
- PL 82-414, 16.400
- PL 83-47, 15.128
- PL 83-480, Section 102, 13.437
- PL 83-531, 13.553
- PL 83-703, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
- PL 84-415, 11.507
- PL 84-597, Title I, Section 101, 13.464
 - Title II, Section 201, 13.408
 - Title III, Section 301, 13.465
- PL 84-959, 15.108
- PL 85-568, 43.001, 43.002
- PL 85-672, 11.506
- PL 85-726, 20.100
- PL 85-864, Title VI, Section 601, 13.434, 13.435
 - Title VI, Section 602, 13.436
- PL 87-256, 19.101, 19.102
 - Section 102, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
- PL 87-396, 20.002
- PL 87-447, Title III, Part IV, 13.413
- PL 87-510, Section 2, 13.409
- PL 87-574, 64.003
- PL 87-823, 10.555
- PL 88-164, 13.632
- PL 88-206, 66.002, 66.003
- PL 88-352, 16.100
 - Title IV, Section 405, 13.405
- PL 88-365, 20.502, 20.503
- PL 88-379, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
- PL 89-10, Title J, Part A, Section 103, 13.428
 - Title I, Part A, Section 121, 13.427, 13.430
 - Title I, Part A, Section 122, 13.429
 - Title I, Part A, Section 123, 13.431
 - Title I, Part B, Section 126, 13.512
 - Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.570
 - Title IV, Part C, Section 431, 13.571
 - Title VII, Part A, Section 721, 13.403
 - Title VIII, Section 810, 13.535
 - Title VIII, Section 811, 13.564
 - Title IX, Section 902, 13.549

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

- PL 89-73**, 13.637
- Title IV, 13.638
- PL 89-209**, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.126, 45.127
- PL 89-280**, 60.018
- PL 89-329**, Title I, Section 101, 13.491
- Title I, Section 106, 13.557
 - Title II, Part A, 13.406
 - Title II, Part B, Section 222, 13.468
 - Title II, Part B, Section 223, 13.475
 - Title II, Part C, 13.576
 - Title III, Section 302, 13.454
 - Title IV, Part A, 13.548
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 411, 13.539
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 413, 13.418
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 417, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492, 13.543
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 420, 13.540
 - Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.460
 - Title IV, Part C, Section 443, 13.463
 - Title IV, Part D, Section 452, 13.510
 - Title IV, Part E, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471
 - Title IV, Part F, Section 493-C, 13.582
 - Title V, Part B, Section 512, 13.489
 - Title V, Part B, Section 532, 13.416
 - Title V, Part F, Section 552, 13.503
 - Title V, Part F, Section 553, 13.504
 - Title VI, Part A, Section 601, 13.518
 - Title VII, Part A, Section 704, 13.455
 - Title IX, Part A, Part C, 13.555
 - Title IX, Part B, Section 922, 13.407
 - Title IX, Part D, Section 961, 13.567
 - Title XII, Section 1203, 13.550
- PL 89-454**, 11.417
- PL 89-577**, 15.352
- PL 89-642**, 10.553, 10.554
- PL 89-651**, 11.105
- PL 89-670**, 20.100
- PL 89-674**, 60.007
- PL 89-688**, 11.417
- PL 89-750**, Title III, Section 305, 13.400
- Title III, Section 413, 13.536
- PL 89-785**, 64.003
- PL 90-42**, 13.637
- PL 90-302**, 10.553
- PL 90-348**, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012
- PL 90-351**, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.512, 16.513
- PL 90-576**, Title I, Part A, 13.500
- Title I, Part B, Section 121, 13.493
 - Title I, Part B, Section 122, 13.499
 - Title I, Part B, Section 186, 13.586
 - Title I, Part B, Section 188, 13.587
 - Title I, Part F, Section 161, 13.494
 - Title I, Part G, Section 171, 13.495
 - Title I, Part J, Section 194, 13.558
- PL 90-620**, 39.004, 39.005

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 90-637, 60.020
PL 91-69, 13.637
PL 91-152, 39.002
PL 91-173, 13.263, 15.352
PL 91-230, Section 315, 13.579

- Title VI, Part B, 13.449
- Title VI, Part C, Section 621, 13.450
- Title VI, Part C, Section 622, 13.445
- Title VI, Part C, Section 623, 13.444
- Title VI, Part C, Section 624, 13.568
- Title VI, Part C, Section 625, 13.560
- Title VI, Part D, Section 631, 13.451
- Title VI, Part D, Section 633, 13.452
- Title VI, Part E, Section 641, 13.443
- Title VI, Part F, 13.446
- Title VI, Part G, Section 661, 13.520

PL 91-248, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555
PL 91-295, 10.556
PL 91-346, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,
45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 91-496, 64.003
PL 91-516, Section 3, 13.522
PL 91-517, 13.632
PL 91-527, Section 3, 13.420
PL 91-596, 13.263
PL 91-604, 66.002, 66.003
PL 91-616, 13.274
PL 91-644, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
PL 91-646, 39.002
PL 92-29, 13.637
PL 92-32, 10.553
PL 92-153, 10.555
PL 92-157, 13.339, 13.380
PL 92-255, 13.254, 13.275, 13.280
PL 92-261, 16.100
PL 92-278, 13.272
PL 92-318, 13.925

- Title IV, Part B, Section 423, 13.569
- Title VII, Section 706 a, 13.525
- Title VII, Section 706 b, 13.526
- Title VII, Section 707, 13.589, 13.590
- Title VII, Section 708, 13.532
- Title VII, Section 708 b, 13.529
- Title VII, Section 708 c, 13.528
- Title VII, Section 711, 13.530

PL 92-433, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555
PL 92-500, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430
PL 92-541, 64.021
PL 92-585, 13.288
PL 93-2, 49.015
PL 93-29, 13.638
PL 93-45, 13.305, 13.370
PL 93-83, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
PL 93-113, 72.009
PL 93-133, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,
45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 93-150, 10.555, 10.556
PL 93-155, 12.001

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 93-203, 17.200, 17.211, 17.218, 17.219
PL 93-282, 13.274
PL 93-326, 10.554
PL 93-347, 10.556
PL 93-348, 13.272, 13.276, 13.282
PL 93-351, 13.637, 13.638
PL 93-380, 13.950
• Title IV, Section 404, 13.562
• Title IV, Section 405, 13.563
• Title IV, Section 406, 13.554
• Title IV, Section 408, 13.565
• Title IV, Section 409, 13.566
• Title IV, Part C, Section 403, 13.561
• Title VII, Section 722, 13.541
• Title VII, Part A, Section 705, 13.533
• Title VIII, Part D, Section 842, 13.572
PL 93-415, 16.504, 16.518, 16.601
PL 93-438, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
PL 93-638, 15.105, 15.130, 15.137
PL 93-644, 13.600, 49.002
• Title V, Part B, 13.433
PL 93-647, 13.772
PL 94-23, 13.769
PL 94-63, 13.296, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.364, 13.369
• Title VIII, 13.386
• Title VIII, 13.363
PL 94-103, 13.632
PL 94-105, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.558, 10.559
PL 94-135, 13.637, 13.638
PL 94-237, 13.254, 13.275, 13.280
PL 94-278, 13.278
PL 94-482, Title I, Part B, Section 171, 13.498
• Title II, 13.588
• Title III, Part D, Section 342, 13.577
PL 94-484, Section 401, 13.574
PL 94-502, 64.120

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

2 USC 135, 42.001
2 USC 136, 42.005, 42.006, 42.007, 42.008
2 USC 154, 42.004
5 USC 5846, 10.700
7 USC 301, 13.453
7 USC 322-323, 13.453
7 USC 329, 13.453
7 USC 450, 10.700
7 USC 1691, 13.440
7 USC 1704, 13.437
7 USC 2201-2202, 10.700
7 USC 2206, 10.700
7 USC 2244, 10.700
8 USC 1003, 16.400
8 USC 1443, 16.400
8 USC 1457, 16.400
10 USC 1051, 13.454
14 USC 92, 20.002
15 USC 271, 11.601
15 USC 1151-1157, 11.650
16 USC 1, 15.902
16 USC 667, 39.002
18 USC 1158-1159, 15.850
18 USC 4351-4353, 16.601
19 USC 1202, 11.105
20 USC 41, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.018,
60.020
20 USC 65, 60.007
20 USC 71-75, 68.001
20 USC 91, 42.006
20 USC 236-241, 13.478
20 USC 241, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.512, 13.534, 13.551
20 USC 242-245, 13.478
20 USC 246, 13.572
20 USC 421, 13.469
20 USC 421-429, 13.470
20 USC 511, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436
20 USC 631-647, 13.477
20 USC 715, 13.455
20 USC 821, 13.482, 13.562
20 USC 880, 13.403
20 USC 887, 13.535, 13.564, 13.569
20 USC 951, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,
45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115,
45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125,
45.126, 45.127
20 USC 1001, 13.491
20 USC 1005, 13.491, 13.557
20 USC 1006, 13.491
20 USC 1051-1056, 13.454
20 USC 1052, 13.454
20 USC 1070, 13.418, 13.539
20 USC 1071, 13.460, 13.510
20 USC 1078, 13.460
20 USC 1087, 13.470, 13.471
20 USC 1101, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492
20 USC 1101-1107, 13.489
20 USC 1119, 13.504

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

20 USC 1121, 13.518
20 USC 1134, 13.407
20 USC 1201-1213, 13.400
20 USC 1211, 13.536
20 USC 1221, 13.950
20 USC 1241-1391, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.498, 13.499, 13.500
20 USC 1242, 13.499
20 USC 1341, 13.494
20 USC 1393, 13.558
20 USC 1411-1414, 13.449
20 USC 1421, 13.450
20 USC 1422, 13.445
20 USC 1423, 13.444
20 USC 1424, 13.568
20 USC 1431, 13.451
20 USC 1433, 13.452
20 USC 1434, 13.451
20 USC 1441, 13.443
20 USC 1452, 13.446
20 USC 1461, 13.520
20 USC 1801, 13.570
20 USC 1831, 13.571
20 USC 1851, 13.541
20 USC 1862, 13.561
20 USC 1864, 13.563
20 USC 1865, 13.554
20 USC 1866, 13.565
20 USC 1867, 13.566
20 USC 1901, 13.533
20 USC 2303, 13.588
20 USC 2402, 13.503
20 USC 2416, 13.586
20 USC 2418, 13.587
21 USC 150, 42.003
22 USC 2171, 19.006
22 USC 2451, 13.438, 13.440, 13.441, 19.101, 19.102
22 USC 2451-2458, 13.437
22 USC 2601, 13.409
23 USC 801, 17.218, 17.219
25 USC 13, 15.100, 15.105, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114, 15.137
25 USC 293, 15.128
25 USC 305, 15.850
25 USC 309, 15.108
25 USC 450, 15.105, 16.130, 15.137
25 USC 452, 15.130
29 USC 50, 17.201
29 USC 801, 17.211
30 USC 1-11, 15.352
30 USC 734, 15.352
30 USC 952, 15.352
30 USC 1621, 64.120
33 USC 1122-1124, 11.417
33 USC 1254, 66.428, 66.430
33 USC 1259-1261, 66.429
38 USC 6, 64.021
38 USC 1502, 64.116
38 USC 1661, 64.111
38 USC 1710, 64.117

539

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

38 USC 4101, 64.003
38 USC 4101-4112, 64.021
38 USC 4114, 64.003
38 USC 5001-5012, 64.021
38 USC 5051, 64.021
38 USC 5081-5098, 64.021
40 USC 484, 13.676, 39.002, 39.003
42 USC 234, 13.288
42 USC 241, 13.244, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281, 13.337, 13.371, 13.375
42 USC 241-242, 13.274
42 USC 241-243, 13.227
42 USC 241-289, 13.880
42 USC 242, 13.244, 13.263, 13.370
42 USC 288, 13.392, 13.398
42 USC 288, 13.319, 13.320
42 USC 289, 13.244, 13.271, 13.274, 13.277, 13.281, 13.398
42 USC 295, 13.305, 13.339, 13.379
42 USC 296, 13.298, 13.299, 13.359, 13.369, 13.386
42 USC 297, 13.358, 13.363, 13.364
42 USC 300, 13.260
42 USC 300-321, 13.296
42 USC 601, 13.431
42 USC 1397, 13.772
42 USC 1751-1753, 10.555
42 USC 1772, 10.556
42 USC 1773, 10.553
42 USC 1774, 10.554
42 USC 1857, 66.002, 66.003
42 USC 1861-1875, 47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.052
42 USC 1961, 15.953
42 USC 2000, 13.405, 16.100
42 USC 2013, 24.002, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
42 USC 2051, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022
42 USC 2161, 24.002, 24.023, 24.033
42 USC 2473, 43.001, 43.002
42 USC 2751-2756, 13.463
42 USC 2790, 49.002
42 USC 2809, 49.015
42 USC 2921, 13.600
42 USC 2929, 13.433
42 USC 3253-3254, 66.026
42 USC 3701, 16.504
42 USC 3741-3743, 16.505, 16.508
42 USC 3746, 16.504, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
42 USC 4638, 39.002
42 USC 5601, 16.504
42 USC 5610, 16.518
42 USC 5817, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.030, 24.033
42 USC 19611, 15.951, 15.952
44 USC 21, 39.004
44 USC 1901-1914, 40.001
44 USC 2110, 39.005
44 USC 2307, 39.005
46 USC 1126, 11.507
46 USC 1381, 11.506
47 USC 390-395, 13.413
47 USC 397-399, 13.413
49 USC 1301-1542, 20.100

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

49 USC 1601, 20.502, 20.503
49 USC 1651-1659, 20.100
50 USC 1622, 39.002, 39.003

541

534

GENERAL INDEX

A

in pollution	ABATEMENT and control. Agency	66.002
to work in pollution	ABATEMENT and control. Grants are	66.003
pollution control and	ABATEMENT personnel	66.428
needs, interests, and	ABILITIES because they are of	13.558
the technical	ABILITIES of State and local level	17.219
limited English-speaking	ABILITY	13.464
limited English-speaking	ABILITY and for stipends; 15 percent	13.493
limited-English-speaking	ABILITY and prepare them for gainful	13.558
basis of demonstrated	ABILITY and the potential	20.503
limited English speaking	ABILITY and to demonstrate effective	13.403
and improve their	ABILITY as undergraduate teachers	45.116
designed to increase the	ABILITY of museum professionals and	45.125
able to demonstrate an	ABILITY to coordinate a combined	16.511
national organ, or the	ABILITY to pay	10.553
limited English-speaking	ABILITY who are enrolled or accepted	13.482
students of exceptional	ABILITY who demonstrate a financial	13.567
will not advocate	ABORTION as a method of family	13.260
personnel to perform	ABORTIONS . Funds may not be used	13.260
in short-term seminars	ABROAD	13.437
for research and study	ABROAD in foreign language and area	13.438
dissertation research	ABROAD in modern foreign language	13.441
of facilities, study	ABROAD , or scholarships	45.003
general support, study	ABROAD , scholarships, publications	45.002
be available in the	ABSENCE of Federal funding. Special	13.504
research results	ABSTRACT bulletin, an abstract	16.953
purchase. These include:	ABSTRACT journals and a magnetic	24.023
material, indexing and	ABSTRACTING , distribution of	13.576
(Weekly Government	ABSTRACTS) and these are indexed	11.650
topical bibliographies.	ABSTRACTS of ongoing research	15.953
the prevention of drug	ABUSE	13.275
the problems of alcohol	ABUSE and alcoholism, and to raise	13.271
addiction and drug	ABUSE and to raise the level of	13.277
the alcohol and drug	ABUSE crisis among youth by promoting	13.420
aspects of drug	ABUSE , drug education, and	16.004
addiction and drug	ABUSE for the purpose of determining	13.254
programs of drug	ABUSE prevention	16.005
specified alcohol	ABUSE related fields	13.272
specified drug	ABUSE related fields. The 1976 and	13.278
in specified alcohol	ABUSE-RELATED areas via an	13.272
with the drug addict or	ABUSER via multidisciplinary	13.280
addicts and drug	ABUSERS	13.254
former drug and alcohol	ABUSERS , to organize and	13.420
in strengthening their	ACADEMIC , administrative, and	13.454
some of their time in	ACADEMIC and clinical duties if	13.272
some of their time in	ACADEMIC and clinical duties if	13.278
some of their time in	ACADEMIC and clinical duties if	13.282
personnel in both	ACADEMIC and non-academic settings	13.274
To assist	ACADEMIC and other nonprofit	13.371
of school, public.	ACADEMIC , and special libraries and	13.465
programs, career and	ACADEMIC counseling and guidance	13.492
education in pursuit of	ACADEMIC degree. Individual	13.260
to serve as recognized	ACADEMIC experience for predoctoral	60.002
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution. In addition,	66.002
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution. In addition,	66.430
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution, or the	66.428
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution, or the	66.429

GENERAL INDEX

holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution or the holiday.....	66.003
made to the affiliated	ACADEMIC institution under this.....	64.003
improve capabilities of	ACADEMIC institutions for education.....	47.048
To assist	ACADEMIC institutions in developing.....	17.219
medical, school, and	ACADEMIC libraries, which are.....	13.464
for persons who have	ACADEMIC , or economic handicaps and.....	13.499
to the Student's	ACADEMIC program or professional.....	13.510
maintain satisfactory	ACADEMIC records, devote full-time.....	13.555
for long-term, full-time	ACADEMIC study to prepare nurse.....	13.358
education in the	ACADEMIC subjects) for use by.....	13.570
normal credit granting	ACADEMIC supervision of volunteers.....	72.004
to carry a full-time	ACADEMIC workload. Deferment of.....	13.460
\$3,500 for any one	ACADEMIC workload or cease to be a.....	13.574
are usually for a full	ACADEMIC year.....	13.342
restricted to \$1,000 per	ACADEMIC year, and generally.....	19.102
tenture runs for the full	ACADEMIC year and maximum \$5,000.....	13.409
not to exceed \$2,200 per	ACADEMIC year. College Teacher.....	45.119
maintenance for one	ACADEMIC year. Grants up to \$250.....	16.504
may teach for an	ACADEMIC year in one country, and.....	19.101
service for each	ACADEMIC year in the United States.....	13.437
from \$200 to \$1,500 per	ACADEMIC year or fraction thereof.....	13.288
fourth year of operation	ACADEMIC year, with a total limit.....	13.418
but not more than 4	ACADEMIC year 1976-77). Basic.....	13.539
expenses in	ACADEMIC years and provide a.....	13.569
operated maritime	ACADEMICALLY related programs of.....	13.540
must have appropriate	ACADEMY providing training.....	11.507
of the Chesapeake Bay,	ACCESS authorization.....	24.030
discrimination, unequal	ACCESS is available to salt marshes.....	60.004
expand means for direct	ACCESS to education of those.....	13.405
must provide: (1)	ACCESS to government decision-making.....	13.678
otherwise do not have	ACCESS to services for all.....	13.296
cost of health and	ACCESS to such instruction; to.....	13.533
trip, cost of health and	ACCIDENT insurance for award.....	13.441
country, and health and	ACCIDENT insurance, for consultant.....	13.439
and prevention of	ACCIDENT insurance. Travel grants.....	19.101
the programs of others.	ACCIDENTS or unsafe or unhealthful.....	15.352
Space available	ACCOMMODATION of non-Coast Guard.....	20.002
and retraining may be	ACCOMMODATIONS of scientists.....	20.002
that cannot readily be	ACCOMPLISHED through grants to.....	13.772
of responsibility.	ACCOMPLISHED through regular.....	13.880
innovative methods for	ACCOMPLISHED through the.....	13.289
level of educational	ACCOMPLISHING design and.....	13.677
Information and Program	ACCOMPLISHMENT , the facilities.....	60.002
and use this combined	ACCOMPLISHMENTS	60.002
administrative costs;	ACCOUNT to finance the school.....	13.478
financial need to meet	ACCOUNTING ; building maintenance.....	13.359
in pursuing regular	ACCREDITATION requirements.....	13.381
Regionally	ACCREDITED college courses.....	15.114
be a participant in an	ACCREDITED institutions of higher.....	16.504
For use by	ACCREDITED internship or residency.....	13.574
facilities and to	ACCREDITED members of agencies or.....	16.004
is expected to	ACHIEVE a geographic distribution of.....	13.392
to such individuals to	ACHIEVE a reasonable regional.....	13.576
native language, to	ACHIEVE certification in vocational.....	13.578
purpose of which is to	ACHIEVE competence in English.....	13.403
enables the Institute to	ACHIEVE equality of educational.....	13.572
working together to	ACHIEVE goals that cannot readily be.....	13.880
	ACHIEVE maximum service to all.....	13.465

GENERAL INDEX

the problems of, and courses necessary to to exert leadership, in To may not be expended to program is authorized to and universities to levels for use in deaf, Handicapped, for through the production, matching grants for equaling 50 percent) for are not limited to, the alteration, or administration, or schools; (2) for the institutions in the through the Federal cost, museum and library limited library and per diem, Direct of general library purchase of equipment, for costs, library costs, library that no more than 50 of approximately 2,500 equipment and apparatus to work with the drug energy; narcotics the problems of narcotic treatment of narcotic to such narcotic of new buildings; for and furnishes a name, or schools served; must furnished the names and trials to evaluate the of reimbursement are of reimbursement are reimbursement shall be for their education, strengthening responsibility for appropriate EPA Regional in program planning, of equipment, and State with the cost of fund and school and public sex bias, and State institutions; and State, funds may be used for studies programs, for local governments on the standards for the assistance in the operating expenses, for on the development and	ACHIEVE the objectives of American ACHIEVEMENT of a college degree ACHIEVING a solution to the ACQUAINT appropriate professional ACQUIRE library materials to be used ACQUIRE , produce, and distribute ACQUIRE various materials and to use ACQUIRING or expanding a knowledge ACQUISITION and distribution of ACQUISITION , and distribution of ACQUISITION and installation of ACQUISITION in two categories ACQUISITION of books and other ACQUISITION of existing buildings ACQUISITION of instructional ACQUISITION of instructional ACQUISITION of library materials ACQUISITION of real property ACQUISITION , or purchase of ACQUISITIONS , and other expenses ACQUISITIONS are not supported ACQUISITIONS , large scale ACQUISITIONS , or for general ACQUISITIONS , production costs of ACQUISITIONS , production costs of ACRES be transferred with any single ACRES is also available for research ADAPTATIONS , Procurements made ADDICT or abuser via ADDICTION and alcoholism, Technical ADDICTION and drug abuse and to ADDICTION and drug abuse for the ADDICTS and drug abusers ADDITIONS to existing buildings ADDRESS , telephone number, and ADDRESS the spectrum of major art ADDRESSES of newly arrived ADEQUACY of programs for the ADJUSTED on a semiannual basis to ADJUSTED on a semiannual basis to ADJUSTED on an annual basis each ADJUSTMENT , and orientation, and ADMINISTRATION , or ADMINISTERIN new and existing ADMINISTRATION all other ADMINISTRATION , and evaluation ADMINISTRATION and leadership ADMINISTRATION and operation of ADMINISTRATION and to business ADMINISTRATION costs, State must ADMINISTRATION costs, State must ADMINISTRATION , including ADMINISTRATION , lectures and ADMINISTRATION of consumer ADMINISTRATION of juvenile ADMINISTRATION of State and/or ADMINISTRATION of State plans ADMINISTRATION of State plans	13 950 15 114 13 533 16 004 13 406 13 446 24 011 16 400 13 446 24 002 13 413 13 518 13 576 13 408 13 555 13 570 13 406 13 478 45 113 45 110 45 124 13 518 60 007 45 111 45 127 15 128 60 018 13 561 13 280 49 002 13 277 13 254 13 254 13 408 42 007 13 566 16 400 13 254 10 553 10 555 10 556 13 445 13 555 13 577 66 026 13 489 13 494 13 632 45 109 13 495 13 493 49 015 13 435 13 678 16 518 13 370 13 464 13 500
---	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

purposes; may be (2)	ADMINISTRATION of the program.....	13.571
of instruction and	ADMINISTRATION of vocational.....	13.504
planning, establishment,	ADMINISTRATION , or coordination.....	13.510
The Veterans	ADMINISTRATION provides.....	64.003
and program capacity in	ADMINISTRATION , vital and health.....	13.227
of State library	ADMINISTRATIVE agencies for.....	13.464
costs may include:	ADMINISTRATIVE and professional.....	47.048
their academic.	ADMINISTRATIVE , and student.....	13.454
To provide	ADMINISTRATIVE assistance to.....	13.430
such as executive and	ADMINISTRATIVE costs;.....	13.359
ERDA will provide both	ADMINISTRATIVE costs and.....	24.007
be used to cover certain	ADMINISTRATIVE costs. Funds may.....	17.200
Funds may be used for	ADMINISTRATIVE costs of CAAs.....	49.002
coordination and	ADMINISTRATIVE costs of.....	13.563
of reimbursement for	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses.....	13.418
employment. Salaries and	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses are.....	13.510
made available for State	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses in the.....	10.559
of reimbursement for	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses.....	13.463
for reimbursement for	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses up to 4.....	13.470
for reimbursement for	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses up to 4.....	13.471
training and to serve in	ADMINISTRATIVE or supervisory.....	13.299
statewide financial aid	ADMINISTRATOR organizations.....	13.582
student or trainee. The	ADMINISTRATOR will not approve.....	64.111
for financial aid	ADMINISTRATORS	13.582
planners, evaluators and	ADMINISTRATORS	17.219
travel of program	ADMINISTRATORS and audit costs.....	49.015
for local Right to Read	ADMINISTRATORS and to exert.....	13.533
Salaries for	ADMINISTRATORS , coordinators.....	13.632
education teachers and	ADMINISTRATORS in improving.....	60.005
college faculty and	ADMINISTRATORS in the planning.....	45.123
teachers, supervisors,	ADMINISTRATORS , researchers.....	13.451
including teachers,	ADMINISTRATORS , specialists and.....	13.380
for positions as	ADMINISTRATORS , supervisors.....	13.358
purposes, or where	ADMISSION is charged.....	43.001
only. No special	ADMISSION may be charged by.....	60.013
who has been denied	ADMISSION to or not permitted to.....	16.100
and counseling for	ADMISSION to postsecondary.....	13.543
equipment and supplies.	ADMISSION to special events; field.....	49.015
assistance in preparing	ADMISSIONS and financial aid.....	13.543
aid in obtaining	ADMISSIONS to postsecondary.....	13.488
school personnel in	ADOPTING approved projects. In.....	13.553
elementary, secondary,	ADULT , and community education.....	13.420
publications on youth,	ADULT and senior citizens' physical.....	13.289
of Indian Affairs.	ADULT basic education includes.....	15.100
postsecondary or	ADULT education for deaf and other.....	13.560
school age education;	ADULT education; housing services;.....	49.002
To provide emergency	ADULT education programs and.....	13.579
such programs, including	ADULT education programs and.....	13.403
activities.	ADULT or public education, extension.....	15.951
activities.	ADULT or public education, or (2) the.....	15.952
of programs of	ADULT public education to the level.....	13.400
to the general	ADULT public. Projects must draw upon.....	45.113
for postsecondary and	ADULT vocational education; and 1.....	13.493
opportunities for	ADULTS	13.491
programs for Indian	ADULTS	13.536
for programs serving	ADULTS above the 8th grade and.....	13.400
preparation of youth and	ADULTS for the role of homemakers or.....	13.494
instruction for Indian	ADULTS in literacy and high school.....	15.100

GENERAL INDEX

children, youths, or parents and other	ADULTS to learn.....	13.541
out-of-school youth and to students accepted as students in study toward opportunities for are at the relatively facilities suitable for fellowships for independent centers for continuing education and programs for the organizations for the Technological production that: 1) of American education; in order to take full The public service centers which provide program development, To participants' stipends; in industry. A national and the National programs and State for technical assistance classification. education, training, and To furnish interests of consumers. information about U.S. for aviation and Government-sponsored science and technology (3) emphasize the positive cognitive and to members and science and technology. youth in the 14 to 21 day care; school through eight years of of operators and for Americans of all for persons of all children between the and people of all serving persons of all young men and women, generally exists between for work in the field of assistance efforts in to enforce the foregoing by terms of licensing in apprenticeship throughout America. in from mature forests to of children of migratory by the Secretary of	ADULTS to use the revised Metric..... ADULTS who otherwise do not have..... ADVANCED degree candidates by an..... ADVANCED degrees in engineering..... ADVANCED graduate students to..... ADVANCED point where a substantial..... ADVANCED study..... ADVANCED study at higher education..... ADVANCED study, in order to..... ADVANCED training of health..... ADVANCED training of registered..... ADVANCEMENT of the interests of..... ADVANCES of special significance or..... ADVANCES public understanding and..... ADVANCING the practice of education..... ADVANTAGE of the education which..... ADVERTISING campaigns include TV..... ADVICE and technical services to..... ADVICE as to facilities needs..... ADVISE the State board for..... ADVISER honoraria, clerical support..... ADVISORY committee, called the..... ADVISORY Council an annual..... ADVISORY Councils may be..... ADVISORY personnel, or to State..... ADVISORY services and counseling..... ADVISORY services, and individual..... ADVISORY services and technical..... ADVISORY services are available to..... AERONAUTICS and space research..... AEROSPACE education. Upon request..... AEROSPACE research and development..... AFFECT public issues, values, or..... AFFECTIVE as well as the cognitive..... AFFECTIVE value and presents..... AFFILIATES ; and projects using..... AFRICAN , Oriental, Slavic, Central..... AGE category opportunities to serve..... AGE education; adult education..... AGE . Parent participation..... AGENTS thereof, and members in (1)..... AGES by encouraging the development..... AGES in all communities who desire..... AGES of eight and thirteen during the..... AGES together in arts activities..... AGES with the community; and (f)..... AGES 16 through 21, who require..... AGES 18 and 26. The marriage of a..... AGING AGING on a multidisciplinary basis..... AGREEMENT . Any sums received by..... AGREEMENTS AGREEMENTS . Employers and labor..... AGRICULTURAL colleges and..... AGRICULTURAL lands: Since the..... AGRICULTURAL workers or of..... AGRICULTURE	13.561 13.533 13.567 24.020 13.441 13.454 45.119 13.434 45.122 13.380 13.299 13.678 43.002 45.104 13.950 13.578 13.289 13.450 13.289 13.500 45.115 13.201 13.500 13.400 13.405 13.227 11.417 16.005 13.678 43.001 20.100 43.002 47.038 13.420 13.530 45.113 42.006 72.009 49.002 13.444 15.352 13.289 13.493 49.015 45.003 13.564 17.211 64.117 13.637 13.638 66.429 13.446 17.201 10.700 60.004 13.429 10.556

GENERAL INDEX

instructors for teaching	AGRICULTURE and mechanic arts. No.....	13.453
for information on	AGRICULTURE and related subjects.....	10.700
of the Department of	AGRICULTURE . Funds are also made.....	10.559
by the Secretary of	AGRICULTURE , served to eligible.....	10.553
by the Secretary of	AGRICULTURE , served to eligible.....	10.555
of the Department of	AGRICULTURE . The Department is.....	10.558
by providing scholarship	AID	13.363
or for scholarship	AID	45.005
or scholarship	AID	45.006
with statewide financial	AID administrator organizations.....	13.582
to requests for student	AID and construction costs.....	13.925
construction; student	AID ; and depreciation, amortization.....	13.381
equipment, and (3) first	AID and mine rescue methods. To.....	15.352
through grants in	AID and other means, to initiate.....	10.559
student enrollment, to	AID and other means, to initiate.....	10.558
admissions and financial	AID and shorten curriculum, to train.....	13.339
construction, financial	AID applications for such residents.....	13.543
with adequate financial	AID for students, taxes, rental.....	13.386
services which will	AID in obtaining admissions to.....	13.488
receiving Federal	AID in the continued development of.....	13.433
that can assist	AID may not be used for sectarian.....	13.369
To provide grants to	AID or other agencies with long-range.....	19.006
integration, or to	AID professional theatre companies and.....	45.008
isolation, and will	AID school children in overcoming the.....	13.529
To	AID school children in overcoming the.....	13.532
Social Security Act IV A	AID States in construction of public.....	13.408
teacher and teacher	AID to Families and Dependent.....	23.013
for teachers and teacher	AIDE training, construction and.....	13.427
development for teacher	AIDES	13.489
group isolation and	AIDES and other paraprofessional.....	13.433
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming.....	13.525
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming.....	13.526
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming.....	13.528
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming.....	13.529
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming.....	13.530
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming.....	13.532
staff; (3) teacher	AIDS ; (4) teacher training; (5).....	13.525
staff; (3) teacher	AIDS ; (4) teacher training; (5).....	13.526
round-trip jet economy	AIR fare for award recipient only;.....	13.438
round-trip jet economy	AIR fare for award recipient only;.....	13.441
enhance the quality of	AIR , water, and land resources.....	66.026
case of motor vehicles,	AIRCRAFT and certain vessels. Real.....	13.676
on Coast Guard vessels,	AIRCRAFT and stations. Joint.....	20.002
motor vehicles, boats,	AIRPLANES , and construction.....	39.003
defense, and public	AIRPORT purposes.....	39.003
to 100 percent; public	AIRPORT purposes, wildlife.....	39.002
or maintenance of public	AIRPORTS . Restrictions are imposed.....	39.003
to the problems of	ALCOHOL abuse and alcoholism, and to.....	13.271
alternatives to drug and	ALCOHOL abuse; (d) preservice.....	13.420
training in specified	ALCOHOL abuse-related areas via an.....	13.272
of alcohol abuse and	ALCOHOLISM , and to raise the level.....	13.271
narcotics addiction and	ALCOHOLISM , Technical assistance.....	49.002
students designated as	ALIENS . Amount of loans restricted.....	13.409
free of charge to	ALIENS who are receiving citizenship.....	16.400
these are indexed. An	ALL-INCLUSIVE byweekly journal.....	11.650
negotiate, and litigate	ALLEGATIONS of employment.....	16.100
of professional,	ALLIED health, and paramedical.....	64.021
for training of	ALLIED health personnel.....	13.305

GENERAL INDEX

medical, dental, and	ALLIED health training. Resources	64.003
portion, resources	ALLOCATION and depletion	13.522
20 percent of the State	ALLOCATION may be used for	13.400
regional balance in the	ALLOCATION of grant funds under	13.576
than 15 percent of the	ALLOCATION or the amount received	13.571
program. No grants or	ALLOCATIONS can be made to the	64.003
the disadvantaged and	ALLOCATED with in the State to	13.499
of up to \$50 for the	ALLOTTEE . The Corpsmembers' portion	17.211
Government matches this	ALLOTMENT , for a total of up to	17.211
portions of their total	ALLOTMENT under Section 102(a) as	13.493
use 20 percent of its	ALLOTMENT under Section 102(a) for	13.495
agency. Present	ALLOTMENTS will be made for	16.512
1/3 of the Federal funds	ALLOTTED in economically depressed	13.494
of the cost-of-education	ALLOWANCE	13.407
and a small travel	ALLOWANCE	24.004
monthly maintenance	ALLOWANCE and an accompanying	13.439
a supplemental dollar	ALLOWANCE based on number of	19.102
of the monthly living	ALLOWANCE . Corpsmembers may be	17.211
each way: dependents	ALLOWANCE for accompanying	13.441
to tuition and fees, an	ALLOWANCE for books and supplies up	66.002
field trips, and	ALLOWANCE for indirect costs	47.048
and local travel	ALLOWANCE for necessary	13.438
university to cover an	ALLOWANCE for tuition and fees and	24.020
be paid a subsistence	ALLOWANCE in addition to his or her	64.116
may receive a stipend	ALLOWANCE in an amount not to	66.430
fixed cost-of-education	ALLOWANCE is paid directly to the	47.009
and an institutional	ALLOWANCE of up to \$3,000 to help	13.272
and an institutional	ALLOWANCE of up to \$3,000 to help	13.278
and an institutional	ALLOWANCE of up to \$3,000 to help	13.282
dependents. Maintenance	ALLOWANCE , paid in the currency of	13.437
stipends and standard	ALLOWANCES	45.122
existing areas.	ALLOWANCES also are made for	13.320
tuition and fees, book	ALLOWANCES , and, in some cases	13.569
stipends plus certain	ALLOWANCES are provided as	60.002
stipends and other	ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances	13.244
stipends and other	ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances	13.274
be used for volunteer	ALLOWANCES , equipment purchased or	72.009
beyond stipends and	ALLOWANCES for each individual	13.503
beyond stipends and	ALLOWANCES for each individual	13.578
and where applicable.	ALLOWANCES for specialized	13.271
and where applicable.	ALLOWANCES for specialized	13.281
and, where applicable.	ALLOWANCES for specialized	13.277
No travel or dependency	ALLOWANCES may be included	13.434
stipends, dependency	ALLOWANCES , or institutional	13.451
ret economy, maintenance,	ALLOWANCES ; purchases of	13.440
for payment of volunteer	ALLOWANCES , staff salaries	72.004
provide for stipends and	ALLOWANCES to be paid to the	47.009
stipends and other	ALLOWANCES (tuition, fees, etc.)	13.280
and for renovation.	ALTERATION , or acquisition of	13.408
equipment, limited	ALTERATIONS of existing buildings	64.021
programs are those which	ALTERNATE periods of academic study	13.510
in energy resource	ALTERNATIVES , conservation	24.007
cultural, and social	ALTERNATIVES to drug and alcohol	13.420
by the Fourteenth	AMENDMENT to the Constitution, and	13.572
the Vocational Education	AMENDMENTS of 1968, and to improve	13.504
in the United States of	AMERICA	11.601
of the literary arts in	AMERICA	45.004
of the visual arts in	AMERICA	45.009

GENERAL INDEX

individuals throughout	AMERICA , in agricultural colleges	10.700
Science and Technology,	AMERICAN and Cultural History,	60.002
development of native	AMERICAN arts and crafts	15.850
not widely included in	AMERICAN curriculums	13.441
the objectives of	AMERICAN education; advancing the	13.950
the critical needs of	AMERICAN education and Government	13.434
To benefit	AMERICAN education at all levels by	13.439
also assists The	AMERICAN Film Institute which	45.006
for the presentation of	AMERICAN folk arts, including	45.011
be binational with the	AMERICAN grantee institution	60.016
of the mainstream of	AMERICAN higher education. Thus the	13.454
such diverse fields as	AMERICAN history, science and	42.006
support which enables	AMERICAN indian people to study for	13.569
grants in support of	AMERICAN museums' essential	45.012
With the cooperation of	AMERICAN schools, teachers from	13.437
members of the	AMERICAN society; adult education	13.579
scholarships granted to	AMERICAN students by universities	19.101
Section 421 of the Older	AMERICANS Act	13.638
informational needs of	AMERICANS in homes and schools	13.413
of physical fitness for	AMERICANS of all ages by	13.289
of standard	AM/FM or TV electronic energy through	13.413
aid; and depreciation,	AMORTIZATION , or use charges	13.381
space owned by Grantee,	AMUSEMENTS , etc.	13.386
Plains Indian Museum, in	ANADARKO , Oklahoma	15.850
reports and other	ANALYSES prepared by Federal	11.650
(3) techniques in	ANALYSIS of drugs for evidential	16.004
consultation includes	ANALYSIS of requirements, fitness	13.289
necessary to conduct	ANALYTICAL studies or	47.036
to investigate and	ANALYZE the magnitude and direction	47.052
These items are	ANALYZED and indexed to assure	60.009
and wage earner; and	ANCILLARY services, activities and	13.494
shared resources; and	ANIMAL welfare improvement. Funds	13.337
as cages and pens for	ANIMALS on Barro Colorado Island in	60.018
marking of plants and/or	ANIMALS , the use of fires	60.004
have a maximum of \$2,500	ANNUALLY and are limited to a	13.364
shall be adjusted on an	ANNUAL basis each fiscal year	10.556
in English and an	ANNUAL catalog in Spanish	39.009
Advisory Council an	ANNUAL evaluation report	13.500
designed to meet those	ANNUAL plans. Training grants to	66.026
disciplines in the	ANTARCTIC and Arctic, that will	47.050
History; History of Art,	ANTHROPOLOGY , Evolutionary and	60.002
in religious, labor,	ANTI-LABOR , or political	72.009
and institutions into	ANTIPOVERTY action; to increase	49.002
and text, equipment and	APPARATUS adaptations, Procurements	13.561
certain instruments and	APPARATUS entered for its own use	11.105
structures, to house such	APPARATUS , or for broadcast	13.413
and television broadcast	APPARATUS , textbooks, and	13.518
general grant conditions	APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40	66.428
general grant conditions	APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40	66.429
educational impact; (3)	APPLICABILITY of subject matter	13.541
program is granted and	APPLIED against the sale price. This	13.676
Federal funds cannot be	APPLIED , either directly or	15.952
though work of an	APPLIED nature may be supported. The	47.049
though work of an	APPLIED nature may be supported. The	47.051
includes basic and	APPLIED research, planning, surveys	13.950
may include basic or	APPLIED research, setting up	15.951
Statistics and the	APPLIED Statistics Training	13.227
options which may be	APPLIED , through the production	24.002

GENERAL INDEX

of the grants may be	APPLIED to buildings, lands.....	13.453
	APPOINTMENTS are offered annually.....	60.002
is authorized to	APPORTION an additional \$3,000,000.....	10.558
Federal funds are	APPORTIONED among states to pay.....	10.554
amounts will not be	APPORTIONED among the States but.....	13.532
cooperates with State	APPRENTICESHIP agencies and the.....	17.201
employers, unions, joint	APPRENTICESHIP committees.....	17.200
the strands conceptual	APPROACH	15.902
"School Team"	APPROACH . Such programs should.....	13.420
in the use of the team	APPROACH to delivery of health.....	13.380
of new programs or	APPROACHES . All funds are used for.....	45.123
techniques, methods, and	APPROACHES . Grants cannot be.....	60.007
and his imaginative new	APPROACHES in meeting the pressing.....	60.020
of new or improved	APPROACHES , techniques and.....	16.508
of new or improved	APPROACHES , techniques, systems.....	16.518
for the development of	APPROACHES to be used in the.....	13.433
testing of imaginative	APPROACHES to education in the.....	45.111
testing of imaginative	APPROACHES to education in the.....	45.127
through new or improved	APPROACHES to program planning and.....	13.260
and adopt innovative	APPROACHES to teacher education.....	13.489
new or more effective	APPROACHES to the organization and.....	13.380
more effective	APPROACHES to the provision of.....	13.925
new and more effective	APPROACHES to the solution of.....	49.002
of field office of the	APPROPRIATE funding agency for.....	13.428
backgrounds". Funds	APPROPRIATED for this program.....	13.589
Funds	APPROPRIATED must be used only.....	13.570
Federally	APPROPRIATED national school.....	10.555
Federally	APPROPRIATED school breakfast.....	10.553
opportunity. Funds	APPROPRIATED , to this end will be.....	13.528
Funds	APPROPRIATED under Section 102(b).....	13.499
these funds. No money	APPROPRIATED under this program.....	13.510
in determining the	APPROPRIATENESS of NDN Program.....	13.553
education and level of	APPROPRIATION but in no case are.....	13.539
than 50 percent of the	APPROPRIATIONS must be for the.....	13.468
students without cost.	APPROPRIATIONS restricted to the.....	11.507
for support of an	APPROVABLE program. Evidence of.....	13.568
without prior	APPROVAL by the Smithsonian.....	60.013
development and review,	APPROVAL of projects.....	13.430
has the specific written	APPROVAL of the CSA Regional.....	49.015
field readers with final	APPROVAL resting with the.....	13.451
Administrator will not	APPROVE enrollment in certain.....	64.111
in particular cases may	APPROVE support of a program whose.....	13.260
coverage of the	ARC program.....	23.013
linguistics, literature,	ARCHAEOLOGY , jurisprudence, art.....	45.115
Smithsonian competence:	ARCHEOLOGY and related.....	60.016
literature, philosophy,	ARCHEOLOGY ; 2) is of the highest.....	45.104
constructed, hires the	ARCHITECT , and supervises the.....	13.477
of such buildings.	ARCHITECTS' fees and the cost of.....	13.408
To develop capability of	ARCHITECTURAL or engineering.....	12.324
point of contact, on the	ARCHITECTURAL-ENGINEERING d.....	13.677
and public awareness in	ARCHITECTURE , landscape.....	45.001
courses for students of	ARCHITECTURE or engineering.....	12.324
significant library and	ARCHIVAL collections of all types.....	45.124
by the National	ARCHIVES , six Presidential.....	39.004
in the Antarctic and	ARCTIC , that will increase our.....	47.050
or in an urban	AREA	15.108
on a geographical	AREA	60.004
for staff of State and	AREA agencies on Aging; establishing.....	13.637

GENERAL INDEX

foreign languages and	AREA and international studies.....	13.435
to provide in an	AREA basic information concerning.....	13.543
travel in the overseas	AREA ; clerical and professional.....	13.440
The research	AREA must be related to the field of.....	17.218
Colorado Island, an	AREA of approximately 3,600 acres, is.....	60.018
personnel to work in the	AREA of drug abuse education.....	13.275
capacity building in the	AREA of educational equity for women.....	13.565
Work must be in an	AREA of that laboratory's ongoing.....	24.004
of health personnel by	AREA or by specialty group. (2).....	13.380
drug abuse in such an	AREA , or conducting programs for.....	13.254
of environmental study	AREA sites which are exemplary and.....	15.902
languages or related	AREA studies.....	13.436
in foreign language and	AREA studies.....	13.439
in foreign languages,	AREA studies, and world affairs by.....	13.434
foreign language and	AREA studies. The program is designed.....	13.441
in foreign language and	AREA studies; to enable key faculty.....	13.438
services. Coherent	AREA support is provided to some.....	11.417
construction of	AREA vocational education school.....	13.493
Guard facilities in any	AREA where cooperative efforts may.....	20.002
the project's catchment	AREA ; (2) programs for the training.....	13.296
persons to serve in the	ARMED Forces.....	64.120
service in the U.S.	ARMED Forces, and restore to the fund.....	13.470
To make service in the	ARMED Forces more attractive by.....	64.111
their needs, or satisfy	ARMED Forces requirements. Job Corps.....	17.211
• s for their schools,	ARRANGING for DDs to train staff.....	13.553
or colleges of	ART , abroad. With the cooperation of.....	13.437
History, History of	ART , Anthropology, Evolutionary and.....	60.002
libraries, museums,	ART centers, prisons, hospitals and.....	45.004
sculptors, printmakers,	ART critics, craftsmen, and.....	45.009
materials for use in	ART education programs.....	68.001
the study of film as an	ART form. There are no funds for.....	45.006
the spectrum of major	ART forms, including dance, music.....	13.566
involve two or more	ART forms or program areas. To provide.....	45.011
all sizes and character,	ART galleries, and educational.....	60.013
jurisprudence,	ART history and criticism, and the.....	45.115
program staff, such as	ART instructors and playground.....	49.015
of education as an	ART , science, and profession.....	13.950
and promising works of	ART , the promotion of cross-cultural.....	45.010
journal containing	ARTICLES which describe such.....	43.002
allowances; purchases of	ARTIFACTS , books, other teaching.....	13.440
of the arts and	ARTISTS	45.007
assistance to individual	ARTISTS	45.008
of folk arts and folk	ARTISTS	45.011
for professional	ARTISTS and craftsmen; photography.....	45.009
which bring professional	ARTISTS and people of all ages.....	45.003
filmmakers, video	ARTISTS , teachers, and students in.....	45.006
predominately in the	ARTS	45.104
and creative work in the	ARTS	45.113
of all ages together in	ARTS activities beyond the.....	45.003
from other quality	ARTS activity. Grants are also.....	45.011
to groups of State	ARTS agencies for cooperative arts.....	45.007
in the mechanic	ARTS , agriculture. English language.....	13.453
in the performing	ARTS ; and artists' services.....	45.009
of native American	ARTS and crafts.....	15.850
programs in which the	ARTS are an integral part of.....	13.566
activities in the	ARTS are excluded from Endowment.....	45.118
activities in the	ARTS are excluded from Endowment.....	45.121
of the literary	ARTS in America.....	45.004

GENERAL INDEX

or creative work in the	ARTS , or for the general educational.....	45.115
community-based	ARTS organizations involved with.....	45.010
be used for public media	ARTS programming and experimental.....	45.006
programs; industrial	ARTS programs; support services for.....	13.493
work in the creative	ARTS , work of a sectarian nature, and.....	45.119
to	ASSEMBLED groups and personal.....	43.001
items can be compiled or	ASSEMBLED to answer a variety of.....	60.009
(b) identifying,	ASSESSING , and disseminating.....	13.564
development, including	ASSESSMENT and dissemination; and.....	13.403
policy research and	ASSESSMENT for existing and.....	47.052
with development and	ASSESSMENT of training models for.....	13.274
essential to the	ASSIGNMENT . Lecturers for.....	19.102
primary mission" basis.	ASSIGNMENT of Coast Guard vessels.....	20.002
associated with the	ASSIGNMENT of students to or.....	13.405
travel to and from U.S.	ASSIGNMENT via Washington, DC, for.....	13.439
of the Office of the	ASSISTANT Director for Preservation.....	42.008
The	ASSISTANT Secretary is authorized.....	13.532
to train physician	ASSISTANTS and dental therapists.....	13.339
primarily teaching	ASSISTANTSHIPS in English, in.....	19.101
agency, principal and	ASSOCIATE investigator, location of.....	60.009
basis; (4) programs for	ASSOCIATION with providers of.....	13.296
unions, savings and loan	ASSOCIATIONS , pension funds.....	13.574
unions, savings and loan	ASSOCIATIONS , pension funds.....	13.460
committees, contractor	ASSOCIATIONS , youth.....	17.200
make it reasonable to	ASSUME that they will practice in.....	13.380
Vocational Education.	ASSURANCE must be provided that.....	13.504
that are used for	ASSURANCE of interchangeability and.....	11.601
To	ASSURE adequate educational.....	15.130
analyzed and indexed to	ASSURE retrieval of all records.....	60.009
is deemed essential to	ASSURE substantial progress in.....	13.525
schools, in order to	ASSURE that they will increase first.....	13.386
and training staff, and	ASSURING a future source of skilled.....	17.219
and other means of	ASSURING quality in all homemaking.....	13.494
of basic research in	ASTRONOMICAL , atmospheric, earth.....	47.050
to new knowledge in	ASTRONOMY and the atmospheric.....	47.050
environmental biology.	ASTROPHYSICS and earth sciences.....	60.016
colleagues in a seminar	ATMOSPHERE , college teachers will.....	45.116
energy through the	ATMOSPHERE , intended primarily for.....	13.413
in astronomical.	ATMOSPHERIC , earth and ocean.....	47.050
XX agency, volunteers	ATTACHED to the agency, and service.....	13.772
or public college. The	ATTORNEY General acts on the basis.....	16.100
and curricula that will	ATTRACT an adequate number of.....	47.048
manpower research.	ATTRACT high quality students to the.....	17.219
support activities that	ATTRACT qualified persons to the.....	13.637
they are needed to	ATTRACT qualified students. No.....	66.428
they are needed to	ATTRACT qualified students provided.....	66.003
activities related to	ATTRACTING and preparing persons.....	13.637
of the United States by	ATTRACTING qualified persons to.....	64.120
curriculum "capable of	ATTRACTING substantial numbers of.....	13.589
companies, national	AUDIENCE development projects.....	45.005
on energy matters;	AUDIENCE participation in an.....	24.033
arts programs, build	AUDIENCES , encourage artists and.....	45.007
written and	AUDIO-VISUAL materials based on.....	15.902
	AUDIO-VISUAL materials for use in.....	68.001
with the National	AUDIOVISUAL Center are for sale.....	39.005
equipment, including	AUDIOVISUAL materials and.....	13.570
phonograph records.	AUDIOVISUAL materials, cataloging.....	13.406
or publication of books.	AUDIOVISUALS , etc.).....	64.021

GENERAL INDEX

administrators and	AUDIT costs (no more than 20 percent).....	49.015
Grants are intended to	AUGMENT an institution's potential.....	19.006
To sustain and	AUGMENT in primary grades the gains.....	13.433
and 1970 were used to	AUGMENT staff, conduct manpower.....	17.219
To	AUGMENT the capability of State and.....	66.430
parents and school	AUTHORITIES and may, as has been.....	13.529
federal or local	AUTHORITIES for action. The three.....	15.850
of previous legislative	AUTHORITIES : 13.410, 13.486.....	13.571
previous legislative	AUTHORITIES : 13.480, 13.483.....	13.570
The loan provision	AUTHORITY is cancellation of.....	13.364
funded under this	AUTHORITY must meet the guidelines.....	13.298
have appropriate access	AUTHORIZATION	24.030
Part D	AUTHORIZES three new guidance and.....	13.577
bilingual education; (2)	AUXILIARY and supplementary.....	13.403
organizers in multiple	AUXILIARY dental health care.....	13.319
made on a matching basis	AVERAGE equaling 50 percent) for.....	13.518
installation charges	AVERAGED on a statewide basis.....	10.554
and Sample Programs for	AVIATION and aerospace education.....	20.100
basically those he finds	AVOCATIONAL or recreational in.....	64.111
those which are	AVOCATIONAL or recreational in.....	64.120
Congress cataloging, and	AVOID costly cataloging in their own.....	42.003
in (1) the recognition	AVOIDANCE , and prevention of.....	15.352
and curriculums. Grants	AWARDEE in 1974 are being used to.....	17.219
rests with the	AWARDEE institution; the principal.....	47.050
for each individual	AWARDEE must cover the cost of.....	13.503
for each individual	AWARDEE must cover the cost of.....	13.578
among youth by promoting	AWARENESS and understanding of the.....	13.420
education, and public	AWARENESS in architecture.....	45.001
and to increase public	AWARENESS of the availability of.....	39.009

B

dentistry, and	BACCALAUREATE nursing.....	13.288
at least two years of	BACCALAUREATE study; technical.....	13.418
from disadvantaged	BACKGROUND	13.359
only; unaccompanied	BAGGAGE allowance for a maximum of.....	13.439
award recipient only;	BAGGAGE allowance of no more than 50.....	13.438
award recipient only;	BAGGAGE allowance of no more than 50.....	13.441
eligible lenders such as	BANKS , credit unions, savings and.....	13.574
eligible lenders such as	BANKS , credit unions, savings and.....	13.460
of a child will not	BAR benefits but the remarriage of a.....	64.117
of minimizing cultural	BARRIERS to equal educational.....	13.528
biological preserve on	BARRO Colorado Island, an area of.....	60.018
This program provides	BASIC adult education through direct.....	15.100
research" includes	BASIC and applied research, planning.....	13.950
history, government and	BASIC citizenship responsibility.....	16.400
Grants support the	BASIC costs of research projects.....	45.105
Grants support the	BASIC costs of tools and editing.....	45.126
(academic year 1976-77)	BASIC educational opportunity grants.....	13.539
charge to his or her	BASIC entitlement.....	64.111
Grants support	BASIC expenses of projects designed.....	45.124
library resources	BASIC grants) is ineligible to.....	13.576
is the case with the	BASIC grants. JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.526
eligible applicants: (1)	BASIC grants (limited to a maximum of.....	13.406
research supported is	BASIC in character, though work of an.....	47.049
research supported is	BASIC in character, though work of an.....	47.051
to provide in an area	BASIC information concerning.....	13.543

GENERAL INDEX

their grant resources on	BASIC instruction and support.....	13.525
the provision of	BASIC literacy opportunities for.....	13.536
This may include	BASIC or applied research, setting up.....	15.951
Under the	BASIC program National teaching.....	13.454
as a second language,	BASIC reading, mathematics, the.....	13.579
of each project must be	BASIC research by established.....	60.016
for the support of	BASIC research in astronomical.....	47.050
program to supply	BASIC research information in.....	15.953
cancer research include	BASIC research laboratories, clinical.....	13.392
for costs of operating	BASIC school programs. Funds under.....	15.130
in addition to the	BASIC State arts agency grant.....	45.007
provisions included	BASIC stipend computed on the cost of.....	13.441
include tuition,	BASIC stipend, No travel or.....	13.434
years and may include a	BASIC stipend (\$10,000 for the first.....	13.282
years and may include a	BASIC stipend (\$10,000 for the first.....	13.272
years and may include a	BASIC stipend (\$10,000 for the first.....	13.278
purposes including	BASIC studies in ecosystem processes.....	60.004
are not covered, nor is	BASIC support for continuation of an.....	45.120
of facilities or for	BASIC support for established.....	45.117
not covered, nor is the	BASIC support for the continuation of.....	45.110
a one-time or continuing	BASIS--FOR a service fee of \$11.....	42.007
of the Chesapeake	BAY , access is available to salt.....	60.004
to salt marshes,	BEACHES , bluffs, and the estuary.....	60.004
composition, structure,	BEHAVIOR , and resources.....	47.050
consumers' knowledge and	BEHAVIOR . JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.564
and molecular biology,	BEHAVIORAL and neural sciences.....	47.051
and to carry out	BEHAVIORAL programs of research on.....	16.508
supported biomedical and	BEHAVIORAL research. Enable quick.....	13.337
to carry out programs of	BEHAVIORAL research on the causes.....	16.518
salaries; wages, fringe	BENEFITS and orientation of program.....	49.015
of a child will not bar	BENEFITS but the remarriage of a.....	64.117
for salaries and fringe	BENEFITS , fees and honoraria.....	45.117
attractive by extending	BENEFITS of a higher education to.....	64.111
in making available the	BENEFITS of postsecondary education.....	13.539
supporting staff, fringe	BENEFITS , supplies and certain.....	64.021
personnel, fringe	BENEFITS , travel costs, office.....	47.048
of Research Grants,	BETHESDA , MD 20014. The research.....	13.880
	BIA performs boarding, feeding, and.....	15.109
	BIA provides complete education.....	15.110
grants to overcome sex	BIAS , and State administration costs.....	13.495
to eliminate sex	BIAS ; provision of stipends if.....	13.493
cataloging and	BIBLIOGRAPHIC information in the.....	42.003
inquiries entailing a	BIBLIOGRAPHIC response. Trained.....	42.007
reference and	BIBLIOGRAPHIC services.....	42.006
reviews, and topical	BIBLIOGRAPHIES . Abstracts of.....	15.953
research such as	BIBLIOGRAPHIES , dictionaries.....	45.126
to its collections,	BIBLIOGRAPHIES on many subjects.....	42.005
public, on a competitive	BID basis.....	39.002
programs; and (h)	BILINGUAL activities. JOINT.....	13.420
of personnel for	BILINGUAL education programs.....	13.403
population groups, e.g.,	BILINGUAL , research studies on.....	13.564
projects in	BILINGUAL vocational training.....	13.587
for instructors of	BILINGUAL vocational training.....	13.586
the establishment of	BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL programs.....	13.528
Projects may be	BINATIONAL with the American.....	60.016
and those related to	BIOHAZARD control that are integral.....	13.392
kind in the tropics. The	BIOLOGICAL preserve on Barro.....	60.018
as computer centers,	BIOLOGICAL structure resources.....	13.371

GENERAL INDEX

Sciences, Tropical	BIOLOGY , and Earth Sciences. Direct.....	60.002
sciences, environmental	BIOLOGY , and the social sciences.....	47.051
for research on tropical	BIOLOGY and the tropical.....	60.018
and environmental	BIOLOGY , astrophysics and earth.....	60.016
resources and	BIOMATERIALS resources which are.....	13.371
Health Service supported	BIOMEDICAL and behavioral.....	13.337
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL areas. In addition.....	13.880
structure resources;	BIOMEDICAL engineering resources.....	13.371
for participation in	BIOMEDICAL research of ethnic.....	13.375
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.....	13.272
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.....	13.278
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.....	13.282
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. In.....	13.398
children from	BIRTH through eight years of age.....	13.444
is predominantly	BLACK , native American, or.....	47.048
library service to the	BLIND and physically handicapped.....	42.001
salt marshes, beaches.	BLUFFS , and the estuary proper.....	60.004
are made for room and	BOARD and other services.....	60.018
scientific projects on	BOARD Coast Guard Vessels and.....	20.002
supervision of a policy	BOARD dominated by the teachers.....	13.416
To advise the State	BOARD for vocational education on the.....	13.500
of the Center. The	BOARD has determined that there will.....	60.020
receive room and	BOARD ; medical and dental care; work.....	17.211
The National	BOARD of Consultants grants program.....	45.123
deprived by a school	BOARD of equal protection of the.....	16.100
and approved by the	BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in.....	19.101
and approved by the	BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in.....	19.102
museums operated by the	BOARD serve Indians and the general.....	15.850
and where necessary,	BOARDING facilities are provided.....	15.110
BIA performs	BOARDING , feeding, and counseling.....	15.109
purpose motor vehicles,	BOATS , airplanes, and construction.....	39.003
public or nonprofit	BODIES	64.003
is not deeded to public	BODIES is generally offered for sale.....	39.002
perspective, the	BODIES of knowledge from which their.....	45.109
to other than a public	BODY for low or moderate income.....	39.002
The State, local	BODY , or agency receiving a grant.....	20.503
tuition and fees,	BOOK allowances, and, in some cases.....	13.569
printed catalog cards,	BOOK catalogs, and other technical.....	42.003
and programs,	BOOK catalogs, facsimiles of items in.....	42.005
in braille, and talking	BOOK machines. There are 56 regional.....	42.001
photographs, maps, and	BOOK material are made available upon.....	42.004
and educational	BOOKLETS and pamphlets for use by.....	24.023
of tuition, fees, and	BOOKS	16.504
Funds may be used for	BOOKS and other library materials.....	13.464
to the acquisition of	BOOKS and other materials.....	13.576
allowance for travel,	BOOKS and services essential to the.....	19.102
in paying for uniforms,	BOOKS and subsistence.....	11.506
fees, an allowance for	BOOKS and supplies up to a maximum of....	66.002
or publication of	BOOKS , audiovisuals, etc.).....	64.021
program provides talking	BOOKS , books in braille, and talking.....	42.001
to cover tuition, fees,	BOOKS , equipment, and related.....	13.342
entire cost of tuition,	BOOKS , fees, and training supplies.....	64.116
appropriate), tuition,	BOOKS , maintenance for one academic.....	19.101
percent of the cost of	BOOKS , materials or equipment. Nor.....	13.555
scientific and technical	BOOKS , monographs, and journals.....	24.023
equipment (excluding	BOOKS) of such buildings.....	13.408
production costs of	BOOKS or journals, nor for.....	45.111
production costs of	BOOKS or journals, nor for.....	45.127

GENERAL INDEX

purchases of artifacts, training, subsistence, to be used for tuition, for the distribution of more than three million Television stations may the Federal Government, any period in which the may be charged by talking books, books in language, the various reduced price and a free resources. Increase the for each reduced price Lunch Program, School are 10.0 cents for all of lunches, suppers, projects, with a answer without charge answer without charge technology. Technical several ways. NASA Tech regional or local radio programs designed for radio and television defined in 45 CFR 153.3. educational. are described in a many subjects, literary in the space program are labor organizations are the Plains Indians, in of work and negotiated in the negotiated with the Council's such stipends within a The 1976 and 1977 of education; and are limited to capacity costs; accounting; Smithsonian Institution the cost of permanent or renovation of museum additions to existing of land with or without alterations of existing the cost of permanent grants may be applied to or remodeling of students to survey results abstract upon which financial schools approved by the programs, and the contracted by the provided by the Federal services, including and rental of charter	BOOKS , other teaching materials..... BOOKS , quarters, uniforms, medical..... BOOKS , subsistence, etc. In the case..... BOOKS to children, and to provide for..... BOOKS , 36,000 serial titles, plus..... BORROW films (except those marked..... BORROWER may enter into a contract..... BORROWER providing service to the..... BORROWING organization without..... BRaille , and talking book machines..... BRANCHES of mathematical, physical,..... BREADFAST . All participating..... BREADTH and depth of research..... BREAKFAST and an additional 25.25..... BREAKFAST Program or Special Food..... BREAKFASTS , an additional 19.0..... BREAKFASTS and snacks served..... BRIEF description of each The..... BRIEF technical inquiries entailing a..... BRIEF technical inquiries on matters..... BRIEFINGS and consultations are..... BRIEFS is a free, indexed, quarterly..... BROADCAST BROADCAST and/or nonbroadcast uses..... BROADCAST apparatus, textbooks, and..... BROADCAST means the dissemination..... BROADCASTING stations to serve..... BROCHURE (see program literature)..... BROCHURES and records, a Quarterly..... BROUGHT to the attention of the..... BROUGHT together for the formulation..... BROWNING , Montana; and The Southern..... BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET as approved by the..... BUDGET period and further provided..... BUDGETS propose limiting the funding..... BUILDING an effective educational..... BUILDING and are not available to..... BUILDING maintenance and janitorial..... BUILDING . Stipends will be provided..... BUILDINGS BUILDINGS and facilities, for..... BUILDINGS ; and for renovation,..... BUILDINGS and other improvements or..... BUILDINGS , construction of new..... BUILDINGS , either directly or..... BUILDINGS , lands, salaries in..... BUILDINGS or purchase of real..... BUILDINGS to determine what degree..... BULLETIN , an abstract catalog of..... BURDENS are placed: due to Federal..... BUREAU and for assistance in job..... BUREAU cooperates with State..... BUREAU of Indian Affairs. Adult..... BUREAU of Investigation. Funds from..... BUS tokens, and rental of charter..... BUSES , taxis, cars and vans.....	13,440 11,507 64,117 13,533 42,007 24,002 13,574 13,460 60,013 42,001 13,453 10,553 13,337 10,553 10,556 10,553 10,558 60,009 42,007 42,008 24,023 43,002 45,104 13,541 13,518 13,413 13,413 60,009 42,005 43,002 17,201 15,850 13,880 17,200 13,500 66,003 13,278 13,950 13,565 13,359 60,020 15,952 60,007 13,408 13,676 64,021 15,951 13,453 13,543 12,324 15,953 13,478 15,108 17,201 15,100 16,513 49,015 49,015
--	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

available to government, engineering, forestry, in the "Commerce administration and to into the work places of programs with leading agencies, private the pressure of public study, technical: An all-inclusive	BUSINESS , and industry..... BUSINESS , and related fields..... BUSINESS Daily..... BUSINESS executives and labor..... BUSINESS , industry, the professions..... BUSINESS , JOINT FUNDING: This..... BUSINESS or industry, commercial..... BUSINESS permits, reference service..... BUSINESS schools, at least one year..... BYWEEKLY journal (Government).....	11.650 13.569 66.026 45.109 13.577 13.589 13.504 42.006 13.418 11.650
--	--	--

C

The objectives of the administrative costs of laboratories, as well as the highest professional advisory committee, To help refugees from service advertising facilities, summer music the United States and provision authority is for their share of loans and Multidisciplinary research pertinent to or supervisory Funds are limited to of educational research, their staff and program for strengthening the one-ninth of the Federal may not be used for in-place installations; to schools of nursing to for the purpose of a free loan service of printed catalog providing child and (7) training in home provide primary health research and patient use and purchase, child charge to cover costs of uniforms, medical auxiliary dental health corporations; medical Construction of patient to students, (2) patient limited to men; day medical and dental instructional programs, including meaningful improve utilization and training including the implementation of of education (including	CAA are to mobilize and channel the..... CAAS , nonprogram staff activities..... CAGES and pens for animals on Barro..... CALIBER both in terms of scholarship..... CALLED the Federal Committee on..... CAMBODIA , Vietnam, and Laos who..... CAMPAIGN include TV, radio and..... CAMPS , research, publication or..... CANADA CANCELLATION of entitlements and..... CANCELLED for National Defense..... CANCER Education Programs in schools..... CANCER problems for at least 20..... CAPACITIES and in nursing..... CAPACITY building and are not..... CAPACITY building for educational..... CAPACITY in administration, vital..... CAPACITY of State library..... CAPITAL contribution..... CAPITAL expenditures..... CAPITAL improvements; to compensate..... CAPITALIZE loan funds..... CAPITALIZING a student loan fund..... CAPTIONED films and instructional..... CARDS , book catalogs, and other..... CARE CARE CARE CARE and guidance; improvement of..... CARE and handling. Items which cost..... CARE , and program travel to its..... CARE delivery teams to significantly..... CARE ; dental care; mental health..... CARE facilities; Costs of conducting..... CARE or other service operations of..... CARE services for children of..... CARE ; work clothing; a nominal..... CAREER and academic counseling and..... CAREER development for teacher aides..... CAREER development of..... CAREER development opportunities..... CAREER education activities, JOINT..... CAREER education and dissemination).....	49.002 49.002 60.018 45.104 17.201 13.769 13.289 45.005 60.013 13.364 13.470 13.398 13.392 13.299 13.565 13.950 13.227 13.464 13.469 15.130 49.015 13.364 13.342 13.446 42.003 10.558 13.296 13.298 13.371 13.494 13.676 11.507 13.319 49.002 64.021 13.305 13.493 17.211 13.493 13.433 13.260 13.403 13.554 13.950
---	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

development; (7)	CAREER education; (8) inter-racial	13.525
development; (7)	CAREER education; (8) interracial	13.526
educational services and	CAREER guidance or other student	13.482
intending to pursue a	CAREER in public service. Part A	13.555
on Aging; establishing	CAREER training programs at	13.637
To develop	CAREER-ORIENTED personnel	66.003
interested in	CAREERS in a particular specified	13.282
people to study for	CAREERS in medicine, law	13.569
to students pursuing	CAREERS in other areas by:	47.048
interested in	CAREERS in particular specified	13.272
interested in	CAREERS in particular specified	13.398
interested in	CAREERS in particular specified drug	13.278
to students pursuing	CAREERS in the criminal justice	16.512
in science education and	CAREERS, to enrich the regular	43.001
eastern Pacific and the	CARIBBEAN Sea. A library of 15,000	60.018
of charter buses, taxis,	CARS and vans. Restrictions are	49.015
music, geography, and	CARTOGRAPHY, and for such diverse	42.006
	CASH assistance to schools for	10.554
school children, through	CASH grants and food donations	10.553
assist states, through	CASH grants and food donations, in	10.555
and make known via a	CATALOG a list of environmental	15.902
microforms, printed	CATALOG cards, book catalogs, and	42.003
in English and an annual	CATALOG in Spanish	39.009
bulletin, an abstract	CATALOG of ongoing research	15.953
the Library of Congress	CATALOGING and avoid costly	42.003
audiovisual materials,	CATALOGING materials, and other	13.406
catalog cards, book	CATALOGS, and other technical	42.003
and programs, book	CATALOGS, facsimiles of items in	42.005
in the project's	CATCHMENT area; (2) programs for	13.296
in the following	CATEGORIES: (a) interpretive	45.125
for acquisition in two	CATEGORIES. Category I	13.518
information in various	CATEGORIES of interest are	11.650
Law 89-291). Three	CATEGORIES of project grants are	13.406
may be expended for this	CATEGORY. Funds may be used for	49.015
in two categories.	CATEGORY I: Instructional equipment	13.518
made in the projects	CATEGORY. Institutional grants are	45.110
in the 14 to 21 age	CATEGORY opportunities to serve	72.009
and processing, and	CAUSE-OF-DEATH classification	13.227
aimed at attacking the	CAUSES of alcohol and drug abuse	13.420
of research on the	CAUSES of crime and means of	16.508
research on the	CAUSES of juvenile crime, means of	16.518
academic workload or	CEASE to be a participant in an	13.574
12 months after students	CEASE to carry at least one-half of	13.460
disciplines; Physiology,	CELLULAR and molecular biology	47.051
by each type of library	CENTER	13.465
furnished by the	CENTER	15.953
work done at the	CENTER	60.020
education or research	CENTER approved by the Commissioner	13.567
the National Audiovisual	CENTER are for sale, rental or loan	39.005
its National Referral	CENTER by directing those who have a	42.007
and Information	CENTER (COSMIC) offers government	43.002
and information	CENTER for collecting, publishing	16.518
from the National	CENTER for Health Statistics and the	13.227
for (1) a National	CENTER for Research in Vocational	13.498
education program as a	CENTER for such activities in	13.563
with the John F. Kennedy	CENTER for the Performing Arts	13.566
of the Chesapeake Bay	CENTER include research, information	60.004
a school or education	CENTER that offers a special	13.589

GENERAL INDEX

research facilities and	CENTERS	13.392
and certain research	CENTERS and institutes. Grants.....	19.102
educational	CENTERS and services, innovative.....	13.571
for regional film	CENTERS , and to educational and.....	45.006
such as computer	CENTERS , biological structure.....	13.371
in operating teacher	CENTERS designed to improve school.....	13.416
houses, recreation	CENTERS , family day care programs.....	10.558
to independent	CENTERS for advanced study, in order.....	45.122
and treatment	CENTERS for hemophiliac patients.....	13.296
and special information	CENTERS for improved services of a.....	13.465
of regional resource	CENTERS for improving education of.....	13.450
of major university	CENTERS for marine research.....	11.417
and operate model	CENTERS for the improvement of.....	13.520
higher learning, medical	CENTERS , hospitals, and other.....	64.003
and 15 Federal records	CENTERS . Inquiries about records.....	39.004
To strengthen	CENTERS of competence within U.S.....	19.006
institutions become	CENTERS of formal education for.....	45.117
multidisciplinary	CENTERS of gerontology.....	13.638
To assist in maintaining	CENTERS of graduate nuclear.....	24.020
Industrial Application	CENTERS offer specialized technical.....	43.002
museums, fairs, shopping	CENTERS or at professional meetings.....	24.023
libraries, museums, art	CENTERS , prisons, hospitals and.....	45.004
of school desegregation	CENTERS providing both technical.....	13.405
To establish regional	CENTERS to provide all deaf-blind.....	13.445
operate residential	CENTERS to serve low-income young.....	17.211
for such residents.	CENTERS will also provide tutoring.....	13.543
or regional resource	CENTERS ; (5) and to programs and.....	13.464
Oriental, Slavic,	CENTRAL European, and Hispanic.....	42.006
serious attention to	CENTRAL issues in the humanities by.....	45.120
the grantee institution;	CENTRAL shared resources; and animal.....	13.337
groups. NTIS also is a	CENTRAL source for federally.....	11.650
are certified (or	CERTIFIABLE) under applicable.....	13.451
individuals to achieve	CERTIFICATION in vocational.....	13.578
effectiveness has been	CERTIFIED by the Joint.....	13.553
and personnel are	CERTIFIED (or, certifiable) under.....	13.451
been provided to already	CERTIFIED teachers who are unable.....	13.578
Attorney General must	CERTIFY that the suit will.....	16.100
(4) needed structural	CHANGE . No restrictions, but low.....	13.925
technological and social	CHANGES and environmental pollution.....	13.557
thereafter to reflect	CHANGES in the series for food away.....	10.556
basis to reflect	CHANGES in the series of food away.....	10.553
basis to reflect	CHANGES in the series of food away.....	10.555
general institutional	CHANGES . Such programs will be.....	45.110
CAA are to mobilize and	CHANNEL the resources of private and.....	49.002
transmission, free of	CHARGE , and will not be transmitted.....	13.530
division answer without	CHARGE brief technical inquiries.....	42.007
answer without	CHARGE brief technical inquiries on.....	42.008
motion pictures free of	CHARGE except for transportation.....	68.001
of questions. There is a	CHARGE made for the cost of.....	60.009
The institution cannot	CHARGE the student tuition or.....	13.407
are furnished free of	CHARGE to aliens who are receiving.....	16.400
pay a nominal service	CHARGE to cover costs of care and.....	13.676
is provided without	CHARGE to entitlement.....	64.117
assistance without	CHARGE to his or her basic.....	64.111
or, where admission is	CHARGED	43.001
(a minimum fee of \$88 is	CHARGED). A cost estimate is.....	42.007
special admission may be	CHARGED by borrowing organization.....	60.013
amortization, or use	CHARGES	13.381

GENERAL INDEX

of the area. Reasonable	CHARGES are made for room and board.....	60.018
to the area. Reasonable	CHARGES are made for use of living.....	60.004
including installation	CHARGES averaged on a statewide.....	10.554
students, taxes, rental	CHARGES for space owned by grantee.....	13.386
or required fees. These	CHARGES must be taken out of the.....	13.407
tokens, and rental of	CHARTER buses, taxis, cars and vans.....	49.015
of the physical and	CHEMICAL makeup of the earth and.....	47.050
fires, firearms, toxic	CHEMICALS , and bringing pets to.....	60.004
furniture, glassware,	CHEMICALS , supplies, radio and.....	13.518
disciplines: physics,	CHEMISTRY , mathematical sciences.....	47.049
on a subestuary of the	CHESAPEAKE Bay, access is.....	60.004
institutions providing	CHILD care.....	10.558
food use and purchase;	CHILD care and guidance; improvement.....	13.494
of a comprehensive	CHILD development plan. Technical.....	23.013
of war. In case of a	CHILD , eligibility generally exists.....	64.117
preschool and early	CHILDHOOD programs for handicapped.....	13.444
and serving food to	CHILDREN	10.554
price meals to eligible	CHILDREN	10.555
programs for handicapped	CHILDREN	13.444
to all handicapped	CHILDREN	13.449
education of handicapped	CHILDREN	13.450
needs of Indian	CHILDREN	13.534
opportunities for Indian	CHILDREN	13.535
Families and Dependent	CHILDREN and B (Child Welfare.....	23.013
help to their	CHILDREN ; and colleges and school.....	13.489
and handicapped	CHILDREN ; and expenditures for.....	13.571
Food Service Program for	CHILDREN), and such minimum rate.....	10.556
subjects) for use by	CHILDREN and teachers in elementary.....	13.570
disadvantaged	CHILDREN and their families and.....	13.600
price meals to eligible	CHILDREN , and to operate the.....	10.553
distribution of books to	CHILDREN , and to provide for a.....	13.533
of gifted and talented	CHILDREN and youth and for.....	13.562
for severely handicapped	CHILDREN and youth; and improve the.....	13.568
professional theatre for	CHILDREN and youth. Assistance is.....	45.008
of parents whose minor	CHILDREN are being deprived by a.....	16.100
opportunities for Indian	CHILDREN attending public schools.....	15.130
housing for Indian	CHILDREN attending public schools.....	15.109
for low-income	CHILDREN between the ages of eight.....	49.015
services for handicapped	CHILDREN . Disbursement is made on.....	10.558
programs for handicapped	CHILDREN enrolled in State-operated.....	13.427
schools serving Indian	CHILDREN . Federal/State standards.....	15.137
of institutionalized	CHILDREN for whom the State has an.....	13.431
scheduled program for	CHILDREN from areas in which poor.....	10.559
a high concentration of	CHILDREN from low-income families.....	13.428
grades the gains that	CHILDREN from low-income families.....	13.433
opportunity for all	CHILDREN in attendance at the.....	13.572
payments attributable to	CHILDREN in low-rent housing and.....	13.478
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.525
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.526
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.528
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.529
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.530
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.532
education of handicapped	CHILDREN , including.....	13.443
needs of Indian	CHILDREN , including pilot projects.....	13.551
ways of providing such	CHILDREN instruction designed to.....	13.403
educationally deprived	CHILDREN . No State shall be.....	13.512
the spouse or dependent	CHILDREN of Corpsmembers. The.....	17.211

GENERAL INDEX

the special needs of	CHILDREN of migratory agricultural	13.429
day care services for	CHILDREN of vocational students	13.493
in which handicapped	CHILDREN receive appropriate career	13.554
services to Indian	CHILDREN residing within the	15.105
provide all deaf-blind	CHILDREN the following: (1)	13.445
or disadvantaged	CHILDREN through assistance to	13.430
work with handicapped	CHILDREN throughout the country	13.452
those national minority	CHILDREN who are not fluent in the	13.405
for eligible Indian	CHILDREN who do not have public	15.110
to the education of	CHILDREN with specific learning	13.520
uses to help	CHILDREN , youths, or adults to	13.541
presents multi-ethnic	CHILDREN'S activities. Programs	13.530
and Hispanic studies,	CHILDREN'S literature, music	42.006
institution they	CHOOSE which will accept them as	64.120
To assist dancers,	CHOREOGRAPHERS , and dance	45.002
including closed	CIRCUIT television equipment and	13.518
a public service by the	CIRCULATION of exhibitions on a	60.013
be used, in exceptional	CIRCUMSTANCES , for costs of	15.130
under certain specified	CIRCUMSTANCES . Grants are made	13.364
and responsible	CITIZENS	13.400
in becoming naturalized	CITIZENS of the United States and	16.400
training grants must be	CITIZENS of the United States, its	66.429
nursing students who are	CITIZENS of the United States or	13.364
training grants must be	CITIZENS of the U.S., its	66.003
training grants must be	CITIZENS of the U.S., its	66.428
To educate	CITIZENS on the problems of	13.522
and productive	CITIZENS . Operated in a residential	17.211
youth, adult and senior	CITIZENS' physical fitness	13.289
opportunities for U.S.	CITIZENS to undertake postdoctoral	19.112
	A CITIZENS' workshop is a one and	24.033
subject matters such as	CITIZENSHIP and consumer	15.100
the Federal Textbook on	CITIZENSHIP at various reading	16.400
Indian Museum, in Rapid,	CITY , South Dakota, The Museum of the	15.850
cultural, scholarly,	CIVIC , media or youth organizations	45.115
public health,	CIVIL defense and public airport	39.003
fieldsancient languages,	CIVIL government, ethics, extension	13.453
health, educational, and	CIVIL preparedness programs	13.676
must comply with the	CIVIL rights related limitations on	13.589
must comply with the	CIVIL rights related limitations on	13.590
of energy for	CIVILIAN purposes by providing	24.030
size of entering	CLASS	13.384
of the students in each	CLASS in schools of Medicine	13.574
To provide a	CLASS of libraries in the United	40.001
origin or social	CLASS through: helping to solve or to	13.950
persons of citizenship	CLASSES	16.400
(Guided tours for school	CLASSES provided by major museums	60.005
and cause-of-death	CLASSIFICATION , Advisory	13.227
involving access to	CLASSIFIED information, the	24.030
of teachers and related	CLASSROOM instructors in vocational	13.678
minor remodeling of	CLASSROOM or other space used for	13.551
minor remodeling of	CLASSROOM or other space used for	13.534
personal contact with	CLASSROOM teachers. Programs cannot	43.001
reading specialists and	CLASSROOM teachers providing	13.533
which relate to his	CLASSROOM , vocational, or personal	72.009
a substantial number of	CLASSROOMS or other learning	13.498
activities; to provide a	CLEARINGHOUSE and information	16.518
	A CLEARINGHOUSE for information	60.009
does not require	CLEARINGHOUSE review	13.348

GENERAL INDEX

for duties other than	CLERICAL	16.512
facility such as	CLERICAL and financial personnel.....	13.632
in the overseas area:	CLERICAL and professional services.....	13.440
staff, secretarial and	CLERICAL personnel, fringe.....	47.048
adviser honoraria,	CLERICAL support, travel, supplies.....	45.115
outside their primary	CLIENTELE , and to other libraries.....	13.576
on services to selected	CLIENTELE , JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.475
to serve a special	CLIENTELE ; or for construction.....	13.464
nature to the special	CLIENTELE served by each type of.....	13.465
and renovation	CLIMATE control, security, storage).....	45.012
research laboratories,	CLINICAL and support facilities.....	13.392
time in academic and	CLINICAL duties if such work is.....	13.272
time in academic and	CLINICAL duties if such work is.....	13.278
time in academic and	CLINICAL duties if such work is.....	13.282
stipends in the	CLINICAL Education Program.....	13.398
professionals for	CLINICAL service and teaching, and.....	13.244
laboratories,	CLINICAL teachers, equipment.....	64.003
and as nurse	CLINICIANS	13.299
in VA hospitals and	CLINICS in cooperation with medical.....	64.003
and Physical fitness	CLINICS , Information material.....	13.289
of teaching hospitals,	CLINICS or other patient care.....	64.021
equipment, including	CLOSED circuit television equipment.....	13.518
for purchase of dress	CLOTHING ; a monthly living.....	17.211
activity, recreation	CLOTHING and insurance.....	49.015
candidates and for	COACHING candidates, Project funds.....	17.200
of specialized	COAST Guard facilities in any area.....	20.002
stations, on each	COAST of the Isthmus, provide.....	60.018
which has positive	COGNITIVE and affective value and.....	13.530
affective as well as the	COGNITIVE approach; (4) reflect the.....	13.420
with different strengths	COLLABORATE to produce results of.....	45.105
grantee institution	COLLABORATING with an institution.....	60.016
materials, and increased	COLLABORATION among educational.....	45.111
training, and increased	COLLABORATION among schools.....	45.127
projects, usually	COLLABORATIVE , including travel.....	45.105
collections for	COLLABORATIVE research work.....	45.124
seminar directors and	COLLEAGUES in a seminar.....	45.116
To	COLLECT , prepare and disseminate.....	13.275
and data centers, which	COLLECT , summarize, and critically.....	24.023
and related subjects	COLLECTING material in over 50.....	10.700
information center for	COLLECTING , publishing, and.....	16.518
in the library	COLLECTION are available through.....	10.700
the Library of Congress	COLLECTION in the form of.....	42.004
in connection with the	COLLECTION of any obligation to.....	13.342
the United States with a	COLLECTION of approximately 22,000.....	42.001
for interpreting a	COLLECTION or other formats that.....	45.125
the costs related to the	COLLECTION , preparation and.....	13.275
center for the	COLLECTION , preparation and.....	16.518
research in Smithsonian	COLLECTIONS and displays available.....	60.001
of items in the	COLLECTIONS and libraries.....	60.002
collections, to improve	COLLECTIONS , and other materials.....	42.005
with extensive	COLLECTIONS by locating rare.....	45.124
submission of reports,	COLLECTIONS for the use of smaller.....	45.125
and strengthen their	COLLECTIONS of any kind, the.....	60.004
utilization of	COLLECTIONS , to assist major.....	13.576
strategies into	COLLECTIONS , visiting.....	45.012
To provide	COLLEGE and university courses.....	47.048
attendance at a public	COLLEGE and university science and.....	24.004
	COLLEGE because of race, color.....	16.100

GENERAL INDEX

regular accredited	COLLEGE courses necessary to	15.114
is designed to assist	COLLEGE faculty and administrators	45.123
by bringing groups of	COLLEGE faculty into residence for	45.120
professional study for	COLLEGE graduates intending to	13.555
offered must be of	COLLEGE level, non-sectarian, not	13.491
the Higher Education Act	COLLEGE library resources basic	13.576
update the training of	COLLEGE science and engineering	24.007
talented high school and	COLLEGE students showing early	47.009
the full academic year.	COLLEGE Teacher Fellows participate	45.119
supply of well trained	COLLEGE teachers and encouraging the	13.407
India and Pakistan, for	COLLEGE teachers, in Germany. No	13.437
to provide seminars for	COLLEGE teachers in the humanities	45.116
restrictions, see the	COLLEGE Work-Study Program	13.463
overseas universities,	COLLEGES , and certain research	19.102
private and State	COLLEGES and junior and community	45.116
costs to schools,	COLLEGES , and libraries across the	68.001
and innovations;	COLLEGES and school systems to	13.489
colleges, two-year	COLLEGES , and undergraduate	47.048
of such programs at	COLLEGES and universities	13.435
programs of selected	COLLEGES and universities	16.511
To assist U.S.	COLLEGES and universities equip	24.022
America, in agricultural	COLLEGES and universities	10.700
To assist	COLLEGES and universities to	24.011
To encourage	COLLEGES and universities to assist	13.491
Grants to land-grant	COLLEGES and universities to serve	13.540
faculty members of	COLLEGES and universities to	13.453
and secondary schools,	COLLEGES and universities to teach	13.454
(including community	COLLEGES , libraries, museums, art	45.004
(polytechnics or	COLLEGES), local education	13.504
To help universities and	COLLEGES of art), abroad. With the	13.437
program enable	COLLEGES or universities must offer	13.418
which includes	COLLEGES strengthen their programs	13.438
junior and community	COLLEGES , universities, and	45.123
without regard to race,	COLLEGES , universities	13.539
without regard to race,	COLLEGES , vocational and technical	13.560
regardless of race,	COLOR , national origin, or the	10.553
based on race,	COLOR , religion, sex, national	13.405
present on Barro	COLOR , religion, sex, national	13.950
or topic. Any element or	COLOR , religion, sex or national	16.100
expenses and use this	COLORADO Island, an area of	60.018
ability to coordinate a	COMBINATION of items can be	60.009
occupational skills;	COMBINED account to finance the	13.478
and institutes,	COMBINED comprehensive program of	16.511
are announced in the	COMBINED occupational-adult	13.579
only if the Secretary of	COMBINED programs of workshops and	45.125
and objectivity in	COMMERCE Business Daily	66.026
and for related	COMMERCE or his delegate determines	11.105
business or industry,	COMMERCE . There are no use	11.601
physical fitness is a	COMMERCIAL and industrial	39.002
be used where there are	COMMERCIAL enterprises or other	13.504
not be transmitted under	COMMERCIAL interest. The	13.289
restricted, except as to	COMMERCIAL overtones for	43.001
this Act shall not be	COMMERCIAL sponsorship, JOINT	13.530
of the State	COMMERCIAL use	39.005
the State board to the	COMMINGLED with State or local	13.570
center approved by the	COMMISSION in administering State	13.455
	COMMISSIONER and the National	13.500
	COMMISSIONER . Fellowships may be	13.567

GENERAL INDEX

The	COMMISSIONER is authorized to	13.562
The	COMMISSIONER is authorized to	13.560
research materials. The	COMMISSIONER is expected to	13.576
regulations of the	COMMISSIONER , minor remodeling of	13.551
apply, directly to the	COMMISSIONER , minor remodeling of	13.534
resting with the	COMMISSIONER of Education. State	13.416
authorized by the	COMMISSIONER of Education. State	13.451
and approved by the	COMMISSIONER of Education will	13.563
exceptional talent; fo	COMMISSIONER . The receiving	13.477
funds to the State	COMMISSIONING and placement of	45.009
State agency must have a	COMMISSIONS on higher education	13.455
and its international	COMMITMENT from students receiving	13.772
A national advisory	COMMITMENTS	47.052
by the State Interagency	COMMITTEE , called the Federal	17.201
joint apprenticeship	COMMITTEE designated by the	23.013
its needs as a result of	COMMITTEES , contractor	17.200
individual consumers;	COMMODITY sales under Public Law	60.016
and to provide improved	COMMUNICATE and coordinate with	13.678
related secretarial and	COMMUNICATION and coordination	15.953
or related scientific	COMMUNICATION costs: The	45.123
foster education and	COMMUNICATION instrumentality	13.406
problems; to strengthen	COMMUNICATION with individual	13.678
additional staff, and	COMMUNICATIONS , mutual	49.002
in states and local	COMMUNICATIONS . (2) An	13.576
suburban, and rural	COMMUNITIES	17.219
education for their	COMMUNITIES	45.010
projects in schools.	COMMUNITIES	45.117
technical assistance to	COMMUNITIES and institutions of	13.420
life in individual	COMMUNITIES and organizations	16.005
of land use on natural	COMMUNITIES by increasing Federal	60.007
is also available	COMMUNITIES . General vegetation	60.004
designed to assist	COMMUNITIES in developing;	49.002
to serve poverty	COMMUNITIES in understanding a	13.522
of all ages in all	COMMUNITIES . It is intended that	72.009
in the higher education	COMMUNITIES who desire and need	13.493
students from the target	COMMUNITY	13.454
programs in the	COMMUNITY	13.543
projects in the poverty	COMMUNITY	49.002
their service to poverty	COMMUNITY	72.004
educational agencies or	COMMUNITY	72.005
activities; (9)	COMMUNITY Action Agencies for the	13.433
activities; (9)	COMMUNITY activities; (10) support	13.525
and supplementary	COMMUNITY activities; (10) support	13.526
of all ages with the	COMMUNITY and educational	13.403
to the professional	COMMUNITY ; and (f) developing and	13.564
and outreach to the	COMMUNITY and general public, and	13.444
education (including	COMMUNITY , and to train and	13.489
colleges and junior and	COMMUNITY colleges, local	13.504
including junior and	COMMUNITY colleges to work during	45.116
and effective school and	COMMUNITY colleges, vocational and	13.560
the establishment of the	COMMUNITY drug and alcohol abuse	13.420
personnel (3)	COMMUNITY education program as a	13.563
by a variety of	COMMUNITY education projects and	13.522
The activities of	COMMUNITY groups and organizations	72.009
that involve the entire	COMMUNITY groups may serve as a	13.529
and the research	COMMUNITY in determining how the	45.011
from the State level to	COMMUNITY information about the	42.005
	COMMUNITY organizations. Funds are	45.007

GENERAL INDEX

and evaluation of in the solution of establish comprehensive personnel who will staff education, film, and professionally directed, systems to develop pension funds, insurance pension funds, insurance aid professional theatre orchestras, opera of professional dance opportunities for those imposed by the capital improvements; to program receive be used for payment of in addition to to his or her disability Further, the emphasis on funds are awarded on a sale to the public on a	COMMUNITY oriented drug abuse..... COMMUNITY problems by strengthening..... COMMUNITY programs of drug abuse..... COMMUNITY projects by grants..... COMMUNITY projects in one or more..... COMMUNITY-BASED arts..... COMMUNITY-BASED , volunteer-assi..... COMPANIES and eligible educational..... COMPANIES and eligible institutions..... COMPANIES and organizations..... COMPANIES , national audience..... COMPANIES , national services..... COMPARATIVE studies of the flora..... COMPARATIVELY small size of the..... COMPENSATE participants in the..... COMPENSATION for services of..... COMPENSATION of students for..... COMPENSATION provided by the..... COMPENSATION . Usually the..... COMPENSATORY educational services..... COMPETITIVE basis by the State to..... COMPETITIVE bid basis..... COMPETITIVE grants may be used to..... COMPILED or assembled to answer a..... COMPLAINING is unable to sue..... COMPLAINT from (1) any parent or..... COMPLAINT handling; foster..... COMPLAINTS about imitation native..... COMPLAINTS is provided..... COMPLEMENTARY research and..... COMPLETION of my studies under..... COMPLETION of secondary school and..... COMPLETION of the project..... COMPLEXITY are published in the..... COMPLIANCE with federal design and..... COMPLIANCE with the International..... COMPLY with certain service and..... COMPLY with certain service and..... COMPLY with the civil rights related..... COMPLY with the civil rights related..... COMPONENTS of the approved State..... COMPONENTS of the National..... COMPONENTS of..... COMPOSERS and librettists. There..... COMPOSITION and performance..... COMPOSITION or performance..... COMPOSITION , structure, behavior..... COMPREHENSIVE care programs for..... COMPREHENSIVE child development..... COMPREHENSIVE community programs..... COMPREHENSIVE demonstration..... COMPREHENSIVE diagnostic and..... COMPREHENSIVE diagnostic..... COMPREHENSIVE educational..... COMPREHENSIVE health educational..... COMPREHENSIVE institutional..... COMPREHENSIVE inventories of, and..... COMPREHENSIVE planning and.....	13.275 13.491 16.005 13.274 45.115 45.010 13.489 13.574 13.460 45.008 45.005 45.002 60.018 13.289 49.015 72.009 13.510 16.512 64.116 13.526 13.571 39.002 13.383 60.009 16.100 16.100 13.678 15.850 13.678 13.880 66.429 13.400 13.441 43.002 13.677 13.561 13.398 13.880 13.589 13.590 13.504 13.553 47.048 45.005 45.121 45.118 47.050 13.296 23.013 16.005 13.420 13.445 13.568 13.427 13.600 13.454 13.550 13.571
---	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

public health to provide	COMPREHENSIVE professional public.....	13.370
to coordinate a combined	COMPREHENSIVE program of criminal.....	16.511
of instruction in	COMPUTATIONAL skills and in.....	13.400
included basic stipend	COMPUTED on the cost of living in.....	13.441
capabilities, such as	COMPUTER centers, biological.....	13.371
offers government	COMPUTER programs to the public.....	43.002
materials research, and	COMPUTER research. Support is also.....	47.049
Center also operates a	COMPUTERIZED retrieval program to.....	15.953
large scale	COMPUTERS , general purpose.....	13.518
in areas having a high	CONCENTRATION of children from.....	13.428
in areas with a major	CONCENTRATION of low-income.....	13.543
children in areas having	CONCENTRATIONS of low-income.....	13.489
serve areas with high	CONCENTRATIONS of persons of.....	13.464
State to areas of high	CONCENTRATIONS of youth.....	13.499
which support the TEAM	CONCEPT . A grant may be used to.....	13.319
seeks to nourish the	CONCEPT of excellence customary to.....	45.105
based on the strands	CONCEPTUAL approach.....	15.902
of new works, touring,	CONCERT series expansion, special.....	45.005
or moderate cases of the	CONDITION	13.296
receiving training as a	CONDITION for assistance. (b).....	66.003
seminars, workshops, and	CONFERENCES	16.513
workshops, symposia and	CONFERENCES , and for the purchase.....	47.049
workshops, symposia and	CONFERENCES , and for the purchase.....	47.051
materials, conducting	CONFERENCES ; and other activities.....	13.637
and related seminars and	CONFERENCES create an educational.....	60.002
seminars, symposia and	CONFERENCES designed to assist.....	13.522
lectures and	CONFERENCES ; library facilities.....	13.435
education, hold	CONFERENCES or institutes to.....	45.111
research, setting up	CONFERENCES to discuss research.....	15.951
materials, hold	CONFERENCES to improve teaching of.....	45.127
of the Library of	CONGRESS	42.005
utilize the Library of	CONGRESS cataloging and avoid.....	42.003
from the Library of	CONGRESS collection in the form of.....	42.004
designed to operate in	CONJUNCTION with existing Federal.....	13.579
and other persons	CONNECTED with the treatment and.....	16.518
and paraprofessionals,	CONNECTED with the treatment and.....	16.601
mineral and mineral fuel	CONSERVATION	13.567
and the resource,	CONSERVATION , and technology.....	24.002
with emphasis on museum	CONSERVATION and the development.....	60.007
geothermal energy,	CONSERVATION , environment and.....	24.023
resource alternatives,	CONSERVATION , environmental.....	24.007
research, education, and	CONSERVATION in the tropics.....	60.018
purposes, wildlife	CONSERVATION , replacement housing.....	39.002
visiting specialists,	CONSERVATION , training museum.....	45.012
and depletion,	CONSERVATION , transportation.....	13.522
continue to preserve and	CONSERVE the natural features.....	60.004
To	CONSIDER applications from any.....	11.105
without monetary	CONSIDERATION ; and for general.....	39.002
are not eligible for	CONSIDERATION under this program.....	45.119
Federal funding. Special	CONSIDERATION will be given to.....	13.504
This program represents	CONSOLIDATION of previous.....	13.571
This program represents	CONSOLIDATION previous.....	13.570
the indication of	CONSONANCE of the project with.....	13.568
educational agencies (or	CONSORTIA thereof) and local.....	13.562
by definition to legally	CONSTITUTED local or State.....	13.478
by definition to legally	CONSTITUTED local or state.....	13.477
Amendment to the	CONSTITUTION , and the primary.....	13.572
To	CONSTRUCT and equip minimum school.....	13.477

GENERAL INDEX

eligible applicants to	CONSTRUCT nurse education	13.369
which plan.	CONSTRUCT , operate. or manage	20.502
Funds are used to	CONSTRUCT or replace Federal school	15.137
to rent; purchase, or	CONSTRUCT ships or facilities	11.417
program), (4)	CONSTRUCTION	13.305
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION	13.379
accomplishing design and	CONSTRUCTION	13.677
teacher aide-training.	CONSTRUCTION and equipment in	13.427
other special groups;	CONSTRUCTION and operation of	13.493
rental or repair.	CONSTRUCTION , and recreational	47.048
library materials nor	CONSTRUCTION are eligible	13.465
and supervises the	CONSTRUCTION as if it were	13.477
are not available for	CONSTRUCTION cost, museum and	45.113
for student aid and	CONSTRUCTION costs	13.925
salaries, operational or	CONSTRUCTION costs, JOINT	13.563
are not available for	CONSTRUCTION costs, library	45.111
are not available for	CONSTRUCTION , costs, library	45.127
boats, airplanes, and	CONSTRUCTION equipment, items not	39.003
indirect costs. Costs of	CONSTRUCTION , equipment	45.120
the humanities. Costs of	CONSTRUCTION , equipment	45.110
may not be used for: (4)	CONSTRUCTION (except for minor	13.370
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION , financial aid for	13.386
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION , financial	13.339
and information, and	CONSTRUCTION , JOINT FUNDING: This	13.445
for: indirect costs; new	CONSTRUCTION ; library support	13.337
percent of a non-Federal	CONSTRUCTION loan to non	13.369
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities	45.001
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities	45.012
no funds available for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or for	45.010
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or for	45.117
for rehabilitation or	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or	45.006
Projects involving	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or the	13.440
for rehabilitation or	CONSTRUCTION of facilities, study	45.003
are available for the	CONSTRUCTION of new buildings	13.408
of existing buildings;	CONSTRUCTION of new teaching	64.021
there are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of	45.002
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of	45.008
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of	45.004
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of	45.005
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION or remodeling of	13.543
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION or repair of	13.413
purchase of equipment,	CONSTRUCTION , performance or	45.115
clientele, or for	CONSTRUCTION purposes, JOINT	13.464
and information, and	CONSTRUCTION , Research and	13.568
may not be used for new	CONSTRUCTION ; student aid; and	13.381
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION , student financial	13.384
primarily in the	CONSTRUCTION trades. To promote	17.200
directly related to the	CONSULTANCY ; consultant	45.123
and faculty travel	CONSULTANT and contract services	72.004
salaries, staff travel,	CONSULTANT and contract services	72.009
salaries and wages.	CONSULTANT and other contract	45.124
for the project;	CONSULTANT fees; supplies and	13.359
to the consultancy;	CONSULTANT honoraria, per diem	45.123
travel, etc.) for the	CONSULTANT in the United States	13.439
Only	CONSULTANT services, training and	72.005
scientific meetings; (5)	CONSULTANTS	13.375
supplies, travel.	CONSULTANTS and indirect costs	45.120
by furnishing expert	CONSULTANTS and supporting	45.123

GENERAL INDEX

time, the employment of	CONSULTANTS , seminars and.....	45.110
includes professional	CONSULTATION and Sample Programs.....	20.100
Professional	CONSULTATION and technical.....	13.289
professional staff	CONSULTATION , direction, and.....	60.002
To render reference and	CONSULTATION services in the.....	42.008
this program in	CONSULTATION with statewide.....	13.582
work for the seminar, in	CONSULTATION with the seminar.....	45.119
Technical briefings and	CONSULTATIONS are available to.....	24.023
and specialized	CONSULTATIVE services and.....	13.370
and (3) effective	CONSULTATIVE services for their.....	13.445
(but not program staff);	CONSUMABLE office supplies; rent.....	49.015
must be other than those	CONSUMABLE through use, and may.....	13.570
environmental health;	CONSUMER action and financial.....	49.002
training programs in	CONSUMER and homemaking education.....	13.494
broaden and improve	CONSUMER complaint handling; foster.....	13.678
developing curricula in	CONSUMER education; (b).....	13.564
publications of	CONSUMER interest in English and an.....	39.009
away from home of the	CONSUMER Price Index. For the.....	10.553
away from home of the	CONSUMER Price Index. For the.....	10.555
away from home of the	CONSUMER Price Index. Free milk.....	10.556
such as citizenship and	CONSUMER protection. Generally.....	15.100
decision-making by	CONSUMERS	13.678
of interest to	CONSUMERS and to increase public.....	39.009
areas associated with	CONSUMERS' education; (d) the.....	13.564
To encourage the	CONSUMPTION of fluid milk by.....	10.556
a single point of	CONTACT , on the.....	13.677
groups and personal	CONTACT with classroom teachers.....	43.001
development projects.	CONTEMPORARY music groups.....	45.005
historical dimensions of	CONTEMPORARY public concerns.....	45.113
humanities curricula in	CONTEXT by furnishing expert.....	45.123
basic support for the	CONTINUATION of an established.....	45.110
nor is basic support for	CONTINUATION of an established.....	45.120
a one-time or	CONTINUING basis for a service.....	42.007
organized programs of	CONTINUING education.....	13.320
of training, retraining,	CONTINUING education and advanced.....	13.380
and teaching; and by	CONTINUING education for existing.....	13.244
the effectiveness of	CONTINUING education for.....	47.048
new ones. To expand	CONTINUING education.....	13.491
with funds to support a	CONTINUING program of problem.....	15.951
Cuban nationals who are	CONTINUING their education at.....	13.409
	CONTRACT awards will be made with.....	13.541
Grants in the form of a	CONTRACT between the Smithsonian.....	60.016
specialized grant and	CONTRACT programs. Programs may be.....	13.280
research and development	CONTRACT provides a complementary.....	13.880
travel, consultant and	CONTRACT services, some equipment.....	72.004
travel, consultant and	CONTRACT services, special.....	72.009
consultant and other	CONTRACT services, supplies and.....	45.124
may enter into a	CONTRACT to repay the loan through.....	13.574
one-year lump-sum)	CONTRACT with each university.....	24.020
is authorized to	CONTRACT with public or private.....	13.562
public agency or through	CONTRACT with such public agency.....	13.570
eligible to apply for a	CONTRACT , (1) Developer/Demonstrator.....	13.553
employees or teachers	CONTRACTED by the Bureau of Indian.....	15.100
committees.	CONTRACTOR associations, youth.....	17.200
from certain ERDA	CONTRACTORS	24.023
Job Corps	CONTRACTORS operate residential.....	17.211
Federal agencies, their	CONTRACTORS or grantees, or by.....	11.650
for the handicapped.	CONTRACTS and grants also provide.....	13.446

GENERAL INDEX

on which the Institute's projects. In addition, units (RCU) and for	CONTRACTS and grants are mostly.....	13.950
To provide grants and through grants and	CONTRACTS are awarded for technical.....	13.553
To award grants and supported via grants and are awarded to and	CONTRACTS by RCU's for research.....	13.495
Grants and/or	CONTRACTS for innovative programs.....	13.925
education grants and program. The grants and	CONTRACTS for research and.....	13.565
To provide grants or	CONTRACTS for research and/or.....	13.475
To make	CONTRACTS for: (1) The collection.....	13.275
to make grants to or for personnel salaries,	CONTRACTS made with public and.....	13.433
Federal Water Pollution local water pollution pollution abatement and trained water pollution trained pollution items. for process involved in the	CONTRACTS may be used to provide.....	13.445
with the treatment and renovation (climate related to biohazard with any publicly osteopathic students); be awarded for the related to energy personal properties and programs which	CONTRACTS must be designed to.....	13.568
To	CONTRACTS must be for materials.....	13.561
or buildings only.	CONTRACTS provide for the.....	13.371
perpetuity and property major research programs	CONTRACTS to improve recruitment of.....	13.452
programs, and the Bureau curriculum development.	CONTRACTS with Indian tribal.....	13.588
to pay the costs of	CONTRACTS with institutions of.....	13.560
State arts agencies for	CONTRACTUAL effort, travel, and.....	11.417
of programs of	CONTROL Act. will be subject to the.....	66.429
a coordinated and	CONTROL agencies through support for.....	66.430
in any area where	CONTROL Agency fellowships for.....	66.002
education programs.	CONTROL and abatement personnel.....	66.428
financial counseling.	CONTROL and abatement personnel.....	66.003
an ability to	CONTROL , for informational and.....	11.601
To encourage.	CONTROL of drug abuse or regulation.....	16.004
and serve as pools to communicate and	CONTROL of juvenile offenders. The.....	16.518
of the State through a	CONTROL , security, storage). There.....	45.012
Institute to provide a	CONTROL that are integral parts of.....	13.392
groups may serve as a	CONTROLLED criminal justice.....	16.512
expenses of planning and	CONSTRUCTION ; and any other.....	13.383
developing, and	CONSTRUCTION or renovation of.....	60.007
the developer site, and	CONVERSION , health and safety, and.....	24.020
communication and	CONVEY all available surplus Federal.....	13.676
for leadership,	CONVEY and interpret knowledge of.....	45.125
activities, planning and	CONVEY certain Federal school.....	15.128
	CONVEYANCES are made by deed with.....	13.676
	CONVEYED for public health or.....	39.002
	COOPERATE by furnishing the.....	60.009
	COOPERATES with State.....	17.201
	COOPERATIVE arrangements.....	13.555
	COOPERATIVE arrangements with.....	13.504
	COOPERATIVE arts projects.....	45.007
	COOPERATIVE education, for.....	13.510
	COOPERATIVE effort of the.....	13.533
	COOPERATIVE efforts may enhance.....	20.002
	COOPERATIVE vocational education.....	13.493
	COOPERATIVES ; emergency financial.....	49.002
	COORDINATE a combined.....	16.511
	COORDINATE , and conduct research.....	16.518
	COORDINATE resources and staff.....	13.543
	COORDINATE with consumer interest.....	13.678
	COORDINATED and cooperative effort.....	13.533
	COORDINATING center for the.....	16.518
	COORDINATING link between.....	13.529
	COORDINATING regional water.....	15.952
	COORDINATING research, training.....	13.638
	COORDINATING the provision of.....	13.553
	COORDINATION among all those.....	15.953
	COORDINATION and administrative.....	13.563
	COORDINATION . Funds may be used.....	13.566

GENERAL INDEX

the planning and	COORDINATION of antipoverty	49.002
77, increasing the	COORDINATION of guidance and	13.577
administration, or	COORDINATION of programs of	13.510
program. Evidence of	COORDINATION of project with	13.568
systematic and effective	COORDINATION of the resources of	13.465
support State research	COORDINATION units (RCU) and for	13.495
for administrators.	COORDINATORS , and others needed	13.632
resource materials and	COPYING documents not available in	45.124
request photocopies, but	COPYRIGHTED or otherwise	42.004
Inc. is a nonprofit	CORPORATION of the Smithsonian	60.009
housing programs:	CORPORATIONS ; medical care	49.002
National Health Service	CORPS and other units of the Public	13.288
Job	CORPS contractors operate residential	17.211
National Health Service	CORPS or private practice in health	13.574
\$30 minimum during the	CORPSMEMBERS first months of	17.211
and parole personnel,	CORRECTIONAL personnel, welfare	16.601
educators, speech	CORRECTIONISTS , and other	13.551
and parole aspects of	CORRECTIONS	16.601
police, courts, and	CORRECTIONS (professions)	16.504
institutions provide	CORRESPONDENCE courses in	16.400
of workshops and ongoing	CORRESPONDENCE courses, seminars	45.125
manuscripts and	CORRESPONDENCE of major figures	45.126
inquiries is offered to	CORRESPONDENTS who have	42.006
understanding of the	CORRESPONDING areas, regions, or	13.436
and Information Center	COSMIC offers government computer	43.002
change: (2) increased	COST-EFFECTIVENESS ; (3)	13.925
must be taken out of the	COST-OF-EDUCATION allowance	13.407
her institution. A fixed	COST-OF-EDUCATION allowance is	47.009
the National Advisory	COUNCIL an annual evaluation report	13.500
are available from the	COUNCIL and/or the Government	13.289
system. The National	COUNCIL for Educational Research has	13.950
in accordance with the	COUNCIL'S budget as approved by the	13.500
and State Advisory	COUNCILS may be established and are	13.400
information and	COUNSEL are furnished on request to	60.018
of guidance and	COUNSELING activities at the	13.577
as relates to testing,	COUNSELING , and guidance. Local	13.570
career and academic.	COUNSELING and guidance which	13.492
and to provide tutoring,	COUNSELING and other supportive	13.543
outreach, recruitment,	COUNSELING and special education	13.540
group and individual	COUNSELING , and student	13.420
guidance and	COUNSELING , and support for the	13.565
Advisory services and	COUNSELING are available for	13.227
action and financial	COUNSELING ; cooperatives	49.002
rehabilitation	COUNSELING , education, and	13.254
for general employment	COUNSELING . Eligible Indians may	15.108
of social and vocational	COUNSELING , including genetic	13.296
training and	COUNSELING . JOINT FUNDING: This	13.429
vocational guidance and	COUNSELING . JOINT FUNDING: This	13.495
mobility training,	COUNSELING , prevocation and	13.427
boarding, feeding, and	COUNSELING services to allow	15.109
training, or intensive	COUNSELING to secure and hold	17.211
may be used to provide	COUNSELING , tutoring, or other	13.482
(5) guidance and	COUNSELING ; (6) curriculum	13.525
(5) guidance and	COUNSELING ; (6) curriculum	13.526
prevention for teachers.	COUNSELORS , and other educational	13.420
in less developed	COUNTRIES	19.006
in English, in selected	COUNTRIES	19.101
publications to other	COUNTRIES	60.006

GENERAL INDEX

and those in other	COUNTRIES by offering qualified	13.437
Lecturers for	COUNTRIES except western Europe	19.102
areas, regions, or	COUNTRIES ; to conduct research on	13.436
specialists from other	COUNTRIES to the United States to	13.439
on Western Europe nor in	COUNTRIES where the United States	13.438
on Western Europe nor in	COUNTRIES where the United States	13.441
through grants in	COUNTRIES where the U.S. Treasury	60.016
one academic year in one	COUNTRY , and health and accident	19.101
throughout the	COUNTRY and leadership training for	13.420
resetled throughout the	COUNTRY , by funding, through State	13.769
presses throughout the	COUNTRY ; for assistance to national	45.004
the currency of the host	COUNTRY , is based on the host	13.437
throughout the	COUNTRY . Models should relate to	13.520
facilities in the	COUNTRY of study; project-related	13.440
institution in the host	COUNTRY . Only legitimate costs of	60.016
cost of living in host	COUNTRY ; project allowance of up to	13.441
children throughout the	COUNTRY . Proposals relating to the	13.452
generally tenable in one	COUNTRY . The lectureships permit	19.102
folk arts throughout the	COUNTRY . To assist projects that	45.011
is based on the host	COUNTRY'S cost of living, in some	13.437
Department may go to	COURT to obtain an order to	16.100
(including police.	COURTS , and corrections	16.504
the lack of State-wide	COVERAGE of the ARC program	23.013
native American arts and	CRAFTS .	15.850
photography and	CRAFTS exhibitions; visual arts	45.009
known as the skilled	CRAFTS or trades	17.201
of artists, critics,	CRAFTSMEN , and photographers in	45.009
and fiction, and other	CREATIVE and performing activities	45.118
materials, work in the	CREATIVE arts, work of a sectarian	45.119
To provide	CREATIVE criminal justice	16.508
or fiction, and other	CREATIVE or performing activities	45.121
and parents: (c)	CREATIVE primary prevention and	13.420
for performance and	CREATIVE work in the arts	45.113
performance or	CREATIVE work in the arts, or for	45.115
for performance and	CREATIVE work predominately in the	45.104
provide fellowships for	CREATIVE writers, and to support	45.004
requirements. Enhance	CREATIVITY , encourage innpovation	13.337
involved in the normal	CREDIT granting academic supervision	72.004
lenders such as banks,	CREDIT unions, savings and loan	13.574
lenders such as banks,	CREDIT unions, savings and loan	13.460
by the grantee shall be	CREDITED or paid to the United	66.429
the specialized areas of	CRIME and delinquency, metropolitan	13.244
on the causes of	CRIME and means of preventing crime	16.508
the causes of juvenile	CRIME , means of prevention, and to	16.518
and rehabilitation of	CRIMINAL and juvenile offenders	16.601
any publicly controlled	CRIMINAL justice agency, Interns	16.512
To improve	CRIMINAL justice curriculums	16.511
of knowledge in the	CRIMINAL justice field	16.508
instruct State and local	CRIMINAL Justice personnel	16.513
To professionalize	CRIMINAL justice personnel through	16.504
a problem related to the	CRIMINAL justice system	16.505
with State and local	CRIMINAL justice systems, (4)	13.254
alcohol and drug abuse	CRISIS among youth by promoting	13.420
programs which will meet	CRITICAL manpower shortages and are	13.632
To meet the	CRITICAL needs of American	13.434
international studies	CRITICAL to national needs by	13.435
collect, summarize, and	CRITICALLY evaluate information in	24.023
art history and	CRITICISM , and the humanistic	45.115

GENERAL INDEX

interchange of ideas and	CRITICISM which is essential to.....	24.023
residencies of artists,	CRITICS , craftsmen, and.....	45.009
of art, the promotion of	CROSS-CULTURAL exchange, the.....	45.010
written approval of the	CSA Regional Director or his designee.....	49.015
loans to	CUBAN nationals who are continuing.....	13.409
serve the educational,	CULTURAL , and informational needs.....	13.413
recreational,	CULTURAL , and other related.....	13.563
in historical, social,	CULTURAL , and philosophical.....	45.109
in intellectual,	CULTURAL and social alternatives.....	13.420
for the educational,	CULTURAL , and vocational enrichment.....	13.446
purpose of minimizing	CULTURAL barriers to equal.....	13.528
psychological services,	CULTURAL development, and.....	13.429
the nature of their own	CULTURAL heritage and to study the.....	13.549
Technology, American and	CULTURAL History, History of Art.....	60.002
educational and other	CULTURAL institutions.....	45.111
in educational and	CULTURAL institutions; and for.....	45.009
museums, and other	CULTURAL institutions become.....	45.117
institutions, and	CULTURAL institutions. The division.....	45.127
universities, and	CULTURAL institutions to receive.....	45.123
knowledge of our	CULTURAL legacy to the general.....	45.125
youths of financial or	CULTURAL need with an exceptional.....	13.488
programs examining the	CULTURAL , philosophical and.....	45.113
natural social, or	CULTURAL principles of the.....	15.902
by educational,	CULTURAL , scholarly, civic, media.....	45.115
income, educationally or	CULTURALLY deprived, physically.....	13.482
related to native	CULTURE , Complaints about imitation.....	15.850
and technology, American	CULTURE , history and art to serve.....	60.002
can be met with foreign	CURRENCIES expended in the country.....	60.016
allowance, paid in the	CURRENCY of the host country, is.....	13.437
payable in foreign	CURRENCY where available, and a.....	19.102
and secondary school	CURRICULA	13.566
to improve school	CURRICULA and foster the inservice.....	13.416
of existing humanities	CURRICULA and in the development of.....	45.123
levels: developing	CURRICULA and modes of instruction.....	47.048
to enrich the regular	CURRICULA , and to assist with.....	43.001
public by (a) developing	CURRICULA in consumer education.....	13.564
of major new	CURRICULA in the humanities, Costs.....	45.110
not awarded for planning	CURRICULA or the development of.....	45.118
not awarded for planning	CURRICULA or the development of.....	45.121
the introduction of new	CURRICULA , teaching methods.....	13.489
teachers with new	CURRICULAR materials. All projects.....	13.504
the development of	CURRICULAR materials with an.....	45.127
and evaluation of	CURRICULAR programs in science and.....	47.048
conduct, and evaluate	CURRICULAR reform, Funds are not.....	45.111
bilingual education: (4)	CURRICULUM and materials.....	13.403
education planning;	CURRICULUM and text, equipment and.....	13.561
the humanities	CURRICULUM and thus effect general.....	45.110
that offers a special	CURRICULUM capable of attracting.....	13.589
evaluation, and	CURRICULUM development.....	16.571
projects for research,	CURRICULUM development, and.....	13.498
for faculty improvement,	CURRICULUM development.....	13.555
and supervision,	CURRICULUM development, program.....	13.494
innovative programs, and	CURRICULUM development programs.....	13.495
inservice training and	CURRICULUM development under the.....	13.416
and counseling, (6)	CURRICULUM development: (7) career.....	13.525
and counseling, (6)	CURRICULUM development: (7) career.....	13.526
and all aspects of the	CURRICULUM , Funds to State.....	13.566
enrollment increases.	CURRICULUM improvements.....	13.383

GENERAL INDEX

to (1) development of	CURRICULUM material, (2) training	13.622
the development of	CURRICULUM materials, and	45.111
and disseminating	CURRICULUM materials and teaching	13.564
developing innovative	CURRICULUM materials, conducting	13.637
institutes, develop	CURRICULUM materials, hold	45.127
for intensive study and	CURRICULUM planning, and	45.120
Pedagogical training,	CURRICULUM planning, development	45.119
to aid and shorten	CURRICULUM , to train physician	13.339
educational agencies and	CURRICULUM-DEVELOPMENT organ	13.528
included in American	CURRICULUMS	13.441
the updating of	CURRICULUMS ; and to help improve	13.438
improve criminal justice	CURRICULUMS , educational	16.511
implement courses and	CURRICULUMS for training skilled	17.219
and developing local	CURRICULUMS in foreign language	13.439
protection, and physical	CUSTODY of library materials	42.008
concept of excellence	CUSTOMARY to scholarship in the	45.105
processes, nutrient	CYCLING , marsh productivity	60.004

D

the "Commerce Business	DAILY ")	66.026
by replacing, repairing,	DAMAGED or destroyed supplies	13.478
of professional	DANCE companies, national services	45.002
art forms, including	DANCE , music, drama, visual arts	13.566
To assist	DANCERS , choreographers, and dance	45.002
ERDA's information and	DATA centers, which collect	24.023
machine processable	DATA files, Current summaries of new	11.650
methods and techniques	DATA presentations and processing	13.227
dissemination of useful	DATA regarding the treatment and	16.518
level of effort and	DATES of active work, A 200-word	60.009
widowers, sons and	DAUGHTERS of deceased or disabled	64.117
but not limited to	DAY care centers, settlement houses	10.558
direct employment,	DAY care, school age education; adult	49.002
limited to men,	DAY care services for children of	13.493
pressing issues of his	DAY--TRANSLATED into current	60.020
listed for a total of 90	DAYS as missing in action or a	64.117
duration, or 90 training	DAYS ; however, the Secretary in	13.260
in a minimum of 90	DAYS or perform satisfactorily for 6	17.211
offices in Washington,	DC	16.508
via Washington,	DC , for the consultant only	13.439
Programs in Washington,	D.C. (Normally such solicitations are	66.026
Developer/Demonstrator	DD) Project contracts will be awarded	13.553
schools, arranging for	DDS to train staff members in these	13.553
or adult education, for	DEAF and other handicapped persons	13.560
enrichment of the	DEAF , Handicapped, for acquisition	13.446
centers to provide all	DEAF-BLIND children the following	13.445
from his or her date of	DEATH , In case of a spouse of a	64.117
sons and daughters of	DECEASED or disabled veterans, or	64.117
the Armed Forces after	DECEMBER 31, 1976 , to assist young	13.120
access to government	DECISION-MAKING by consumers	13.678
types of requests are	DECLINED ; however, persons	42.006
instructional costs, and	DECREASING the time lag between	47.048
Conveyances are made by	DEED with a sale price based on the	13.676
property which is not	DEEDED to public bodies is generally	39.002
public health, civil	DEFENSE , and public airport	39.003
Ill of the National	DEFENSE Education Act, as much of	13.570
idle equipment from the	DEFENSE Industrial Reserve	12.001

GENERAL INDEX

cancelled for National academic workload or residency program.	DEFENSE Student Loan recipients who	13.470
Except for nurses, authorize low-interest or English language on the reading	DEFERMENT of payment may be granted	13.460
remove current operating	DEFERMENT of principal payment may	13.574
To help	DEFERMENTS of obligated service	13.288
To help	DEFERRED loans for educational	13.460
may be used: (1) To	DEFICIENCIES. Funds may be	13.405
may be used: (1) to	DEFICIENCIES of the Nation: to	13.533
of up to \$3,000 to help	DEFICIT or support approved plan to	13.381
of up to \$3,000 to help	DEFRAY costs of education at an	13.574
of up to \$3,000 to help	DEFRAY costs of education at an	13.460
achievement of a college required for a doctor's	DEFRAY institution costs of the	13.244
for the doctoral	DEFRAY institution costs of the	13.274
professional or graduate	DEFRAY institution costs of the	13.280
in pursuit of academic consistent with the	DEFRAY training costs, such as	13.272
to determine what	DEFRAY training costs, such as	13.278
year beyond the doctoral	DEFRAY training costs, such as	13.282
year beyond the doctoral	DEGREE.	15.114
year beyond the doctoral awarded their Ph.D.	DEGREE and whose doctoral	13.567
in study toward advanced areas of crime and	DEGREE except the dissertation. The	17.218
of juvenile justice and	DEGREE in engineering, medicine,	13.569
and procedures. Juvenile	DEGREE. Individual training periods	13.260
volunteer service materials and new	DEGREE of a service-connected	64.116
personnel to improve the	DEGREE of protection they provide	12.324
to the organization and	DEGREE \$3,900 for predoctoral), and	13.272
or efficient methods of	DEGREE; \$3,900 for predoctoral), and	13.282
the agency, and service	DEGREE; \$3,900 for predoctoral) and	13.278
dental health care	DEGREES.	47.049
fuel resources and the	DEGREES in engineering studies	24.020
exceptional ability who	DELINQUENCY, metropolitan	13.244
if the applicant can	DELINQUENCY prevention activities	16.518
programs. Holders must	DELINQUENCY projects, criminal	16.508
higher education able to	DELIVERY models developed by a	72.009
speaking ability and to	DELIVERY modes that will make	47.048
are given to projects to	DELIVERY of family planning	13.260
Museum Act must clearly	DELIVERY of health services through	13.380
which develop and	DELIVERY of services to such	13.254
because they	DELIVERY personnel of provider	13.772
exemplary projects that	DELIVERY teams to significantly	13.319
establish, develop.	DEMANDS for energy against the	24.033
to plan for, test, and	DEMONSTRATE a financial need to	13.567
To	DEMONSTRATE a resonable	13.498
on the basis of	DEMONSTRATE a serious intent to	13.555
and may, as has been	DEMONSTRATE an ability to	16.511
who have produced or	DEMONSTRATE effective ways of	13.403
who have produced or	DEMONSTRATE exemplary services to	13.444
education, for projects	DEMONSTRATE how it will upgrade	60.007
analytical studies or	DEMONSTRATE more effective	13.925
	DEMONSTRATE new or relatively	13.254
	DEMONSTRATE new ways of relating	45.113
	DEMONSTRATE or evaluate programs	13.305
	DEMONSTRATE the effectiveness of	13.535
	DEMONSTRATE the most effective	13.554
	DEMONSTRATED ability and the	20.503
	DEMONSTRATED, lead to genuine	13.529
	DEMONSTRATED promise of producing	45.118
	DEMONSTRATED promise of producing	45.121
	DEMONSTRATING or exploring the	13.510
	DEMONSTRATION activities. Primary	47.036

GENERAL INDEX

findings, and other	DEMONSTRATION and dissemination.....	13.587
evaluation, special	DEMONSTRATION and experimental.....	13.494
of existing pilot or	DEMONSTRATION consumers'.....	13.564
and operation of	DEMONSTRATION facilities and.....	13.632
dissemination and	DEMONSTRATION , Federal funds.....	13.433
provides that	DEMONSTRATION funds may be used.....	23.013
development, and	DEMONSTRATION in vocational.....	13.498
(b) comprehensive	DEMONSTRATION programs which (1).....	13.420
through research and	DEMONSTRATION projects.....	13.443
research, training,	DEMONSTRATION projects, and.....	13.638
for research and/or	DEMONSTRATION projects in areas.....	13.475
development, pilot and	DEMONSTRATION projects. Such.....	13.522
humanities by supporting	DEMONSTRATION projects that can.....	45.111
humanities by supporting	DEMONSTRATION projects that can.....	45.127
planning, pilot, and	DEMONSTRATION projects which are.....	13.535
May be used to support	DEMONSTRATION projects which are.....	13.554
which: (1) Provide for	DEMONSTRATION treatment and.....	13.254
experiments, and	DEMONSTRATIONS in the field of.....	13.950
offered for Developer	DEMONSTRATORS	13.553
individual who has been	DENIED admission to or not permitted.....	16.100
providing medical,	DENTAL , and allied health training.....	64.003
medical care,	DENTAL care: mental health care.....	49.002
and board, medical and	DENTAL care: work clothing; a.....	17.211
in multiple auxiliary	DENTAL health care delivery teams to.....	13.319
skills of the Nation's	DENTAL manpower by assisting schools.....	13.320
physician assistants and	DENTAL therapists, and otherwise.....	13.339
of medicine, osteopathy,	DENTISTRY , and baccalaureate.....	13.288
by assisting schools of	DENTISTRY and other public and.....	13.320
Medicine. Osteopathy or	DENTISTRY may receive loans. At the.....	13.574
of medicine, osteopathy,	DENTISTRY , optometry, pharmacy.....	13.381
in schools of Medicine,	DENTISTRY , Public Health, their.....	13.398
medicine, osteopathy and	DENTISTRY to accelerate start of.....	13.384
of medicine, osteopathy,	DENTISTRY , veterinary medicine.....	13.339
of trained physicians,	DENTISTS , nurses, and other.....	13.288
recreation and park	DEPARTMENTS and others who wish to.....	13.289
equipment. Schools, or	DEPARTMENTS of divinity are not.....	13.518
Contract restrictions	DEPEND upon specific objectives.....	13.880
stipend. No travel or	DEPENDENCY allowances may be.....	13.434
for student's stipends,	DEPENDENCY allowances, or.....	13.451
individual stipends,	DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition and.....	13.569
and other allowances	DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition.....	13.244
and other allowances	DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition.....	13.274
for the grantee and one	DEPENDENT , a maintenance allowance.....	19.102
A (Aid to Families and	DEPENDENT Children) and B (Child.....	23.013
service to the spouse or	DEPENDENT children of Corpsmembers.....	17.211
based on number of	DEPENDENTS	19.102
excess baggage each way,	DEPENDENTS allowance for.....	13.441
and an accompanying	DEPENDENTS allowance. Funds from.....	13.439
teachers, in Germany. No	DEPENDENTS are to accompany.....	13.437
resources allocation and	DEPLETION , conservation.....	13.522
cannot initially	DEPOSIT , and maintain in its fund.....	13.469
loan fund. Funds on	DEPOSIT can only be used for loans.....	13.342
children. Most districts	DEPOSIT the Federal payment in the.....	13.478
audiovisual materials on	DEPOSIT with the National.....	39.005
publications are	DEPOSITED by the Superintendent of.....	40.001
United States known as	DEPOSITORY libraries in which.....	40.001
student aid, and	DEPRECIATION , amortization, or.....	13.381
located in economically	DEPRESSED areas or areas of high.....	13.494

GENERAL INDEX

minor children are being	DEPRIVED by a school board of equal	16 100
to educationally	DEPRIVED children in areas having a	13 428
needs of educationally	DEPRIVED children. No State shall	13 512
or culturally	DEPRIVED , physically handicapped	13 482
Increase the breadth and	DEPTH of research capability. Enhance	13 337
of information	DERIVED from such projects with	13 475
articles which	DESCRIBE such innovations	43 002
to obtain an order to	DESEGREGATE a public school or	16 100
problems occasioned by:	DESEGREGATION , and sex	13 405
the orderly process of	DESEGREGATION : The Department of	16 100
problems incident to	DESEGREGATION , to encourage	13 529
and environmental	DESIGN .	45 001
for accomplishing	DESIGN and construction	13 677
grants to states to	DESIGN and develop programs to	13 582
1974 are being used to	DESIGN and implement courses and	17 219
assistance in the	DESIGN , development and	13 289
focused on planning and	DESIGN of, and conduct of programs	13 389
are concerned with the	DESIGN of model courses or programs	45 127
are concerned with the	DESIGN of model courses or programs	45 111
involving the	DESIGN , operation, and maintenance	66 026
personnel in the	DESIGN , operation, and maintenance	66 429
encouraging the	DESIGN , testing and evaluation of	47 048
Regional Director or his	DESIGNEE	49 015
to pay the costs of	DESIGNING and developing new and	13 582
in other areas by	DESIGNING , developing, and	47 048
(4) successful models or	DESIGNS ; (5) cost per viewer; (6)	13 541
and organizations	DESIRING to establish comprehensive	16 005
repairing damaged or	DESTROYED supplies, equipment or	13 478
of stipends and other	DETAILS are in accordance with	13 263
to the probation,	DETENTION , incarceration and	16 601
are imposed by agencies	DETERMINING eligibility (shown)	39 003
complete discretion in	DETERMINING how funds will be	13 570
the entire community in	DETERMINING how the arts can	45 011
Network, assisting in	DETERMINING the appropriateness of	13 553
research studies on	DETERMINING the level of	13 564
abuse, for the purpose of	DETERMINING ways and means of	13 254
and drug trafficking	DETERRENCE programs	16 005
which do not restrict or	DETRACT from the site's prime	15 902
local educational agency	DEVELOP a program for the purpose of	13 528
and universities to	DEVELOP and adopt innovative	13 489
To	DEVELOP and carry out elementary and	13 403
and agencies which	DEVELOP and demonstrate more	13 925
to such instruction, to	DEVELOP and disseminate innovative	13 533
of higher education To	DEVELOP and establish, or expand	13 563
grants to the States to	DEVELOP and expand assistance to	13 548
educational agencies to	DEVELOP and implement elementary and	13 534
educational agencies to	DEVELOP and implement elementary and	13 551
To plan,	DEVELOP , and implement programs and	13 535
To plan,	DEVELOP , and implement programs for	13 536
grant proposals, and	DEVELOP and maintain physical and	13 337
To	DEVELOP and operate specially	13 560
Federal agencies to	DEVELOP and release information of	39 009
in order to	DEVELOP and/or increase the response	19 006
shall be used to	DEVELOP and/or support regional and	16 513
Funds may be used to	DEVELOP arts programs, build	45 007
To	DEVELOP capability of architectural	12 324
To	DEVELOP career-oriented personnel	66 003
training institutes,	DEVELOP curriculum materials, hold	45 127

GENERAL INDEX

To plan, establish, maintain liaison and to career education and to and private agencies to (2) Through NEED: To Grants are awarded to To To To To training projects which non-Federal programs to of projects to plan, of projects to plan, agencies' efforts to strengthen, and mine rescue methods. To program is designed to institutions to institutions to institutions to To Such programs should these languages, and to To of the humanities, institutions, to and understanding are service delivery models objectives in less of plans so of plans so and programs which were and improvements activities, and locally fitness. The Council has educational materials activities. Programs of services offered for for a contract. (1) programs. For example, initiating, promoting, the community; and (f) of the problem and areas by: designing, to cover the cost of institutions in research effort or a To assist to communities in academic institutions in assist in planning and the sponsor to assist in costs of designing and direct costs involved in of instruction and in with establishing, methods of improving, statistics offices for	DEVELOP , demonstrate or evaluate..... DEVELOP effective working..... DEVELOP exemplary career education..... DEVELOP , field test, and produce..... DEVELOP for elementary and junior..... DEVELOP in service training to Title..... DEVELOP instructional materials and..... DEVELOP model centers which can be..... DEVELOP models relating to..... DEVELOP new kinds of mental health..... DEVELOP occupational skills;..... DEVELOP , operate, significantly..... DEVELOP , operate, significantly..... DEVELOP or implement a plan to meet..... DEVELOP programs of public service..... DEVELOP programs with educational..... DEVELOP research knowledge and..... DEVELOP research training..... DEVELOP research training..... DEVELOP research training..... DEVELOP skilled manpower as an..... DEVELOP skills in both educational..... DEVELOP specialized materials for..... DEVELOP specialized professional..... DEVELOP teaching materials, promote..... DEVELOP their staff and program..... DEVELOPED , and the contributions..... DEVELOPED by a variety of community..... DEVELOPED countries..... DEVELOPED . Grants may also be used..... DEVELOPED . Grants may only be used..... DEVELOPED in Office of Education..... DEVELOPED in the space program are..... DEVELOPED programs which further..... DEVELOPED publications on youth,..... DEVELOPED so they may be shared..... DEVELOPED will be made reasonably..... DEVELOPER Demonstrators..... DEVELOPERDEMONSTRATOR (DD)..... DEVELOPING and conducting..... DEVELOPING , and coordinating..... DEVELOPING and disseminating..... DEVELOPING and disseminating..... DEVELOPING , and evaluating..... DEVELOPING and operating approved..... DEVELOPING and sustaining..... DEVELOPING cancer research..... DEVELOPING colleges, qualifying..... DEVELOPING , conducting and..... DEVELOPING human resources..... DEVELOPING local curriculums in..... DEVELOPING material for..... DEVELOPING new and improved..... DEVELOPING new continuing..... DEVELOPING new methods. (Guided..... DEVELOPING or expanding programs..... DEVELOPING , or promoting the use..... DEVELOPING , promoting, and.....	13.305 17.200 13.554 13.553 15.902 13.260 13.587 13.520 13.452 13.244 13.579 13.299 13.298 13.529 13.555 15.352 13.441 13.282 13.272 13.278 12.001 13.420 13.436 13.263 45.111 13.227 47.038 72.009 19.006 13.551 13.534 13.553 43.002 49.002 13.289 20.100 13.530 13.553 13.553 13.637 13.638 13.564 13.420 47.048 13.379 13.371 13.392 13.454 49.002 17.219 13.439 17.200 13.582 13.320 60.005 13.468 13.510 13.227
---	---	--

GENERAL INDEX

on a nationwide basis,	DEVELOPING , refining and	13.553
training; experimental,	DEVELOPMENTAL , and pilot	13.587
programs, or provide	DEVELOPMENTAL and technical	13.566
operate and/or provide	DEVELOPMENTAL and technical	13.563
services to persons with	DEVELOPMENTAL disabilities	13.632
economic and social	DEVELOPMENTAL objectives in less	19.006
To insure that	DEVELOPMENTS resulting from	43.002
to states to design and	DEVELOPPROGRAMS to increase the	13.582
systems equipment and	DEVICES , and to carry out programs	16.518
To	DEVISE and conduct in Various	16.601
academic records,	DEVOTE full-time to their studies	13.555
to support organizations	DEVOTED to development of the	45.004
to support institutions	DEVOTED to the development of the	45.009
personnel in hemophilia	DIAGNOSIS and treatment for those	13.296
(1) comprehensive	DIAGNOSTIC and evaluative	13.445
or expand comprehensive	DIAGNOSTIC , and treatment centers	13.296
to provide comprehensive	DIAGNOSTIC , prescriptive	13.568
such as bibliographies,	DICTIONARIES , source guides	45.126
programs in the National	DIFFUSION Network, assisting in	13.553
and historical	DIMENSIONS of contemporary public	45.113
the United States has no	DIPLOMATIC relations. Financial	13.438
the United States has no	DIPLOMATIC representation	13.441
and expand means for	DIRECT access to government	13.678
travel and per diem	DIRECT acquisitions are not	45.124
costs, and other	DIRECT and indirect costs. Funds may	47.052
publication costs, other	DIRECT and indirect costs. Primary	47.049
costs, and other	DIRECT and indirect costs. Primary	47.051
publication costs, other	DIRECT costs, and indirect costs	47.036
publication costs, other	DIRECT costs and indirect costs	47.050
publication costs, other	DIRECT costs and indirect costs	47.038
Funds are available for	DIRECT costs involved in developing	13.320
Funds are available for	DIRECT costs of the program, plus	13.263
and vocational training;	DIRECT employment; day care; school	49.002
to schools. Schools make	DIRECT grants and loans to students	16.504
by providing (1)	DIRECT matching grants and	13.369
	DIRECT operating costs of nursing	13.386
and Earth Sciences.	DIRECT research in Smithsonian	60.002
having major and	DIRECT responsibility for	13.577
as part of the National	DIRECT Student Loan Program	13.469
full amounts of National	DIRECT Student Loans cancelled for	13.470
adult education through	DIRECT training by Bureau of Indian	15.100
to organizations are	DIRECTED at professional theatre	45.008
of drug abuse education	DIRECTED at the general public	13.275
participate in a seminar	DIRECTED by a distinguished scholar	45.119
grants to professionally	DIRECTED , community-based arts	45.010
to carry out projects	DIRECTED toward specified purposes	13.383
Referral Center by	DIRECTING those who have a question	42.007
staff consultation,	DIRECTION , and instruction, and	60.002
the magnitude and	DIRECTION in which scientific and	47.052
of interest under the	DIRECTION of distinguished scholars	45.116
young people under the	DIRECTION of experienced	45.115
Office of the Assistant	DIRECTOR for Preservation answer	42.008
on arrangement with the	DIRECTOR of the Center. The Board	60.020
of the CSA Regional	DIRECTOR or his designee	49.015
with the seminar	DIRECTOR or other members of his	45.119
used to employ a project	DIRECTOR to maintain liaison and to	17.200
with the seminar	DIRECTORS and colleagues in a	45.116
volumes in the series "A	DIRECTORY of Information Resources	42.007

GENERAL INDEX

with developmental	DISABILITIES	13.632
with specific learning	DISABILITIES and handicapped.....	13.571
with specific learning	DISABILITIES . No restrictions.....	13.520
of a service-connected	DISABILITY	64.116
service-connected total	DISABILITY permanent in nature, or.....	64.117
daughters of deceased or	DISABLED veterans, or of service.....	64.117
financially or otherwise	DISADVANTAGED	13.380
programs for the	DISADVANTAGED and allocated with.....	13.499
education for the	DISADVANTAGED and for persons who.....	13.493
for individuals from	DISADVANTAGED background.....	13.359
preschool economically	DISADVANTAGED children and their.....	13.600
needs of educationally	DISADVANTAGED children in.....	13.428
educational programs for	DISADVANTAGED children through.....	13.430
library services to the	DISADVANTAGED in urban and rural.....	13.464
for the educationally	DISADVANTAGED is provided without.....	64.117
of minorities and other	DISADVANTAGED persons and also to.....	17.200
for assisting the	DISADVANTAGED that can be.....	17.211
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group.....	13.525
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group.....	13.526
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group.....	13.528
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group.....	13.529
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group.....	13.530
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group.....	13.532
because of natural	DISASTER	13.477
To provide major	DISASTER assistance by replacing.....	13.478
natural and nuclear	DISASTER effects.....	12.324
handicapped children.	DISBURSEMENT is made on the basis.....	10.558
are made available for	DISBURSEMENT to eligible service.....	10.559
and in appropriate	DISCIPLINES in the Antarctic and.....	47.050
to one or more	DISCIPLINES . Limited funds are.....	45.105
allows study under the	DISCIPLINES of History of Science.....	60.002
grants in the following	DISCIPLINES : physics, chemistry.....	47.049
grants in the following	DISCIPLINES : Physiology, cellular.....	47.051
archeology and related	DISCIPLINES , systematic and.....	60.016
the sale price. This	DISCOUNT is earned by approved use.....	13.676
educational purposes at	DISCOUNTS up to 100 percent: public.....	39.002
the time lag between the	DISCOVERY of new knowledge and the.....	47.048
agencies have complete	DISCRETION in determining how.....	13.570
of Education State and	DISCRETIONARY grant programs and.....	13.553
personnel: (2)	DISCRETIONARY grants made.....	13.433
practice of employment	DISCRIMINATION based on race.....	16.100
desegregation, and sex	DISCRIMINATION , unequal access.....	13.405
lectures, seminars or	DISCUSSIONS , and thematic.....	45.125
and roundtable	DISCUSSIONS between technical.....	24.033
Volunteers are not to	DISPLACE employed workers nor shall.....	72.009
vocational education for	DISPLACED homemakers and other.....	13.493
through public	DISPLAY and research.....	60.001
Collections and	DISPLAYS available to the public.....	60.001
of solid waste	DISPOSAL systems.....	66.026
To	DISPOSE of surplus real property.....	39.002
To collect, prepare and	DISSEMINATE drug abuse information.....	13.275
resources research.	DISSEMINATE information as to.....	15.951
to develop and	DISSEMINATE innovative projects.....	13.533
of information is also	DISSEMINATED , within broad.....	42.007
and (f) developing and	DISSEMINATING curriculum.....	13.564
JDRP) for purposes of	DISSEMINATING information a.....	13.553
and developing and	DISSEMINATING prevention and.....	13.420
technical assistance and	DISSEMINATION	13.416

GENERAL INDEX

career education and documentation,	DISSEMINATION).....	13.950
the systematic, rapid research information production, evaluation, including assessment and approval of projects,	DISSEMINATION and demonstration.....	13.433
development, evaluation, and exhibits; for media collection, preparation, testing, evaluation, and relating to the	DISSEMINATION and replication of.....	13.553
may be used to encourage information, and for the levels; development and Parent participation, inservice training, training of staff, the development and To encourage the broadcast means the to the development and preparation and other demonstration and used for evaluation and of a doctoral	DISSEMINATION , and training of.....	15.951
to engage in full time students engaged in support for doctoral field research for their the quality of doctoral for short-term use by a seminar directed by a under the direction of this factor that To	DISSEMINATION , and utilization.....	13.541
to acquire, produce, and and publish and research reports are not processing, storing and publishing, and To provide a means for preparedness programs: to provide for the to achieve a geographic (d) the preparation and to otherwise improve the and abstracting, for acquisition and acquisition, and television broadcast and or expand milk from the Cataloging in legitimate drug are rendered in such and make available the (3) increased how funds will be	DISSEMINATION ; and (5) planning.....	13.403
	DISSEMINATION , evaluation and.....	13.430
	DISSEMINATION , guidance and.....	13.565
	DISSEMINATION of American folk.....	45.011
	DISSEMINATION of educational.....	13.275
	DISSEMINATION of exemplary.....	13.420
	DISSEMINATION of information.....	13.452
	DISSEMINATION of information and.....	13.536
	DISSEMINATION of information.....	13.475
	DISSEMINATION of information.....	13.562
	DISSEMINATION of information to.....	13.444
	DISSEMINATION of materials and.....	13.445
	DISSEMINATION of materials and.....	13.568
	DISSEMINATION of metric education.....	13.561
	DISSEMINATION of scientific.....	24.023
	DISSEMINATION of standard AM/FM.....	13.413
	DISSEMINATION of techniques for.....	17.211
	DISSEMINATION of useful data.....	16.518
	DISSEMINATION projects.....	13.587
	DISSEMINATION purposes. JOINT.....	13.535
	DISSERTATION . Fellowships may be.....	13.567
	DISSERTATION research abroad in.....	13.441
	DISSERTATION research and.....	16.505
	DISSERTATION research in the.....	17.218
	DISSERTATIONS . Awards will not.....	13.441
	DISSERTATIONS in behavioral.....	47.051
	DISTINGUISHED guest scholars on.....	60.020
	DISTINGUISHED scholar and pursue.....	45.119
	DISTINGUISHED scholars at.....	45.116
	DISTINGUISHES such grants from.....	45.110
	DISTRIBUTE cataloging and.....	42.003
	DISTRIBUTE films and other related.....	13.446
	DISTRIBUTE the results; prepare.....	13.500
	DISTRIBUTED by the Center, many.....	15.953
	DISTRIBUTING information, and for.....	13.475
	DISTRIBUTING information on.....	16.518
	DISTRIBUTING publications to.....	60.006
	DISTRIBUTION is by designated.....	13.676
	DISTRIBUTION of books to.....	13.533
	DISTRIBUTION of cancer research.....	13.392
	DISTRIBUTION of consumers'.....	13.564
	DISTRIBUTION of health personnel.....	13.380
	DISTRIBUTION of materials.....	13.576
	DISTRIBUTION of media materials.....	13.446
	DISTRIBUTION of 16mm motion.....	24.002
	DISTRIBUTION , or for national.....	45.104
	DISTRIBUTION service.....	10.556
	DISTRIBUTION Service.....	42.003
	DISTRIBUTION ; (3) techniques in.....	16.004
	DIVERSE fields as American history.....	42.006
	DIVERSE traditional American folk.....	45.011
	DIVERSITY ; and (4) needed.....	13.925
	DIVIDED among the various program.....	13.570

GENERAL INDEX

or departments of	DIVINITY are not eligible. Funds in.....	13.518
Schools or colleges of	DIVINITY are not eligible to	13.491
school or department of	DIVINITY , nor expended in.....	13.406
Eligible students are	DOCTORAL candidates engaged in	16.505
be available to enable	DOCTORAL candidates to complete.....	13.441
all requirements for the	DOCTORAL degree except the	17.218
first year beyond the	DOCTORAL degree; \$3,900 for.....	13.282
first year beyond the	DOCTORAL degree \$3,900 for.....	13.272
first year beyond the	DOCTORAL degree; \$3,900 for.....	13.278
to the presentation of a	DOCTORAL dissertation. Fellowships.....	13.567
improve the quality of	DOCTORAL dissertations in	17.051
the development of	DOCTORAL level education on a broad	13.407
required for a	DOCTOR'S degree and whose doctoral.....	13.567
for project evaluation,	DOCUMENTATION , dissemination and.....	13.433
by appropriate	DOCUMENTATION from the	13.769
involved in	DOCUMENTATION of folk arts and.....	45.011
by the Superintendent of	DOCUMENTS for the use of the	40.001
only-books, periodicals,	DOCUMENTS ; magnetic tapes.....	13.406
materials and copying	DOCUMENTS not available in the	45.124
receive a supplemental	DOLLAR allowance based on number of.....	19.102
	DOLLAR funds and U.S.-owned foreign.....	13.441
matching funds, on a	DOLLAR-FOR-DOLLAR basis, to.....	15.952
graduate study in	DOMESTIC mining and mineral and	13.567
Nation's broad ranging	DOMESTIC needs and its	47.052
to that in the regular	DOMESTIC public assistance.....	13.769
of project personnel,	DOMESTIC transportation within the	60.016
of a policy board	DOMINATED by the teachers,.....	13.416
To	DONATE all available Federal surplus	13.676
equipment. Items not	DONATED are made available for sale.....	39.003
Personal properties are	DONATED to eligible institutions for.....	13.676
equipment is	DONATED to nonprofit educational	24.022
cash grants and food	DONATIONS	10.553
cash grants and food	DONATIONS , in making the school	10.555
each State and to whom	DONEES pay a nominal service charge.....	13.676
prescribed by the	DONORS	39.004
by universities, private	DONORS , and foreign governments.....	19.101
including dance, music,	DRAMA , visual arts: must integrate.....	13.566
journals: engineering	DRAWINGS and specifications for.....	24.023
for purchase of	DRESS clothing; a monthly living.....	17.211
innovative projects,	DROPOUT prevention projects, and.....	13.571
unemployment and school	DROPOUTS . JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.499
and the prevention of	DRUG abuse.....	13.275
narcotic addiction and	DRUG abuse and to raise the level of.....	13.277
the alcohol and	DRUG abuse crisis among youth by.....	13.420
aspects of	DRUG abuse, drug education, and.....	16.004
narcotic addiction and	DRUG abuse for the purpose of.....	13.254
community programs of	DRUG abuse prevention.....	16.005
in particular specified	DRUG abuse related fields. The 1976.....	13.278
to work with the	DRUG addict or abuser via.....	13.280
the use and abuse of	DRUGS and the prevention of drug.....	13.275
in analysis of	DRUGS for evidential purpose; and (4).....	16.004
youths and adults in the	DUAL role of homemaker and wage	13.494
presented shall not	DUPLICATE those provided by the.....	16.513
interrupted by active	DUTY after January 31, 1955.....	64.111
interested in obtaining	DUTY-FREE treatment of certain.....	11.105
energy in the face of	DWINDLING supplies of fuel.....	24.033

GENERAL INDEX

E

preschool and	EARLY childhood programs for.....	13.444
primary prevention and	EARLY intervention programs in.....	13.420
college students showing	EARLY promise in science; and.....	47.009
price. This discount is	EARNED by approved use over a.....	13.676
of homemaker and wage	EARNER ; and ancillary services.....	13.494
To pay 80 percent of the	EARNINGS of eligible students in.....	13.463
environment, both on	EARTH and in space. General.....	47.050
astrophysics and	EARTH sciences, and museum programs.....	60.016
Tropical Biology, and	EARTH Sciences. Direct research in.....	60.002
and fauna of both the	EASTERN Pacific and the Caribbean.....	60.018
quality and	ECOLOGICAL balance.....	13.522
environmental issues and	ECOLOGICAL processes which impinge.....	60.004
agencies with long-range	ECONOMIC and social developmental.....	19.006
the understanding of the	ECONOMIC aspect of food use and.....	13.494
promotion, and	ECONOMIC concepts related to native.....	15.850
from areas in which poor	ECONOMIC conditions exist, for any.....	10.559
from areas in which poor	ECONOMIC conditions exist to.....	10.554
programs; recreation;	ECONOMIC development; energy.....	49.002
who have academic, or	ECONOMIC handicaps and who require.....	13.499
technology,	ECONOMIC impact, and urban and.....	13.522
physical, natural, and	ECONOMIC sciences; and for.....	13.453
on programs located in	ECONOMICALLY depressed areas or.....	13.494
primarily to preschool	ECONOMICALLY disadvantaged.....	13.600
mechanic arts, and home	ECONOMICS	13.453
cost of round-trip jet	ECONOMY air fare for award recipient.....	13.438
cost of round-trip jet	ECONOMY air fare for award recipient.....	13.441
skills required by the	ECONOMY in those occupations.....	17.201
finances costs of jet	ECONOMY international travel to and.....	13.439
travel, round-trip jet	ECONOMY ; maintenance allowances;.....	13.440
basic studies in	ECOSYSTEM processes, nutrient.....	60.004
source guides, textual	EDITING of literary and.....	45.126
conduct research.	EDUCATE and train faculty through.....	16.511
To	EDUCATE citizens on the problems of.....	13.522
To	EDUCATE registered nurses who will.....	13.298
preparing to engage in	EDUCATING gifted and talented.....	13.562
activities to	EDUCATIONALLY deprived children.....	13.428
which meet the needs of	EDUCATIONALLY deprived children.....	13.512
assistance for the	EDUCATIONALLY disadvantaged is.....	64.117
To assist low income,	EDUCATIONALLY or culturally.....	13.482
to meet the special	EDUCATIONALLY related needs of.....	15.130
used for educational or	EDUCATIONALLY related services.....	13.431
To improve and expand	EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING services.....	13.568
prescriptive,	EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING , and.....	13.568
may be shared with other	EDUCATORS	20.100
personnel if such	EDUCATORS and personnel are.....	13.451
technical services to	EDUCATORS for improving education.....	13.450
grant programs and whose	EFFECTIVENESS has been certified.....	13.553
lives; improving the	EFFECTIVENESS of continuing.....	47.048
and evaluation of the	EFFECTIVENESS of each project are.....	13.444
improve the quality and	EFFECTIVENESS of instruction and.....	13.504
designed to test the	EFFECTIVENESS of plans so.....	13.551
designed to test the	EFFECTIVENESS of plans so.....	13.534
and demonstrate the	EFFECTIVENESS of programs for.....	13.535
and evaluation of the	EFFECTIVENESS of programs which.....	13.536
children; to compare the	EFFECTIVENESS of reading.....	13.533
designed to test the	EFFECTIVENESS of research.....	13.587

GENERAL INDEX

the efficiency and	EFFECTIVENESS of research	13.337
and nuclear disaster	EFFECTS	12.324
environmental	EFFECTS , and social/political.....	24.007
to balance the	EFFECTS of decisions they make.....	24.033
modeling, and the	EFFECTS of land use on natural.....	60.004
capability. Enhance the	EFFICIENCY and effectiveness of	13.337
quality, utilization and	EFFICIENCY of health personnel and.....	13.380
in the field of	EFFICIENT mass transportation	20.503
relatively effective or	EFFICIENT methods of delivery of.....	13.254
programs leading to more	EFFICIENT utilization of health.....	13.380
provided for seminars in	EGYPT , India and Pakistan, for.....	13.437
of standard AM/FM or TV	ELECTRONIC energy through the.....	13.413
participation in an	ELECTRONIC game dealing with the.....	24.033
in the form of	ELECTROSTATIC prints, positive.....	42.004
element or topic. Any	ELEMENT or combination of items can.....	60.009
NEED: To develop for	ELEMENTARY and junior high schools.....	15.902
that provide free public	ELEMENTARY and secondary	13.478
resources in	ELEMENTARY and secondary	60.005
much of Title III of the	ELEMENTARY and Secondary Education.....	13.570
assistance under the	ELEMENTARY and Secondary Education.....	13.549
and local funding for	ELEMENTARY and secondary education.....	13.512
that provide free public	ELEMENTARY and secondary	13.477
projects and (4)	ELEMENTARY and secondary education.....	13.522
talented at preschool,	ELEMENTARY and secondary levels;.....	13.562
are an integral part of	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.566
instruction at the	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	47.048
to develop and implement	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.534
to develop and implement	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.551
To develop and carry out	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.403
meet better the needs of	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.416
in public or private	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.428
professional artists in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	45.003
to teach in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.437
of creative writers in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	45.004
education programs in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.564
Group isolation in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.589
group isolation in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.590
for preschool and	ELEMENTARY children; to compare.....	13.533
have left or completed	ELEMENTARY or secondary school and.....	13.558
materials for use in	ELEMENTARY , secondary, adult, and.....	13.420
provide	ELEMENTS of aviation education at.....	20.100
particular	ELIGIBLE for joint funding, applicant.....	13.566
per half	ELIGIBLE children (except that no.....	10.556
of fulltime	ELIMINATE sex bias; provision of.....	13.493
To assist	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.525
To assist	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.526
To assist	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.528
To assist	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.529
To assist	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.530
To assist	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.532
groups	ELIMINATION of the sources of.....	13.678
programs	ELIMINATION , reduction, or.....	13.532
and	ELIMINATION , Reduction, or.....	13.589
and	ELIMINATION , reduction, or.....	13.590
operatives	EMERGENCY adult education programs.....	13.579
existing	EMERGENCY financial assistance;.....	49.002
organized, new, or	EMERGING national and international.....	47.052
	EMERGING occupations.....	13.558

GENERAL INDEX

effective response to	EMERGING opportunities and.....	13.337
institutions; professors	EMERITI support is for professors.....	13.454
development and	EMPHASIZES developing the.....	13.454
funds may be used to	EMPLOY a project director to.....	17.200
to recruit, train, and	EMPLOY participants in treatment.....	13.254
train, organize and	EMPLOY professionals and other.....	13.420
or to contribute to the	EMPLOYABILITY of such youths and.....	13.494
the purpose of restoring	EMPLOYABILITY , to the extent.....	64.116
become more responsible,	EMPLOYABLE , and productive.....	17.211
skills to become	EMPLOYABLE and productive members.....	13.579
specialists are	EMPLOYED by the sponsor to assist.....	17.200
personnel specifically	EMPLOYED for the project.....	13.359
to personnel presently	EMPLOYED in an Agency: Special.....	66.002
and of individuals	EMPLOYED in industry who have.....	13.578
bringing persons	EMPLOYED in such pursuits into.....	13.577
professional personnel	EMPLOYED in the urban mass.....	20.503
whose parents are	EMPLOYED on Federal property or in.....	13.478
aging, and train persons	EMPLOYED or preparing for.....	13.637
are not to displace	EMPLOYED workers nor shall an.....	72.009
an access permit and the	EMPLOYEE assigned must have.....	24.030
government agencies,	EMPLOYEE organizations, industrial.....	13.289
by private industry	EMPLOYEES are intended for use in.....	24.030
programs for	EMPLOYEES in private and public.....	13.254
must be provided by	EMPLOYEES of a public agency or.....	13.570
present or prospective	EMPLOYEES of a regional, State or.....	66.002
are available for	EMPLOYEES of Head Start programs.....	13.420
and local officials and	EMPLOYEES of health and.....	13.420
fellows who are	EMPLOYEES of regional, State or.....	66.435
Bureau of Indian Affairs	EMPLOYEES or teachers contracted b.....	13.420
information, the private	EMPLOYER must obtain an access.....	13.031
and possible	EMPLOYERS	3.563
agreements.	EMPLOYERS and labor organization.....	7.201
employment by	EMPLOYERS, JOINT FUNDING: This.....	1.510
agreements with	EMPLOYERS, unions, joint.....	7.200
training for	EMPLOYMENT	1.493
not related	EMPLOYMENT	3.555
skilled	EMPLOYMENT	1.558
service	EMPLOYMENT activities or to.....	4.015
obtain	EMPLOYMENT ; and programs providing.....	13.579
in the field of	EMPLOYMENT and training.....	17.218
administer	EMPLOYMENT and training programs.....	17.219
students for	EMPLOYMENT by employers. JOINT	13.510
for general	EMPLOYMENT counseling. Eligible.....	15.108
ing; direct	EMPLOYMENT ; day care; school age.....	49.002
a practice of	EMPLOYMENT discrimination based on.....	16.100
preparing for	EMPLOYMENT in aging and related.....	13.537
or to obtain	EMPLOYMENT in private or public.....	20.502
students preparing for	EMPLOYMENT in the Title XX agency.....	13.772
who are unable to find	EMPLOYMENT in their fields of.....	13.578
released time, the	EMPLOYMENT of consultants.....	45.110
trades. To promote the	EMPLOYMENT of minorities and other.....	17.200
To promote the part-time	EMPLOYMENT of students.....	13.463
and hold meaningful	EMPLOYMENT , participate.....	17.211
services, and special	EMPLOYMENT training projects.....	13.769
of public or private	EMPLOYMENT-RELATED to the.....	13.510
of programs for the	ENCOURAGEMENT of the arts and.....	45.007
and Training	ENCOURAGES the application of.....	17.201
and radio. The	ENDOWMENT also assists The American.....	45.006

577
584

GENERAL INDEX

designated by the	ENDOWMENT , and tenure runs for the	45.119
which do not fit other	ENDOWMENT program guidelines, or	45.011
arts are excluded from	ENDOWMENT support; fellowships are	45.118
arts are excluded from	ENDOWMENT support; fellowships are	45.121
and the demands for	ENERGY against the remaining	24.033
energy, geothermal	ENERGY , conservation, environment	24.023
studies related to	ENERGY conversion, health and	24.020
aspects of	ENERGY development	24.007
education programs;	ENERGY education programs	13.493
in the applications of	ENERGY . For assignments involving	24.030
economic development;	ENERGY ; narcotics addiction and	49.002
public understanding of	ENERGY problems and the resource	24.002
and experience in	ENERGY research at a participating	24.004
AM/FM or TV electronic	ENERGY through the atmosphere	13.417
of the workshops is the	ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT Simulator	24.030
(1) A wide range of	ENERGY-RELATED technical and	24.020
be required to	ENFORCE the contracting agreement. Any	66.420
desire to work with law	ENFORCEMENT activities on drug abuse	16.000
in the areas of law	ENFORCEMENT programs in justice	16.500
programs for law	ENFORCEMENT process, abuses and	16.600
State and local law	ENFORCEMENT officers, teachers	16.500
personnel, law	ENFORCEMENT officials, and other	13.420
professional and	ENFORCEMENT personnel (1)	16.004
of architecture or	ENGINEERING	12.324
sciences and	ENGINEERING	24.000
sciences and	ENGINEERING	24.000
and journals;	ENGINEERING drawings and	24.000
nuclear science and	ENGINEERING educational programs	24.000
in the sciences and	ENGINEERING ; encouraging the	47.040
of college science and	ENGINEERING faculty and high	24.000
university science and	ENGINEERING faculty and students	24.000
in medicine, law,	ENGINEERING industry, business	13.560
mathematical sciences,	ENGINEERING materials research	47.040
development and	ENGINEERING materials and other	11.650
resources, biomedical	ENGINEERING materials and other	13.370
scientists and	ENGINEERS who provide	47.040
to achieve competence in	ENGLISH	13.400
of consumer interest in	ENGLISH and an annual catalog in	39.000
includes reading,	ENGLISH , and mathematics, as well	15.100
and literacy skills in	ENGLISH and language development and	13.570
assistantships in	ENGLISH , in selected countries	19.100
in environments where	ENGLISH is the language normally	13.550
are not fluent in the	ENGLISH language	13.400
part in learning the	ENGLISH language and acquiring the	16.400
reading, or, writing the	ENGLISH language for adults	13.400
provide courses in the	ENGLISH language for such students	13.482
arts, agriculture,	ENGLISH language, the various	13.453
of persons of limited	ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability	13.464
persons who have limited	ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability and	13.493
they are of limited	ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability	13.558
students with limited	ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability who	13.482
and the development of	ENHANCEMENT of necessary skills to	13.579
Nation's heritage and	ENRICH public life in individual	60.007
and careers, to	ENRICH the regular curricula, and to	43.001
cultural, and vocational	ENRICHMENT of the deaf	13.446
and assist them to	ENROLL in health professions	13.380
To graduate students	ENROLLED at eligible health	13.574
and graduate students,	ENROLLED at eligible institutions	13.460

GENERAL INDEX

financial need who are	ENROLLED at postsecondary	13.548
Corpsmembers may be	ENROLLED for up to 2 years. Costs.....	17.211
training of students.	ENROLLED in academic institutions.....	64.003
to students who are	ENROLLED in programs which require	13.288
low-income areas whether	ENROLLED in public or private	13.428
for handicapped children	ENROLLED in State-operated or	13.427
etc.) for individuals	ENROLLED in the training program.....	13.244
etc.) for individuals	ENROLLED in the training program.....	13.274
etc.) for individuals	ENROLLED in the training program.....	13.280
Also, he must be	ENROLLED on at least a half-time	13.539
ability who are	ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment.....	13.482
and counseling for	ENROLLED postsecondary students.....	13.543
90 percent of the	ENROLLEES in a program must come	13.600
undergraduate students	ENROLLING at eligible institutions	13.539
expansion of minority	ENROLLMENT and programs, and.....	13.383
enrolled or accepted for	ENROLLMENT by institutions which.....	13.482
will not approve	ENROLLMENT in certain courses.....	64.111
have been accepted for	ENROLLMENT in, or be in good	13.539
institutions whose	ENROLLMENT is predominantly black.....	47.048
students or a minority	ENROLLMENT of at least 50 percent.....	13.526
will increase first year	ENROLLMENT of nursing students or	13.386
used to increase student	ENROLLMENT , to aid and shorten.....	13.339
schools to increase	ENROLLMENTS as well as to enable	13.383
as students or trainees.	ENROLLMENTS in certain courses.....	64.120
technical inquiries;	ENTAILING a bibliographic response.....	42.007
between the scientific	ENTERPRISE and the larger society	47.038
or industry, commercial	ENTERPRISES or other educational	13.504
that involve the	ENTIRE community in determining how.....	45.011
program provides for the	ENTIRE cost of tuition, books, fees.....	64.116
sciences over the	ENTIRE spectrum of physical	47.050
training grants shall be	ENTITLED to the normal student.....	66.428
training grants shall be	ENTITLED to the normal student.....	66.429
training grants shall be	ENTITLED to the normal student.....	66.003
under this part shall be	ENTITLED to tuition and fees, an	66.002
under this part shall be	ENTITLED to tuition and fees, and.....	66.430
to his or her basic	ENTITLEMENT	64.111
without charge to	ENTITLEMENT	64.117
is cancellation of	ENTITLEMENTS and Federal	13.364
people to facilitate	ENTRY into postsecondary educational	13.543
of their use on the	ENVIRONMENT	24.033
to the total human	ENVIRONMENT . Activities supported	13.522
improvement of home	ENVIRONMENT , and management of.....	13.494
energy, conservation,	ENVIRONMENT and safety, and.....	24.023
of the physical	ENVIRONMENT , both on earth and in	47.050
in a productive research	ENVIRONMENT . Funds are available.....	13.271
in a productive research	ENVIRONMENT . Funds are available.....	13.277
in a productive research	ENVIRONMENT . Funds are available.....	13.281
biology and the tropical	ENVIRONMENT . Modest living	60.018
principles of the	ENVIRONMENT , so that these sites.....	15.902
the traditional school	ENVIRONMENT . There are no funds	45.003
and neural sciences,	ENVIRONMENTAL biology, and the.....	47.051
systematic and	ENVIRONMENTAL biology.....	60.016
new people into the	ENVIRONMENTAL control field.....	66.003
industrial, and	ENVIRONMENTAL design.....	45.001
conservation,	ENVIRONMENTAL effects, and	24.007
resource options and the	ENVIRONMENTAL effects of	24.033
and junior high schools	ENVIRONMENTAL grade-related	15.902
mental health care;	ENVIRONMENTAL health; consumer	49.002

GENERAL INDEX

of the full range of	ENVIRONMENTAL issues and	60.004
and social changes and	ENVIRONMENTAL pollution	13.557
regional, State or local	ENVIRONMENTAL pollution control	66.430
regional, State or local	ENVIRONMENTAL pollution control	66.002
in understanding a local	ENVIRONMENTAL problem of issue	13.522
and scientific water	ENVIRONMENTAL programs and to	66.428
and radiation and	ENVIRONMENTAL protection	24.020
the life, physical, and	ENVIRONMENTAL sciences and	24.022
and Systematic Biology,	ENVIRONMENTAL Sciences, Tropical	60.002
to pursue occupations in	ENVIRONMENTS where English is the	13.558
In addition to the	EPA general grant conditions (Appendix	66.428
In addition to the	EPA general grant conditions (Appendix	66.429
In addition to the	EPA general grant conditions 40 CFR	66.003
a total of \$6,500 from	EPA . Part-time fellows may receive a	66.430
to exceed \$6,500 from	EPA . Part-time fellows may receive a	66.002
by the appropriate	EPA Regional Administration or other	66.026
grants are awarded by	EPA'S Office of Solid Waste	66.026
To provide	EQUAL education for children	16.100
cultural barriers to	EQUAL educational opportunity. Funds	13.528
person is provided an	EQUAL opportunity to receive an	13.950
in its fund, an amount	EQUAL to at least one-ninth of the	13.469
school children will be	EQUAL to expenditures for public	13.571
restrictions at a price	EQUAL to the estimated fair market	39.002
of which is to achieve	EQUALITY of educational opportunity	13.572
to service institutions	EQUALS the full cost of food service	10.559
To construct and	EQUIP minimum school facilities as	13.477
and universities	EQUIP their nuclear-science and	24.022
and purchase of office	EQUIPMENT	13.319
non-essential permanent	EQUIPMENT	45.111
non-essential permanent	EQUIPMENT	45.127
curriculum and text,	EQUIPMENT and apparatus	13.561
techniques, systems	EQUIPMENT and devices, and to car	16.518
energy facilities and	EQUIPMENT ; and educational	24.023
and civil defense	EQUIPMENT and facilities, and for	39.003
of instructional	EQUIPMENT and materials. No grant	13.555
circuit television	EQUIPMENT and materials that relate	13.518
supporting staff	EQUIPMENT , and other costs of	13.370
tuition, fees, books,	EQUIPMENT , and related educational	13.342
materials, provision of	EQUIPMENT , and State	13.494
of materials,	EQUIPMENT and supplies, additional	13.576
rental of recreation	EQUIPMENT and supplies, admission	49.015
and wages, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel	47.052
equipment, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel	47.051
equipment, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel	47.049
and wages, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel	47.036
and wages, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel	47.038
equipment, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel	47.050
(2) purchase of research	EQUIPMENT and supplies; (3)	13.375
the use of permissible	EQUIPMENT , and (3) first aid and	15.352
space used for such	EQUIPMENT ; and (3) for (a) a	13.570
awarded for purchase of	EQUIPMENT , construction	45.115
related costs (salaries,	EQUIPMENT , etc.). Research	13.272
related costs (salaries,	EQUIPMENT , etc.) Research training	13.278
related costs (salaries,	EQUIPMENT , etc.) Research	13.282
Also, the initial	EQUIPMENT (excluding books) of such	13.408
techniques, systems, and	EQUIPMENT for processing, storing	13.475
of the cost of such	EQUIPMENT for schools without food	10.554
and for instructional	EQUIPMENT for such instruction, and	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

may be loaned idle	EQUIPMENT from the Defense.....	12.001
and installation of	EQUIPMENT in nonpublic schools.....	13.427
knowledge of appropriate	EQUIPMENT , including quality and.....	13.289
as faculty salaries.	EQUIPMENT , indirect costs, student.....	45.123
Used nuclear-type	EQUIPMENT is donated to nonprofit.....	24.022
Payment for purchases of	EQUIPMENT is not allowable.....	45.126
and for costs of	EQUIPMENT is not allowable. The.....	45.105
supplies and certain	EQUIPMENT , limited alterations of.....	64.021
be used for services and	EQUIPMENT necessary for the.....	13.465
fees, supplies and	EQUIPMENT necessary to conduct the.....	13.359
for purchase of	EQUIPMENT or acquisitions, or for.....	60.007
or destroyed supplies,	EQUIPMENT or facilities. To provide.....	13.478
purchase of permanent	EQUIPMENT or for training of.....	45.104
of musical instruments,	EQUIPMENT , or uniforms, or for.....	45.005
contract services, some	EQUIPMENT , pre-service, and.....	72.004
which include primary	EQUIPMENT , professional staff, and.....	13.371
of media materials and	EQUIPMENT ; provide contracts and.....	13.446
Costs of construction,	EQUIPMENT , publication and student.....	45.120
Costs of construction,	EQUIPMENT , publication, and.....	45.110
may not be used for:	EQUIPMENT purchase, rental or.....	47.048
volunteer allowances,	EQUIPMENT purchased or faculty.....	72.009
supplies and limited	EQUIPMENT purchases, research.....	45.124
materials, library	EQUIPMENT , salaries, and other.....	13.464
clinical teachers,	EQUIPMENT , supplies, and student.....	64.003
or purchase of permanent	EQUIPMENT . Support is not offered.....	45.113
instruments or	EQUIPMENT . The objective of each.....	60.016
of electronic	EQUIPMENT to be used in.....	13.413
(personnel, supplies,	EQUIPMENT , travel, and other.....	13.244
(personnel, supplies,	EQUIPMENT , travel, and other.....	13.274
(personnel, supplies,	EQUIPMENT , travel, and other.....	13.280
provision of educational	EQUITY for women and does not extend.....	13.565
skills; 2) educational	EQUITY ; 3) education and work; 4).....	13.950
literacy and high school	EQUIVALENCY , and other adult.....	15.100
adults and high school	EQUIVALENCY opportunities in the.....	13.536
or apparatus of	EQUIVALENT scientific value for.....	11.105
from certain	ERDA contractors.....	24.023
at any of a number of	ERDA installations can be arranged.....	24.004
	ERDA provides funds to each selected.....	24.020
	ERDA will provide both administrative.....	24.007
The	ERDA'S information and data centers.....	24.023
is available from	ESAA assistance.....	13.590
agency seeking	ESAA assistance. Further, this.....	13.589
agency seeking	ESTABLISHING and expanding.....	13.464
handicapped. (3)	ESTABLISHING and maintaining.....	13.468
session institutes) for	ESTABLISHING career training.....	13.637
area agencies on Aging;	ESTABLISHING , expanding.....	13.563
costs of planning,	ESTABLISHMENT , administration.....	13.510
persons in the planning,	ESTABLISHMENT and implementation.....	13.227
for promoting the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of a.....	13.371
provide for the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of.....	13.536
Grants are used for the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of.....	13.435
needs by supporting the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of.....	13.465
necessary for the	ESTABLISHMENT , maintenance, and.....	13.534
may only be used for the	ESTABLISHMENT , maintenance, and.....	13.551
may also be used for the	ESTABLISHMENT of.....	13.528
focused on insuring the	ESTABLISHMENT of major university.....	11,417
To support	ESTABLISHMENT of new or the.....	13.564
by mass media; (e) the	ESTABLISHMENT of programs of.....	13.400
and encourage the		

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

GENERAL INDEX

special education. Upon	ESTABLISHMENT of such an office.....	13.540
community, through the	ESTABLISHMENT of the community.....	13.563
may be used for (1) the	ESTABLISHMENT , operation, and.....	13.403
Encourage the	ESTABLISHMENT or maintenance of.....	13.380
or part of the cost of	ESTABLISHMENT or operation of.....	13.450
or the purchase of real	ESTATE are not eligible for support.....	13.440
\$88 is charged). A cost	ESTIMATE is provided in advance.....	42.007
at a price equal to the	ESTIMATED fair market value of the.....	39.002
marsh productivity,	ESTUARINE modeling, and the effects.....	60.004
beaches, bluffs, and the	ESTUARY proper. Scientific.....	60.004
civil government,	ETHICS , extension work, history of.....	13.453
heritage of the other	ETHNIC groups of the nation.....	13.549
biomedical research of	ETHNIC minority faculty, students.....	13.375
primarily on Western	EUROPE nor in countries where the.....	13.438
countries except western	EUROPE nor in countries where the.....	13.441
Slavic, Central	EUROPE usually receive a.....	19.102
preventing crime, and to	EUROPEAN , and Hispanic studies.....	42.006
and plan, conduct, and	EVALUATE criminal justice programs.....	16.508
and plan, conduct, and	EVALUATE curricular reform. Funds.....	45.111
establish, conduct, and	EVALUATE curricular reform. Funds.....	45.127
and critically	EVALUATE drug abuse treatment and.....	13.254
of prevention, and to	EVALUATE information in specialized.....	24.023
develop, demonstrate or	EVALUATE juvenile programs and.....	16.518
Upon request, FAA will	EVALUATE programs, methods or.....	13.305
of State plans;	EVALUATE proposed programs from an.....	20.100
developing, and	EVALUATE vocational education.....	13.500
promoting, and	EVALUATING instructional.....	47.048
to develop methods of	EVALUATING programs to improve.....	13.227
education, research,	EVALUATING the educational.....	13.305
information, program	EVALUATION , and curriculum.....	16.511
development, testing,	EVALUATION and development to.....	13.289
may also be used for	EVALUATION , and dissemination of.....	13.420
projects, dissemination,	EVALUATION and dissemination.....	13.535
development, production,	EVALUATION and preparation of.....	13.430
and development,	EVALUATION , dissemination, and.....	13.541
for project	EVALUATION , dissemination.....	13.565
management, and	EVALUATION , documentation.....	13.433
administration, and	EVALUATION. JOINT FUNDING: This	13.454
and the development and	EVALUATION. JOINT FUNDING: This	13.489
the design, testing and	EVALUATION of community oriented.....	13.275
staffs for a total	EVALUATION of curricular programs.....	47.048
expert assistance in the	EVALUATION of design and.....	13.677
and conduct research and	EVALUATION of existing humanities.....	45.123
planning, conduct, and	EVALUATION of juvenile justice and.....	16.518
are supported for	EVALUATION of programs affecting.....	49.002
and general public, and	EVALUATION of teaching methods for.....	13.280
relating to, and	EVALUATION of the effectiveness of.....	13.444
utilization, and	EVALUATION of the effectiveness.....	13.536
to provide for a yearly	EVALUATION of the findings of.....	13.950
Council an annual	EVALUATION of these programs.....	13.533
development; program	EVALUATION report.....	13.500
planning and	EVALUATION , special demonstration.....	13.494
planning, surveys,	EVALUATION. (1) No greater than 15	13.571
and program studies and	EVALUATIONS , investigations.....	13.950
education/training, and	EVALUATIONS. The National	13.553
diagnostic and	EVALUATIVE services to severely.....	13.568
of skilled planners,	EVALUATIVE services; (2) a program.....	13.445
	EVALUATORS and administrators.....	17.219

GENERAL INDEX

admission to special	EVENTS ; field trip expenses;	49.015
and technology in their	EVERYDAY lives; improving the	47.048
in analysis of drugs for	EVIDENTIAL purpose; and (4)	16.004
of Art, Anthropology,	EVOLUTIONARY and Systematic.....	60.002
paraprofessionals, and	EX-ADDICTS to work in drug	13.280
personnel, including lay	EX-OFFENDERS and.....	16.601
all course work and	EXAMINATIONS required for a.....	13.567
public in programs	EXAMINING the cultural.....	45.113
aging programs. For	EXAMPLE , developing and conducting	13.637
per meal rates cannot be	EXCEEDED . Meals must meet minimum.....	10.559
hourish the concept of	EXCELLENCE customary to	45.105
To encourage	EXCELLENCE in teaching and to	45.120
can be included with the	EXCEPTION of general library	13.518
To assist students of	EXCEPTIONAL ability who	13.567
and may also be used, in	EXCEPTIONAL circumstances, for	15.130
To enable students with	EXCEPTIONAL financial need to	13.363
To enable students of	EXCEPTIONAL financial need to	13.418
or cultural need with an	EXCEPTIONAL potential for.....	13.488
and photographers of	EXCEPTIONAL talent; for	45.009
Science Information	EXCHANGE , Inc. is a nonprofit.....	60.009
to foreign countries on	EXCHANGE or as gifts of	60.006
of cross-cultural	EXCHANGE , the creation of new ways	45.010
through educational	EXCHANGES	19.101
through educational	EXCHANGES	19.102
in the arts are	EXCLUDED from Endowment support;.....	45.118
in the arts are	EXCLUDED from Endowment support;.....	45.121
the initial equipment	EXCLUDING books) of such buildings.....	13.408
factors are provided	EXCLUSIVELY to the VA facility	64.003
planning, and program	EXECUTION activities in State and	47.036
Federal development and	EXECUTION of programs, policies,	13.678
expenses, such as	EXECUTIVE and administrative costs;	13.359
and to business	EXECUTIVES and labor leaders to	45.109
area sites which are	EXEMPLARY and have been granted.....	15.902
for research programs,	EXEMPLARY and innovative programs.....	13.495
education and to develop	EXEMPLARY career education models.....	13.554
and dissemination of	EXEMPLARY materials for use in	13.420
private schools about	EXEMPLARY programs in the National	13.553
and model or	EXEMPLARY projects.	13.562
To encourage and support	EXEMPLARY projects that demonstrate.....	45.113
for women by producing	EXEMPLARY results and/or products.....	13.565
projects to demonstrate	EXEMPLARY services to handicapped	13.444
or land resources which	EXEMPLIFY natural, social, or.....	15.902
designed to expand	EXERCISE and sports participation	13.289
correspondents who have	EXHAUSTED State, local, and.....	42.006
Institution Traveling	EXHIBITION Service.....	60.013
(a) interpretive	EXHIBITIONS - interpretation of.....	45.125
A broad range of	EXHIBITIONS available to museums.....	60.013
for mounting special	EXHIBITIONS , utilization of.....	45.012
photography and crafts	EXHIBITIONS ; visual arts projects	45.009
to make the public	EXHIBITS and other facilities of	60.005
collections, temporary	EXHIBITS , and sharing collection	45.125
including festivals and	EXHIBITS ; for media dissemination	45.011
(2) A limited number of	EXHIBITS , popular level technical.....	24.023
approved Training in	EXPANDED Auxiliary Management	13.319
for use in acquiring or	EXPANDING a knowledge of English.....	16.400
(3) establishing and	EXPANDING library services to the.....	13.464
planning, establishing,	EXPANDING , operating, etc., of	13.563
education programs or	EXPANDING or improving existing.....	13.320

GENERAL INDEX

developing or	EXPANDING programs of library and	13.468
extending, and	EXPANDING such programs and (2).....	13.254
are intended for use in	EXPANDING the capabilities of	24.030
in the development,	EXPANSION , and improvement of	17.201
of new, or the	EXPANSION of existing pilot or	13.564
training programs,	EXPANSION of minority enrollment.....	13.383
for the improvement and	EXPANSION of special and innovative	13.565
planning, establishment,	EXPANSION , or carrying out by the.....	19.510
touring, concert series	EXPANSION , special music education	45.005
students who	EXPECT to become precollege science	47.048
as salaries and wages,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies	47.052
permanent equipment,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies	47.051
permanent equipment,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies	47.049
as salaries and wages,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies	47.036
as salaries and wages,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies	47.038
permanent equipment,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies	47.050
up to \$250 to purchase	EXPENDABLE materials and supplies;	13.438
up to \$500 to purchase	EXPENDABLE materials and supplies;	13.441
Allowable items of	EXPENDITURE include salaries of	64.021
not be used for capital	EXPENDITURES	15.130
children; and	EXPENDITURES for programs and	13.571
are eligible	EXPENDITURES . JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.465
Fund	EXPENDITURES must be for programs	13.405
and operation	EXPENDITURES . This does not limit	13.478
in the general operating	EXPENSE account together with all.....	13.478
	EXPERIENCE and knowledge gained	24.030
as recognized academic	EXPERIENCE for predoctoral and.....	60.002
development and/or	EXPERIENCE in a productive	13.271
development and/or	EXPERIENCE in a productive	13.277
development and/or	EXPERIENCE in a productive	13.281
research training and	EXPERIENCE in areas of energy	24.004
program such as, work	EXPERIENCE , on-the-job training of	49.015
providing research	EXPERIENCE to a number of talented.....	47.009
under the direction of	EXPERIENCED professionals in the.....	45.115
who have skills and	EXPERIENCES in vocational fields	13.578
to have practical work	EXPERIENCES relevant to their.....	16.512
volunteer with part-time	EXPERIENCES which relate to his.....	72.009
as to enable schools to	EXPERIMENT with programs designed	13.383
priority is given to	EXPERIMENTAL and innovative	13.244
arts programming and	EXPERIMENTAL arts projects in.....	45.006
vocational training;	EXPERIMENTAL , developmental, and	13.587
To support	EXPERIMENTAL preschool and early	13.444
demonstration and	EXPERIMENTAL programs.....	13.494
may be used to conduct	EXPERIMENTAL projects in.....	45.127
companies, professional	EXPERIMENTAL theatre companies.....	45.008
of research and studies,	EXPERIMENTATION , and.....	13.436
investigations,	EXPERIMENTS , and demonstrations	13.950
may be used to conduct	EXPERIMENTS in humanities	45.111
institutions to receive	EXPERT assistance in the evaluation.....	45.123
areas of interest and	EXPERTISE and to contribute to the	16.508
nonprofit agencies with	EXPERTISE in the development of.....	13.530
between technical	EXPERTS and participants. The unique.....	24.033
and Government, for	EXPERTS in foreign languages, area	13.434
include: projects that	EXPLORE the ways in which public.....	45.113
demonstrating or	EXPLORING the feasibility or value	13.510
or public education,	EXTENSION or similar activities, or	15.951
and training, and	EXTENSION services. Coherent area.....	11.417
government, ethics.	EXTENSION work, history of.....	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

F

education. Upon request, assistance. (2)	FAA will evaluate proposed.....	20.100
or construct ships or and rehabilitation	FACILITATOR Project contracts will.....	13.553
for construction of	FACILITIES	11.417
for construction of	FACILITIES	13.677
use of living and other	FACILITIES	45.001
of cancer research	FACILITIES	45.012
for energy	FACILITIES and centers.....	60.004
and for related public	FACILITIES and equipment; and.....	13.392
defense equipment and	FACILITIES and for related.....	24.023
of demonstration	FACILITIES , and for the.....	39.002
Program-Accommodations, and conferences: library and the library	FACILITIES and interdisciplinary.....	13.632
necessary, boarding	FACILITIES , and services of the.....	60.020
and equip minimum school	FACILITIES and staff; and for.....	13.435
accomplishment, the	FACILITIES are open to anyone.....	10.700
of patient care	FACILITIES are provided.....	15.110
on higher education	FACILITIES as specified in the.....	13.477
areas and to provide	FACILITIES , collections, and.....	60.002
of museum buildings and	FACILITIES ; Costs of conducting.....	64.021
about educational	FACILITIES for administering the.....	13.455
or rehabilitation	FACILITIES for Indian children in.....	15.137
specialized Coast Guard	FACILITIES , for purchase of.....	60.007
rent for instructional	FACILITIES for research in Panama.....	60.018
Funds and	FACILITIES for the handicapped are.....	13.452
without library service	FACILITIES , general support, study.....	45.002
advice as to	FACILITIES in any area where.....	20.002
nurse education	FACILITIES in the country of.....	13.440
exhibits and other	FACILITIES may be used to provide.....	15.105
of the collections and	FACILITIES necessary to provide.....	13.408
or rehabilitation of	FACILITIES needs, knowledge of.....	13.289
for construction of	FACILITIES . Nursing education.....	13.369
used for construction of	FACILITIES of the Smithsonian.....	60.005
or rehabilitation of	FACILITIES of the Smithsonian.....	60.001
or construction of	FACILITIES or for assistance to.....	45.008
or construction of	FACILITIES or for assistance to.....	45.010
with libraries and	FACILITIES or for basic support.....	45.117
or rehabilitation of	FACILITIES or for publication of.....	45.004
education school	FACILITIES or scholarship aid.....	45.006
supplies, equipment or	FACILITIES , study abroad, or.....	45.003
renovation of research	FACILITIES suitable for advanced.....	45.119
exclusively to the VA	FACILITIES , summer music camps.....	45.005
to operate a training	FACILITIES ; support of fulltime.....	13.493
programs, book catalogs,	FACILITIES . To provide assistance.....	13.478
to assist college	FACILITIES ; (4) travel of.....	13.375
science and engineering	FACILITY involved in the program.....	64.003
science and engineering	FACILITY such as clerical and.....	13.632
sources. Health-related	FACSIMILES of items in the.....	42.005
student volunteers,	FACULTY and administrators in the.....	45.123
staff, stipends for	FACULTY and high school science and.....	24.007
generally be used for	FACULTY and students with research.....	24.004
by small groups of	FACULTY and traineeship support are.....	13.632
school and/or university	FACULTY assistance and other.....	72.004
	FACULTY fellows, library materials.....	45.120
	FACULTY improvement, curriculum.....	13.555
	FACULTY , last one or two years, and.....	45.111
	FACULTY , last 1-3 years, and are.....	45.127

GENERAL INDEX

students and to junior studies; to enable key funds may be used for equipment purchased or of ethnic minority be used for support of of his university educate and train courses for science sale price based on the equal to the estimated purposes, and for for use at museums, opportunity to become training programs to to programs designed to children from low-income Act IV A (Aid to children and their of low-income people from low-income children from low-income provision of housing for grants are determined by recreation centers, of physicians practicing to support tutoring in abortion as a method of jet economy air jet economy air industry, and on the studies of the flora and or exploring the and conserve the natural preserves the natural for Indian children in	FACULTY members of colleges and..... FACULTY members to keep current in..... FACULTY released time, the..... FACULTY salaries. Volunteers are not..... FACULTY , students, and..... FACULTY , supporting staff..... FACULTY . The work to be undertaken..... FACULTY through the development of..... FACULTY . To provide a continuing..... FAIR market value. A discount of up..... FAIR market value of the property..... FAIRNESS and objectivity in..... FAIRS , shopping centers or at..... FAMILIAR with energy processes..... FAMILIARIZE State agencies and..... FAMILIARIZE teachers with new..... FAMILIES . Also includes service..... FAMILIES and Dependent Children)..... FAMILIES and involve parents in..... FAMILIES , and to encourage colleges..... FAMILIES and with inadequate..... FAMILIES make in Headstart and..... FAMILIES or individuals of low or..... FAMILY contribution schedules, cost..... FAMILY day care programs, Headstart..... FAMILY medicine..... FAMILY medicine for medical and..... FAMILY planning and will not train..... FARE for award recipient only;..... FARE for award recipient only;..... FARM FAUNA of both the eastern Pacific and..... FEASIBILITY or value of innovative..... FEATURES . Applicants will be..... FEATURES , including flora and fauna..... FEDERALLY affected areas and to..... FEDERALLY appropriated national..... FEDERALLY appropriated school..... FEDERALLY assisted loan, whichever..... FEDERALLY generated machine..... FEDERALLY operated maritime academy..... FEDERALLY sponsored water resources..... FEDERAL/STATE standards and codes..... FEEDING , and counseling services to..... FELLOWS conduct their projects based..... FELLOWS . In addition, institutions..... FELLOWS ; in addition, institutions..... FELLOWS . Institutions may request..... FELLOWS , library materials,..... FELLOWS may not receive more than..... FELLOWS may receive a small stipend..... FELLOWS participate in a seminar..... FELLOWS' previous year's salary..... FELLOWSHIP and traineeship grants..... FELLOWSHIP for study in the field..... The FELLOWSHIP portion must be paid to..... in an approved graduate FELLOWSHIP program..... The theme of the FELLOWSHIP program is designed to.....	13.454 13.438 15.110 72.009 13.375 13.370 45.119 16.511 47.048 13.676 39.002 11.601 24.023 24.030 13.587 13.504 13.428 23.013 13.600 13.489 13.492 13.433 39.002 13.539 10.558 13.379 13.383 13.260 13.438 13.441 10.700 60.018 13.510 60.004 60.018 15.137 10.555 10.553 13.369 11.650 11.507 15.953 15.137 15.109 16.508 13.272 13.282 13.278 45.120 66.002 66.430 45.119 60.020 47.009 13.403 13.407 13.460 60.020
--	---	--

GENERAL INDEX

framework of their	FELLOWSHIP programs. The grants	
The program provides	FELLOWSHIP stipends and tuition	13.273
to postdoctoral research	FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
to the purpose of the	FELLOWSHIPS and traineeships	13.468
be for the support of	FELLOWSHIPS annually for graduate	13.555
C provides up to 500	FELLOWSHIPS are available only to	45.109
National teaching	FELLOWSHIPS are awarded by grantee	13.454
research expenses.	FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to enable	13.569
in an Agency. Special	FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to	66.002
operation:	FELLOWSHIPS are funded for not	20.503
from Endowment support;	FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for	45.118
from Endowment support:	FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for	45.121
	FELLOWSHIPS awarded under this	13.567
affairs by supporting	FELLOWSHIPS for advanced study at	13.434
To provide	FELLOWSHIPS for creative writers	45.004
To provide	FELLOWSHIPS for study and research	45.122
qualifications, and	FELLOWSHIPS for traineeships for	13.586
	FELLOWSHIPS will be held in	45.119
folk arts, including	FESTIVAL exhibits; for media	45.011
manpower by providing a	FEW high graduate students	47.009
writing of poetry and	FICTION, a to creative and	45.118
the writing of poetry or	FICTION, and creative or	45.121
alcohol abuse related	FIELDS	13.272
sciences and related	FIELDS	13.398
business, and related	FIELDS	13.569
in vocational	FIELDS	13.578
in aging and related	FIELDS	13.637
in health related	FIELDS	13.880
investigations in new	FIELDS and in fields new to the	13.337
rendered in such diverse	FIELDS as American history, science	42.006
including such	FIELDS as history, jurisprudence,	45.104
in one or more of the	FIELDS included in the humanities	45.115
of training in these	FIELDS. JOINT FUNDING: This program	13.565
offered annually in the	FIELDS of natural history, science	60.002
to teach in the various	FIELDS of nurse training and to	13.299
services in the	FIELDS of preservation, restoration,	42.008
and scholars in the	FIELDS of the humanities. Priorities	45.113
humanities and several	FIELDS of the social sciences to be	45.116
understanding of their	FIELDS, opportunities to work with	45.119
drug abuse related	FIELDS. The 1976 and 1977 Budgets	13.278
salaries in unauthorized	FIELDSANCIENT languages, civil	13.453
information from the	FILE. Cost and specific products are	60.009
machine processable data	FILES. Current summaries of new	11.650
assistance programs for	FILM	45.006
for research, education,	FILM, and community projects in one	45.115
radio sound recordings,	FILM, and videotape; and for the	45.011
To encourage and support	FILM, radio and television production	45.104
slide lectures,	FILM strips, and motion pictures free	68.001
involve professional	FILMMAKERS, video artists,	45.006
Publications,	FILMS, and advisory services are	16.005
service of captioned	FILMS and instructional media for the	13.446
	FILMS are loaned free for	24.002
development, and dance	FILMS: Generally, there are no funds	45.002
lectures and	FILMS. May be used for educational	60.013
programs using existing	FILMS, slides, or printed material	45.125
by field readers with	FINAL approval resting with the	13.451
and resources; 5)	FINANCE and productivity; 6) school	13.950

GENERAL INDEX

cars, vans, or buses; to	FINANCE any other program activities.....	49.015
this combined account to	FINANCE the school program in the.....	13.478
as if it were	FINANCED by local funds. Assistance.....	13.477
Office of Education	FINANCES costs of jet economy.....	13.499
and (2) students who are	FINANCIALLY or otherwise.....	13.380
on initial permanent	FINANCING of a project.....	13.369
of all types, to prepare	FINDING guides for important.....	45.124
of research	FINDINGS , and other demonstration.....	13.587
research projects and	FINDINGS are available. Although.....	15.953
and evaluation of the	FINDINGS of educational research;.....	13.950
the use of fires,	FIREARMS , toxic chemicals, and.....	60.004
animals, the use of	FIRES , firearms, toxic chemicals.....	60.004
equipment, and (3)	FIRST aid and mine rescue methods. To.....	15.352
assistance to persons	FIRST entering the Armed Forces after.....	64.120
the date the veteran was	FIRST found to have a.....	64.117
shall be paid for the	FIRST half-pint of milk served with a.....	10.556
during the Corpsmembers	FIRST months of participation, and up.....	17.211
cost or \$20,000 in the	FIRST year and 50 percent or \$14,300.....	72.009
stipend (\$10,000 for the	FIRST year beyond the doctoral.....	13.282
stipend (\$10,000 for the	FIRST year beyond the doctoral degree.....	13.272
stipend (\$10,000 for the	FIRST year beyond the doctoral.....	13.278
that they will increase	FIRST year enrollment of nursing.....	13.386
at institutions with	FIRST-RATE librarians.....	45.116
workers or of migratory	FISHERMAN	13.429
citizens' physical	FITNESS activities which are.....	13.289
or her institution. A	FIXED cost-of-education allowance is.....	47.009
Exhibitions of both	FLAT and 3D materials. Occasional.....	60.013
studies of the	FLORA and fauna of both the eastern.....	60.018
To provide a continuing	FLOW of highly-trained scientists and.....	47.048
children who are not	FLUENT in the English language.....	13.405
the consumption of	FLUID milk by children of high school.....	10.556
and grants are mostly	FOCUSSED : 1) basic skills; 2).....	13.950
of folk arts and	FOLK artists.....	45.011
also available for jazz/	FOLK/ETHNIC musicians and.....	45.005
also issues literary and	FOLKSONG recordings. These.....	42.005
development, placement,	FOLLOW-UP , and vocational.....	49.002
phase and academic year	FOLLOW-UP program, and to pay.....	13.492
changes in the series of	FOOD away from home of the Consumer.....	10.553
changes in the series of	FOOD away from home of the Consumer.....	10.655
in the series for	FOOD away from home of the Consumer.....	10.556
of project personnel,	FOOD , lodging, temporary field.....	60.016
staff; lunches or	FOOD provided as an integral part of.....	49.015
equals the full cost of	FOOD service operations, except that.....	10.559
or expand nonprofit	FOOD service programs for children in.....	10.558
for schools without	FOOD service that are especially.....	10.554
the economic aspect of	FOOD use and purchase; child care and.....	13.494
to serve in the Armed	FORCES	64.120
in the U.S. Armed	FORCES , and restore to the fund the.....	13.470
service in the Armed	FORCES more attractive by extending.....	64.111
needs, or satisfy Armed	FORCES requirements. Job Corps.....	17.211
funds and U.S.-owned	FOREIGN agencies will be available.....	13.441
Transmittal to	FOREIGN countries on exchange or as.....	60.006
to live and study in a	FOREIGN country for one academic.....	19.101
which can be met with	FOREIGN currencies expended in the.....	60.016
allowance payable in	FOREIGN currency where available.....	19.102
by State, local and	FOREIGN governments; and expand.....	13.678
local curriculums in	FOREIGN language and area studies.....	13.439
and study abroad in	FOREIGN language and area studies;.....	13.438

GENERAL INDEX

To improve their programs in instruction in modern law, engineering	FOREIGN language and area studies.....	13.436
Center range from mature shorten the time for the become centers of cannot be applied to (1) or indirectly, to (1) graduate students. The and produce usable and testing new of the institution.	FOREIGN language and area studies..... FOREIGN languages and area and..... FOREIGN languages, area studies, and..... FORMAL education for their.....	13.440 13.435 13.434 45.147
other persons, including than those shown in the than those shown in the to schools by statutory Funds are used as (3) grants awarded by brought together for the education projects.	FORMAL instructional activities..... FORMAL instructional activities..... FORMAL structure of the program..... FOR or "for" information..... FORMS for instructional materials..... FORMS included, are not limited..... FORMS drug and alcohol abusers, to..... FORMULA and matching Requirements..... FORMULA and matching requirements..... FORMULA for the purpose of..... FORMULA grants awarded to eligible..... FORMULA , private State..... FORMULATION apprenticeship.....	13.569 60.004 13.305 60.002 13.553 47.048 45.125 13.420 10.553 10.555 13.342 13.339 13.433 17.201 45.005
with subjects such as grants to assist complaint handling school curricula and and technological education improvement to may be required by the more than \$1,400 for the must agree to supply must agree to supply them in providing a Films are loaned NASA Tech Briefs is a and to provide that To maintain a to children eligible for for transmission, and motion pictures textbooks are furnished agencies that provide agencies that provide division also provides be a spirit of complete salaries; wages be used for salaries and and supporting staff, and clerical personnel, and mineral and mineral of dwindling supplies of subjects such as fossil are usually for a and tenure runs for the and in order to take restore to the fund the institutions equals the necessar to provide	FORUMS and meetings. Grants are..... FOSSIL fuels, fossil solar energy..... FOSTER , and available the..... FOSTER education and communication..... FOSTER the in the development of..... FOUNDATION education; and..... FOUR-YEAR degree, two-year..... FOURTEENTH amendment to the..... FOURTH year graduation (academic)..... FREE and reduced prices meals to..... FREE and reduced prices meals to..... FREE appropriate public education to..... FREE for educational, nonprofit, and..... FREE , indexed, quarterly journal..... FREE interchange of ideas and..... FREE loan service of captioned films..... FREE meals under the regulations..... FREE of charge, and will not be..... FREE of charge except for..... FREE of charge to aliens who are..... FREE public elementary and secondary..... FREE public elementary and secondary..... FREE referral service through its..... FREEDOM of industry in all scholarly..... FRINGE benefits and orientation of..... FRINGE benefits fees and honoraria..... FRINGE benefits supplies and..... FRINGE benefits, travel costs,..... FUEL conservation..... FUEL resources; and roundtable..... FUELS , fusion, solar energy, nuclear..... FULL academic year, and generally..... FULL academic year, College Teacher..... FULL advantage of the education which..... FULL amounts of National Direct..... FULL cost of food service operations,..... FULL educational opportunity to all.....	24.023 45.011 13.678 13.416 13.950 47.048 13.572 13.539 10.555 10.553 13.449 24.002 43.002 24.023 13.446 10.556 13.530 68.001 16.400 13.478 13.477 42.007 60.020 49.015 45.117 64.021 47.048 13.567 24.033 24.023 19.102 45.119 13.578 13.470 10.559 13.449

GENERAL INDEX

making the a	FULL grants: Round trip.....	19.101
of children to	FULL potential. Active participation.....	13.433
interpretation	FULL range of environmental issues.....	60.004
subscriptions	FULL texts of research reports.....	11.650
students	FULL time dissertation research.....	13.441
progress and	FULL time participation in their.....	13.503
needed	FULL understanding of the.....	13.436
of \$1	FULL-AND half-time nursing students.....	13.364
providing	FULL-TIME academic study to prepare.....	13.358
least of	FULL-TIME academic workload.....	13.460
student	FULL-TIME academic workload or.....	13.574
(re)	FULL-TIME but greater than.....	13.548
	FULL-TIME course of study; for.....	13.342
	FULL-TIME courses of study in.....	13.288
	FULL-TIME fellows who are employees.....	66.002
	FULL-TIME fellows who are employees.....	66.430
	FULL-TIME office of veterans.....	13.540
	FULL-TIME research training in.....	13.272
	FULL-TIME research training in.....	13.278
	FULL-TIME research training in.....	13.282
	FULL-TIME student for the duration.....	47.009
acc	FULL-TIME to their studies, and not.....	13.555
	FULL-TIME university undergraduate.....	72.004
	FULLTIME personnel to eliminate sex.....	13.493
	FUNCTION effectively as managers.....	13.319
	FUNCTIONING at the 8th-grade level.....	13.400
	FUNDAMENTALLY those imposed by.....	13.289
	FURNISH advisory services and.....	16.005
	FURNISHES a name; address.....	42.007
	FURNISHING expert consultants and.....	45.123
	FURNISHING information to the.....	60.005
	FURNISHING the Exchange with.....	60.009
	FURNITURE, glassware, chemicals.....	13.518
	FURNITURE, hardware, textiles.....	39.003
	FUSION, solar energy, nuclear.....	24.023
	FUTURE source of skilled planners.....	17.219

G

financial loss or	GAIN to the recipient. Certain travel.....	60.020
and prepare them for	GAINFUL employment as semi-skilled.....	13.558
in primary grades the	GAINS that children from low-income.....	13.433
sizes and character, art	GALLERIES, and educational.....	60.013
in an electronic	GAME dealing with the problems of.....	24.033
adjacent peninsula on	GATUN Lake of approximately 2,500.....	60.018
equipment. The captioned	GENERAL-INTEREST films are.....	13.446
To	GENERATE the skill and motivation.....	13.492
source for federally	GENERATED machine processable data.....	11.650
counseling, including	GENETIC counseling; (6) written.....	13.296
are misrepresented as	GENUINE handicrafts are referred to.....	15.850
demonstrated, lead to	GENUINE involvement of the public.....	13.529
education on a broad	GEOGRAPHIC basis.....	13.407
and to achieve a	GEOGRAPHIC distribution of cancer.....	13.392
on the basis of	GEOGRAPHIC isolation from other.....	45.011
which impinge on a	GEOGRAPHICAL area.....	60.004
and conduct in various	GEOGRAPHICAL locations, seminars.....	16.601
literature, music,	GEOGRAPHY, and cartography, and.....	42.006

GENERAL INDEX

of the earth and its	GEOLOGIC history; and to increase.....	47.050
energy, nuclear energy,	GEOTHERMAL energy, conservation.....	24.023
for college teachers, in	GERMANY. No dependents' are to.....	13.437
centers of	GERONTOLOGY.	13.638
personnel working with	GIFTED and talented and their.....	13.562
on exchange or as	GIFTS of publications.....	10.006
purpose furniture,	GLASSWARE, chemicals, supplies.....	15.118
enrollment in, or be in	GOOD standing at, an eligible.....	13.536
a reservation which are	GOVERNED by a non-profit.....	
agency or the Federal	GOVERNMENT.	
insured by the Federal	GOVERNMENT.	
the property of the U.S.	GOVERNMENT.	
newsletters (Weekly	GOVERNMENT Abstracts) and these.....	
to school s.....	GOVERNMENT agencies, employee.....	
are referred to	GOVERNMENT agencies, health and.....	
sub.....	GOVERNMENT agencies, libraries and.....	
English, I.....	GOVERNMENT and basic citizenship.....	
records of.....	GOVERNMENT and on historical.....	
Library.....	GOVERNMENT. and the research.....	
addresses.	GOVERNMENT; assistance to student.....	
.....	GOVERNMENT computer programs to.....	13.002
.....	GOVERNMENT decision-making by.....	13.678
.....	GOVERNMENT, ethics, extension.....	13.553
America.....	GOVERNMENT, for experts in foreign.....	13.434
of Co.....	GOVERNMENT matches this allotment.....	17.211
ca.....	GOVERNMENT publications of.....	13.009
item.....	GOVERNMENT \$2,500 or more are.....	13.576
.....	GOVERNMENT-CONTRACTED group.....	13.439
.....	GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED aerospace.....	13.002
.....	GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED research.....	13.550
.....	GOVERNMENTAL agencies.....	13.128
.....	GOVERNMENTAL agencies, and.....	13.533
.....	GOVERNMENTAL. Scientific.....	13.018
in.....	GOVERNMENTS.	13.036
State, local.....	GOVERNMENTS; and expand means for.....	13.078
of State and local	GOVERNMENTS are not supported.....	13.124
donors, and foreign	GOVERNMENTS which do not cover the.....	13.101
designated by the	GOVERNOR. The Planning process must.....	13.311
refugee, Federal policy	GOVERNS other eligibility factors.....	13.576
adult.....	GRADE and through the 12th grade.....	13.437
children.....	GRADE and under through reimbursement.....	10.511
over 20.....	GRADE. JOINT FUNDING: This program.....	13.437
as students at all	GRADE levels in the school or schools.....	13.511
schools, of high school	GRADE or under, for breakfasts.....	10.511
schools, of high school	GRADE or under, for lunches meeting.....	10.511
schools environmental,	GRADE-RELATED written and.....	15.911
and augment in primary	GRADES the gains that children from.....	13.437
young scientists at the	GRADUATE and postgraduate levels.....	13.006
program shall be for	GRADUATE and professional study.....	13.511
used for undergraduate,	GRADUATE, and summer traineeships.....	13.011
a professional or	GRADUATE degree in engineering.....	13.011
in an approved	GRADUATE fellowship program.....	13.011
.....	GRADUATE fellowships include.....	13.011
maintaining centers of	GRADUATE nuclear engineering and.....	24.011
fellowships annually for	GRADUATE or professional study for.....	13.011
must be paid to the	GRADUATE student. The.....	13.437
undergraduate and	GRADUATE student volunteers.....	72.004
to highly qualified	GRADUATE students and to Junior.....	13.434

GENERAL INDEX

course of study.	GRADUATE students are not eligible.....	13.45
institutions. To	GRADUATE students enrolled at.....	13.46
The training of	GRADUATE students may be included.....	13.46
scholars, as well as	GRADUATE students may be included.....	13.46
needed undergraduate and	GRADUATE students may complete their.....	13.46
for advanced	GRADUATE students may engage in full.....	13.46
dissertation research of	GRADUATE students who may.....	17.21
a few highly-skilled	GRADUATE students may provide resources to.....	47.00
for undergraduates. For	GRADUATE students may provide resources to.....	47.00
study for college	GRADUATE students may provide resources to.....	47.00
obligated service after	GRADUATE students may provide resources to.....	47.00
of my scholarship. The	GRANTEE must provide such action.....	47.00
the Smithsonian and the	GRANTEE must provide such action.....	47.00
for space owned by	GRANTEE must provide such action.....	47.00
goals proposed by the	GRANTEE must provide such action.....	47.00
goals proposed by the	GRANTEE must provide such action.....	47.00
inside and outside the	GRANTEE institution; central shared.....	47.00
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principal.....	47.00
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principal.....	47.00
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principal.....	47.00
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principal.....	47.00
Funds from the	GRANTEE institution will provide 30.....	47.00
are awarded by	GRANTEE institutions to highly.....	47.00
hemophiliac patients.	GRANTEE must provide (1) access to.....	47.00
conditions: (a) The	GRANTEE must provide (1) access to.....	47.00
in the judgment of the	GRANTEE must provide (1) access to.....	47.00
Responsibilities of	GRANTEE must provide (1) access to.....	47.00
Funds paid to	GRANTEES must provide (1) access to.....	47.00
Funds paid to	GRANTEES must provide (1) access to.....	47.00
following conditions:	GRANTEES must obtain the following.....	66.429
their contractors or	GRANTEES , or by special technology.....	11.450
are to accompany	GRANTEES participating in seminars.....	16.000
to State agencies and	GRANTEES solicited for special.....	66.121
lectureships permit the	GRANTEES to lecture or serve as.....	18.133
are awarded to eligible	GRANTEES to provide academic.....	13.482
in the normal credit	GRANTING academic supervision of.....	72.004
where there are the	GREATEST number with severe or.....	13.296
and group leaders, peer	GROUP and individual counseling, and.....	13.420
a Government-contracted	GROUP insurance policy; percent of.....	13.439
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.525
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.526
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.528
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.529
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.530
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.532
Prevention of Minority	GROUP isolation in elementary and.....	13.589
prevention of minority	GROUP isolation in elementary and.....	13.590
from (1) any parent or	GROUP of parents whose minor children.....	16.100
in a residential	GROUP setting.....	17.211
by area or by specialty	GROUP . (2) Provide training programs.....	13.380
problems, and minority	GROUPS	13.244
with other community	GROUPS	13.563
organizations,	GROUPS and institutions in their.....	13.561
used to reimburse arts	GROUPS and organizations for.....	13.566
a variety of community	GROUPS and organizations, which will.....	72.009
to assembled	GROUPS and personal contact with.....	43.001
applicants from minority	GROUPS and to assist them in.....	17.200
individuals or	GROUPS as sites for environmental.....	15.902

GENERAL INDEX

with consumer interest	GROUPS ; assist in the elimination of.....	13.678
contemporary music	GROUPS ; composers and organizations.....	45.005
and other special	GROUPS ; construction and operation.....	13.493
for special population	GROUPS , e.g., bilingual, research.....	13.564
activities of community	GROUPS may serve as a coordinating.....	13.529
or by special technology	GROUPS . NTIS also is a central.....	11.650
humanities by bringing	GROUPS of college faculty into.....	45.120
and implemented by small	GROUPS of faculty, last one or two.....	45.111
and implemented by	GROUPS of school and/or university.....	45.127
are also available to	GROUPS of State arts agencies for.....	45.007
of the other ethnic	GROUPS of the nation.....	13.549
programs for large	GROUPS of young people under the.....	45.115
new play producing	GROUPS , playwright development.....	45.008
are provided to public	GROUPS which desire to work with law.....	16.005
and special high risk	GROUPS ; (3) The development of.....	13.275
District of Columbia,	GUAM and the Virgin Islands, to train.....	15.952
District of Columbia,	GUAM , and the Virgin Islands, to work.....	15.951
matching grants and	GUARANTEES of up to 90 percent of.....	13.369
of specialized Coast	GUARD facilities in any area where.....	20.002
also will be available.	GUEST Scholar Program--.....	60.020
the coordination of	GUIDANCE and counseling activities.....	13.577
dissemination,	GUIDANCE and counseling, and.....	13.565
amount for vocational	GUIDANCE and counseling, JOINT.....	13.495
teacher training; (5)	GUIDANCE and counseling; (6).....	13.525
teacher training; (5)	GUIDANCE and counseling; (6).....	13.526
purchase; child care and	GUIDANCE ; improvement of home.....	13.494
pictures. In general,	GUIDANCE is offered in the.....	42.006
testing, counseling, and	GUIDANCE . Local educational.....	13.570
services and career	GUIDANCE or other student personnel.....	13.482
academic counseling and	GUIDANCE which prepare and motivate.....	13.492
to locate, motivate,	GUIDE , and assist them to enter.....	17.200
developing new methods.	GUIDED tours for school classes.....	60.005
in applicable program	GUIDELINES	13.383
with established	GUIDELINES and regulations. Loans.....	16.504
is below the poverty	GUIDELINES as established.....	13.600
other endowment program	GUIDELINES , or projects which.....	45.011
authority must meet the	GUIDELINES prescribed by the.....	13.298
to prepare finding	GUIDES for important collections, to.....	45.124
dictionaries, source	GUIDES , textual editing of literary.....	45.126
of Congress publishes	GUIDES to its collections.....	42.005

H

of reimbursement for a	HALF-PINT of milk served in any.....	10.556
but greater than	HALF-TIME) attendance to.....	13.548
on at least a	HALF-TIME basis.....	13.539
Loans to full-and	HALF-TIME nursing students who are.....	13.364
as genuine	HANDCRAFTS are referred to.....	15.850
opportunities for the	HANDICAPPED	13.452
childhood programs for	HANDICAPPED children.....	13.444
public education to all	HANDICAPPED children.....	13.449
improving education of	HANDICAPPED children.....	13.450
disabilities and	HANDICAPPED children; and.....	13.571
services for severely	HANDICAPPED children and youth;.....	13.568
day care services for	HANDICAPPED children. Disbursement.....	10.558
educational programs for	HANDICAPPED children enrolled in.....	13.427
improve the education of	HANDICAPPED children, including.....	13.443

GENERAL INDEX

in low-rent housing and models in which	HANDICAPPED children. Most	13.478
media for the	HANDICAPPED children receive	13.554
for deaf or other	HANDICAPPED Contracts and grants	13.446
education programs for	HANDICAPPED persons.	13.560
the blind and physically	HANDICAPPED persons. JOINT	13.493
deprived, physically	HANDICAPPED residents of the	42.001
to the physically	HANDICAPPED students and/or	13.482
academic, or economic	HANDICAPPED , (3) establishing and	13.464
consumer complaint	HANDICAPS and who require special	13.499
cover costs of care and	HANDLING ; foster education and	13.678
and supplies, furniture,	HANDLING . Items which cost the	13.676
purposes of Title I	HARDWARE , textiles, special purpose	39.003
for employees of	HEA 1965 . JOINT FUNDING: This program	13.557
families make in	HEAD Start programs	13.600
day care programs,	HEADSTART and other quality	13.433
institutions, in public	HEADSTART centers, Homestart	10.558
and local welfare and	HEALTH agencies, and in schools of	13.358
transportation; cost of	HEALTH agencies for assistance on	13.769
round trip; cost of	HEALTH and accident insurance for	13.441
year in one country, and	HEALTH and accident insurance, for	13.439
educational, public	HEALTH and accident insurance	19.101
to carry out	HEALTH , and civil defense equipment	39.003
to Government agencies,	HEALTH and educational programs	13.676
in the areas of mental	HEALTH and health-related	13.227
prevention projects,	HEALTH and mental illness by	13.244
of professional, allied	HEALTH and nutrition programs and	13.571
to energy conversion,	HEALTH , and paramedical personnel	64.021
To provide for	HEALTH and safety, and environmental	24.020
illness and mental	HEALTH and safety education and	15.352
thereby promoting their	HEALTH and to raise the level of	13.281
to provide primary	HEALTH and well-being	10.555
auxiliary dental	HEALTH care	13.298
dental care; mental	HEALTH care delivery teams to	13.319
with providers of	HEALTH care; environmental health;	49.002
of proposals for	HEALTH care who are treating	13.296
Education, Department of	HEALTH , education and rehabilitation	13.677
To provide comprehensive	HEALTH , Education, and Welfare	17.201
or private practice in	HEALTH educational, nutritional	13.600
instruction as well as	HEALTH manpower shortage areas	13.574
remedial instruction,	HEALTH , nutrition, and other related	13.433
use and public	HEALTH , nutrition, psychological	13.429
program in public	HEALTH or educational purposes at	39.002
for training of allied	HEALTH , or providing specialized	13.370
and efficiency of	HEALTH personnel	13.305
occupational safety and	HEALTH personnel and the health	13.380
of study in specified	HEALTH problems with training in	13.263
courses of study in	HEALTH professions by providing	13.342
To assist	HEALTH professions schools. Based on	13.288
in specified mental	HEALTH professions schools to	13.383
and teachers in	HEALTH related areas; and an	13.282
areas of shortage in	HEALTH related fields	13.880
and stabilize Public	HEALTH sciences and related fields	13.398
To provide	HEALTH Service supported biomedical	13.337
from other sources,	HEALTH services training in VA	64.003
agencies, health and	HEALTH-RELATED faculty and	13.632
nurses, and other	HEALTH-RELATED institutions, and	13.227
at all levels by	HEALTH-RELATED specialists for	13.288
	HELPING institutions bring	13.439

GENERAL INDEX

or social class through:	HELPING to solve or to alleviate the.....	13.950
personnel in	HEMOPHILIA diagnosis and treatment.....	13.296
treatment centers for	HEMOPHILIAC patients. Grantee must.....	13.296
care who are treating	HEMOPHILIACS in areas close to.....	13.296
interpret the Nation's	HERITAGE and enrich public life in.....	60.007
of their own cultural	HERITAGE and to study the.....	13.549
are provided to the	HEW program staffs for a total.....	13.677
in areas, having a	HIGH concentration of children from.....	13.428
which serve areas with	HIGH concentrations of persons of.....	13.464
in the State to areas of	HIGH concentrations of youth.....	13.499
mental health manpower.	HIGH priority is given to.....	13.244
receive an education of	HIGH quality, regardless of race.....	13.950
research, attract	HIGH quality students to the manpower.....	17.219
areas or areas of	HIGH rates of unemployment.....	13.494
teachers, and special	HIGH risk groups; (3)The development.....	13.275
and training beyond	HIGH school.....	15.114
in education beyond	HIGH school among young people from.....	13.492
to a number of talented	HIGH school and college students.....	47.009
adults in literacy and	HIGH school equivalency, and other.....	15.100
Indian adults and	HIGH school equivalency opportunities.....	13.536
milk by children of	HIGH school grade and under through.....	10.556
private schools, of	HIGH school grade or under, for.....	10.553
private schools, of	HIGH school grade or under, for.....	10.555
engineering faculty and	HIGH school science and social.....	24.007
who must complete	HIGH school training to qualify for.....	64.111
elementary and junior	HIGH schools environmental.....	15.902
study at institutions of	HIGHER education.....	13.463
to those institutions of	HIGHER education able to demonstrate.....	16.511
under section 202 of the	HIGHER Education Act (college.....	13.576
and Title VII-A of the	HIGHER Education Act of 1965, as.....	13.455
assist institutions of	HIGHER education and library.....	13.468
institutions of	HIGHER education and local education.....	13.489
made to institutions of	HIGHER education and other.....	13.562
institutions of	HIGHER education and other eligible.....	13.406
institutions of	HIGHER education; and private.....	13.577
institutions of	HIGHER education and public and.....	13.561
institutions of	HIGHER education apply directly to.....	13.416
institution of	HIGHER education, at least a.....	13.418
in institutions of	HIGHER education by providing.....	13.518
and institutions of	HIGHER education; (c) preparing.....	13.564
adequately in the	HIGHER education community.....	13.454
in institutions of	HIGHER education. Cooperative.....	13.510
assist institutions of	HIGHER education in carrying out.....	13.557
with institutions of	HIGHER education (including.....	13.504
personnel through	HIGHER education, including junior.....	13.560
at institutions of	HIGHER education (including police.....	16.504
for advanced study at	HIGHER education including student.....	13.637
among schools,	HIGHER education institutions.....	13.434
loan funds at eligible	HIGHER education institutions, and.....	45.127
training to qualify for	HIGHER education institutions to.....	13.471
to institutions of	HIGHER education may receive.....	64.111
from institutions of	HIGHER education or educational.....	13.433
at any institution of	HIGHER education or other public.....	13.451
and institutions of	HIGHER education or research center.....	13.567
and institutions of	HIGHER education; their validation.....	13.420
to institutions of	HIGHER education. To develop and.....	13.563
eligible institution of	HIGHER education to establish.....	13.555
	HIGHER education, which includes.....	13.539

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It covers both qualitative and quantitative research approaches, highlighting their strengths and limitations.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the ethical considerations surrounding data collection and analysis. It discusses the importance of informed consent, confidentiality, and the responsible use of research findings.

4. The fourth part of the document addresses the challenges and limitations of data analysis. It discusses issues such as data quality, missing data, and the potential for bias in statistical inference.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key findings and conclusions of the study. It highlights the main insights gained from the data and offers recommendations for future research.

GENERAL INDEX

competence within U.S.	HIGHER educational institutions and.....	19.006
American institution of	HIGHER learning are awarded for.....	60.016
institutions of	HIGHER learning for use in.....	24.022
other institutions of	HIGHER learning, medical centers.....	64.003
in institutions of	HIGHER learning. The research grants.....	19.102
necessitates an even	HIGHER priority on basic.....	13.526
grantee institutions to	HIGHLY qualified graduate students.....	13.454
by providing a few	HIGHLY-SKILLED graduate students.....	47.009
a continuing flow of	HIGHLY-TRAINED scientists and.....	47.048
Central European, and	HISPANIC studies, children's.....	42.006
park or recreation use,	HISTORIC monument, public airport.....	39.002
philosophical and	HISTORICAL dimensions of.....	45.113
writings, and	HISTORICAL manuscripts and.....	45.126
Government and on	HISTORICAL materials in.....	39.004
To assist museums and	HISTORICAL organizations to.....	45.125
work and examine, in	HISTORICAL , social, cultural, and.....	45.109
in State and local	HISTORY	45.105
American culture,	HISTORY and art to serve as.....	60.002
jurisprudence, art	HISTORY and criticism, and the.....	45.115
the knowledge of U.S.	HISTORY and government needed to.....	16.400
earth and its geologic	HISTORY ; and to increase insight.....	47.050
including such fields as	HISTORY , jurisprudence, literature.....	45.104
ethics, extension work,	HISTORY of education, logic, methods.....	13.453
fields as American	HISTORY , science and technology.....	42.006
in making their	HOLDINGS available to individual.....	13.576
based on library	HOLDINGS in science and technology.....	42.007
institution, or the	HOLIDAY and vacation schedule.....	66.428
institution, or the	HOLIDAY and vacation schedule.....	66.429
institution or the	HOLIDAY and vacation schedule.....	66.003
and the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.002
and the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.430
to the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.428
to the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.429
to the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.003
and (7) training in	HOME care.....	13.296
mechanic arts, and	HOME economics.....	13.453
guidance; improvement of	HOME environment, and management of.....	13.494
small grants to their	HOME institutions.....	45.120
series of food away from	HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For.....	10.553
series of food away from	HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For.....	10.555
for food away from	HOME of the Consumer Price Index.....	10.556
on or adjacent to their	HOME reservations.....	15.109
in the dual role of	HOMEMAKER and wage earner: and.....	13.494
education for displaced	HOMEMAKERS and other special.....	13.493
adults for the role of	HOMEMAKERS or to contribute to the.....	13.494
programs in consumer, and	HOMEMAKING education. Emphasis is.....	13.494
needs of Americans in	HOMES and schools.....	13.413
Headstart centers,	HOMESTART programs; and.....	10.558
stipends, adviser	HONORARIA , clerical support.....	45.115
benefits, fees and	HONORARIA , educational materials.....	45.117
consultancy; consultant	HONORARIA , per diem, and travel.....	45.123
schools, and	HOSPITAL schools of nursing. Also.....	13.539
or operation of teaching	HOSPITALS	13.384
services training in VA	HOSPITALS and clinics in.....	64.003
art centers, prisons,	HOSPITALS and other institutions.....	45.004
and teachers in	HOSPITALS and related institutions.....	13.358
their major affiliated	HOSPITALS and specialized Cancer.....	13.398
of operation of teaching	HOSPITALS , clinics or other.....	64.021

GENERAL INDEX

of operation of teaching	HOSPITALS not specifically	13.383
Grants are made to	HOSPITALS to cover the cost of	13.379
service operations of	HOSPITALS , (3) research (except.....)	13.305
in the currency of the	HOST country, is based on the host.....	13.437
an institution in the	HOST country. Only legitimate costs.....	60.016
on cost of living in	HOST country; project allowance of up.....	13.441
in specified areas of	HOSTILITY	13.470
a service fee of \$11 per	HOURLY (a minimum fee of \$88 is.....)	42.007
and one-half to three	HOURLY presentation which consists of a	24.033
may work up to 40	HOURS per week. For other use.....	13.463
repair of structures to	HOUSE such apparatus, or for.....	13.413
maintenance and	HOUSEKEEPING personnel, overhead	13.632
care centers, settlement	HOUSES , recreation centers, family.....	10.558
replacement	HOUSING and for historic monument.....	39.002
to children in low-rent	HOUSING and handicapped children.....	13.478
To provide	HOUSING for Indian children.....	15.109
housing services;	HOUSING programs; corporations;.....	49.002
planning to the total	HUMAN environment. Activities.....	13.522
maintain physical and	HUMAN research resources. Increase.....	13.337
in developing	HUMAN resources educational programs	17.219
or methods are not	HUMANISTIC are not eligible for.....	45.119
contributions to	HUMANISTIC knowledge.....	45.118
contributions to	HUMANISTIC knowledge.....	45.121
reference works for	HUMANISTIC research such as.....	45.126
and criticism, and the	HUMANISTIC social sciences. Funds.....	45.115
and understanding of the	HUMANITIES	45.105
and understanding of the	HUMANITIES	45.124
and understanding of the	HUMANITIES	45.126
formats that make the	HUMANITIES accessible to the broad	45.125
of scholarship in the	HUMANITIES and in terms of	45.104
improve teaching of the	HUMANITIES , and plan, conduct, and.....	45.127
college teachers in the	HUMANITIES and several fields of.....	45.116
to central issues in the	HUMANITIES by bringing groups of.....	45.120
to education in the	HUMANITIES by supporting.....	45.111
new curricula in the	HUMANITIES . Costs of construction.....	45.110
evaluation of existing	HUMANITIES curricula and in the.....	45.123
fields included in the	HUMANITIES : history, philosophy.....	45.115
in the fields of the	HUMANITIES . Priorities include:	45.113
and research in the	HUMANITIES to independent centers.....	45.122
interpreters of the	HUMANITIES who have produced or.....	45.118
interpreters of the	HUMANITIES who have produced or.....	45.121
are qualifying wives,	HUSBANDS , widows, widowers, sons.....	64.117
I		
aspects of Wilson's	IDEALS and concerns for which he is	60.020
that free interchange of	IDEAS and criticism which is	24.023
extended interchange of	IDEAS which these centers make.....	45.122
is offered in the	IDENTIFICATION and use of.....	42.006
funds are used to	IDENTIFY and meet specific needs of	13.429
specified above. (6)	IDENTIFY and recruit individuals	13.380
and agencies that	IDENTIFY qualified youths of.....	13.488
consumer education; (b)	IDENTIFYING , assessing, and.....	13.564
schools may be loaned	IDLE equipment from the Defense	12.001
the problems of mental	ILLNESS and mental health and to.....	13.281
mental health and mental	ILLNESS by training professionals.....	13.244
and testing of	IMAGINATIVE approaches to.....	45.111

GENERAL INDEX

and testing of	IMAGINATIVE approaches to	45.127
peace and his	IMAGINATIVE new approaches in	60.020
implement effective and	IMAGINATIVE programs which convey	45.125
Complaints about	IMITATION native American arts and	15.850
of newly arrived	IMMIGRANTS and other aliens who	16.400
The	IMMIGRATION and Naturalization	16.400
documentation from the	IMMIGRATION and Naturalization	13.769
which show promise of	IMPACTING significantly on the	13.533
efforts to develop or	IMPLEMENT a plan to meet special	13.529
being used to design and	IMPLEMENT courses and curriculums	17.219
organizations to	IMPLEMENT effective and imaginative	45.125
agencies to develop and	IMPLEMENT elementary and secondary	13.534
agencies to develop and	IMPLEMENT elementary and secondary	13.551
State; to develop and	IMPLEMENT innovative reading	13.533
To plan, develop, and	IMPLEMENT programs and projects for	13.535
To plan, develop, and	IMPLEMENT programs for Indian	13.536
the development,	IMPLEMENTATION and improvement	13.289
any action taken after	IMPLEMENTATION in the normal	13.572
support for the	IMPLEMENTATION of career	13.554
in the testing and	IMPLEMENTATION of major new	45.110
the establishment and	IMPLEMENTATION of State and	13.227
and expand the	IMPLEMENTATION of such programs	13.403
research and development	IMPLEMENTATION programs	13.950
Planning and	IMPLEMENTATION support is	45.125
projects are planned and	IMPLEMENTED by groups of school	45.127
projects are planned and	IMPLEMENTED by small groups of	45.111
to assist in planning,	IMPLEMENTING , and improving	66.003
the prime mechanism for	IMPLEMENTING Community Action	49.002
is pursued, and the	IMPLICATIONS and utility of	47.052
have important	IMPLICATIONS for science and	47.038
finding guides for	IMPORTANT collections, to improve	45.124
and objectives have	IMPORTANT implications for science	47.038
development of new or	IMPROVED approaches, techniques and	16.508
development of new or	IMPROVED approaches, techniques	16.518
areas, through new or	IMPROVED approaches to program	13.260
needs, and to provide	IMPROVED communication and	15.953
need for increased or	IMPROVED instruction in modern	13.436
information centers for	IMPROVED services of a	13.465
a grant will result in	IMPROVED teaching techniques or	13.498
and developing new and	IMPROVED training programs for	13.582
and reports on museum	IMPROVEMENTS	60.007
inventions, and	IMPROVEMENTS developed in the	43.002
in the planning of	IMPROVEMENTS in humanities	45.123
increases, curriculum	IMPROVEMENTS , interdisciplinary	13.383
buildings and other	IMPROVEMENTS or buildings only	13.676
installations; capital	IMPROVEMENTS ; to compensate	49.015
research into methods of	IMPROVING , developing, or	13.510
in such an area; (5)	IMPROVING drug maintenance	13.254
to educators for	IMPROVING education of handicapped	13.450
of programs for	IMPROVING educational opportunities	13.535
implementing, and	IMPROVING environmental training	66.003
programs or expanding or	IMPROVING existing areas	13.320
and administrators in	IMPROVING existing quality of	60.005
To assist States in	IMPROVING planning and in	13.493
research training by:	IMPROVING science instruction at	47.048
and local levels, and	IMPROVING the qualifications of	13.577
To assist the states in	IMPROVING their programs of	13.495
office equipment;	IN-PLACE installations; capital	49.015

GENERAL INDEX

beyond those of	IN-SCHOOL programs for large groups.....	45.115
and to assist with	IN-SERVICE teacher training.....	43.001
rental, pre-service and	IN-SERVICE training. During the.....	72.009
and conducting	IN-SERVICE training for staff of.....	13.637
pre-service, and	IN-SERVICE training. Grant funds.....	72.004
to students or through	IN-SERVICE training. Grants to.....	13.772
children and youth,	IN-SERVICE training of staff.....	13.568
low income students with	INADEQUATE secondary school.....	13.492
if necessary due to	INADEQUATE funding in other.....	13.493
families and with	INADEQUATE secondary school.....	13.492
without service or with	INADEQUATE service, (2).....	13.464
probation, detention,	INCARCERATION and parole aspects.....	16.601
To provide an	INCENTIVE for an increase in State.....	13.512
To make	INCENTIVE grants to states to.....	13.582
To make	INCENTIVE grants to the States to.....	13.548
available, and a small	INCIDENTAL allowance for travel.....	19.102
of low or moderate	INCOME and for related public.....	39.002
To assist low	INCOME , educationally or culturally.....	13.482
come from families whose	INCOME is below the poverty.....	13.600
prepare and motivate low	INCOME students with inadequate.....	13.492
levels; stimulating the	INCORPORATION of new knowledge.....	47.048
materials, and	INCREASED collaboration among.....	45.111
on teacher training, and	INCREASED collaboration among.....	45.127
change; (2)	INCREASED cost-effectiveness; (3).....	13.925
as a result of new or	INCREASED Federal activities, or.....	13.477
determine the need for	INCREASED or improved instruction.....	13.436
such as: enrollment	INCREASES , curriculum.....	13.383
have had substantial	INCREASES in school membership as a.....	13.477
in the humanities to	INDEPENDENT centers for advanced.....	45.122
of the Consumer Price	INDEX . For the period January 1 -.....	10.553
of the Consumer Price	INDEX . For the period January 1 -.....	10.555
of the Consumer Price	INDEX . Free milk must be served to.....	10.556
Abstracts) and these are	INDEXED . An all-inclusive byweekly.....	11.650
services based on an	INDEXED inventory of some 12,000.....	42.007
Tech Briefs is a free,	INDEXED , quarterly journal.....	43.002
It maintains an	INDEXED register of ongoing.....	60.009
Announcements and	INDEXES) is published for.....	11.650
maintenance of material,	INDEXING and abstracting.....	13.576
for seminars in Egypt,	INDIA and Pakistan, for college.....	13.437
implement programs for	INDIAN adults.....	13.536
general instruction for	INDIAN adults in literacy and high.....	15.100
educational needs of	INDIAN children.....	13.534
opportunities for	INDIAN children.....	13.535
opportunities for	INDIAN children attending public.....	15.130
To provide housing for	INDIAN children attending public.....	15.109
private schools serving	INDIAN children. Federal/State.....	15.137
educational needs of	INDIAN children, including pilot.....	13.551
educational services to	INDIAN children residing within the.....	15.105
for eligible	INDIAN children who do not have.....	15.110
and The Southern Plains	INDIAN Museum, in Anadarko.....	15.850
Restricted to	INDIAN people eligible for these.....	15.108
which enables American	INDIAN people to study for careers.....	13.569
been used for Federal	INDIAN School purposes. Restrictions.....	15.128
To encourage	INDIAN students to continue their.....	15.114
To make contracts with	INDIAN tribal organizations to plan.....	13.588
opportunities for	INDIANS	13.588
opportunities for	INDIANS	15.108
by the Board serve	INDIANS and the general public: The.....	15.850

GENERAL INDEX

other direct costs, and	INDIRECT costs, considered	47.036
travel, consultants and	INDIRECT costs. Costs of	45.120
and other direct and	INDIRECT costs. Funds may not be	47.052
also are made for	INDIRECT costs incurred by the	13.320
may not be used for:	INDIRECT costs; new construction;	13.337
program, plus certain	INDIRECT costs of the institution	13.263
trips, and allowance for	INDIRECT costs. Participant support	47.048
other direct costs and	INDIRECT costs. Primary	47.050
other direct costs and	INDIRECT costs. Primary	47.038
costs, other direct and	INDIRECT costs. Primary	47.049
and other direct and	INDIRECT costs. Primary	47.051
salaries, equipment,	INDIRECT costs, student assistance,	45.123
directly or indirectly.	INDIRECT or overhead costs are also	15.951
either directly or	INDIRECTLY. Indirect or overhead	15.951
either directly or	INDIRECTLY, to (1) formal	15.952
care programs for each	INDIVIDUAL; and (7) training in	13.296
or for assistance to	INDIVIDUAL artists	45.008
and allowances for each	INDIVIDUAL awardee must cover the	13.503
and allowances for each	INDIVIDUAL awardee must cover the	13.578
	INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to	13.272
	INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to	13.278
	INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to	13.282
enrich public life in	INDIVIDUAL communities by	60.007
and communication with	INDIVIDUAL consumers; communicate	13.678
leaders, peer group and	INDIVIDUAL counseling, and student	13.420
in making the award.	INDIVIDUAL grants generally	19.102
advisory services, and	INDIVIDUAL investigations in	11.417
and regulations of the	INDIVIDUAL libraries. Depository	40.001
Any institution or	INDIVIDUAL may purchase catalog	42.003
of the laws; or (2) any	INDIVIDUAL or parent of an	16.100
provide assistance for	INDIVIDUAL painters, sculptors	45.009
link between	INDIVIDUAL parents and school	13.529
institutions.	INDIVIDUAL projects should meet	13.504
selected to satisfy	INDIVIDUAL requirements	11.650
holdings available to	INDIVIDUAL researchers and	13.576
Fellowships include	INDIVIDUAL stipends, dependency	13.569
There will be no	INDIVIDUAL stipends in the	13.398
of academic degree.	INDIVIDUAL training periods are	13.260
selected by them. Each	INDIVIDUAL who receives a National	13.880
that will make possible	INDIVIDUALIZED science	47.048
or for assistance to	INDIVIDUALS	45.010
or training expenses of	INDIVIDUALS	45.115
specialized training of	INDIVIDUALS as practitioners in	66.002
vocational programs.	INDIVIDUALS continue to receive	13.503
vocational programs.	INDIVIDUALS continue to receive	13.578
increase the number of	INDIVIDUALS engaged in such	13.271
increase the number of	INDIVIDUALS engaged in such	13.281
increase the number of	INDIVIDUALS engaged in such	13.277
and fees, etc.) for	INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the	13.244
and fees, etc.) for	INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the	13.274
fees, etc.) for	INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the	13.280
designed to prepare	INDIVIDUALS for employment in jobs	13.493
include reimbursement to	INDIVIDUALS for expenses	47.048
To provide support to	INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and	13.272
provides support to	INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and	13.278
provides support to	INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and	13.282
are made directly to	INDIVIDUALS for research training	13.880
are made directly to	INDIVIDUALS for research training	13.398

607 600

GENERAL INDEX

opportunities for	INDIVIDUALS from disadvantaged	13.359
through training	INDIVIDUALS in the use of the team	13.380
To train	INDIVIDUALS of	13.558
housing for families or	INDIVIDUALS of low or moderate	39.002
and other interested	INDIVIDUALS or groups as sites for	15.902
agencies, and	INDIVIDUALS other than the award	13.565
of personal services by	INDIVIDUALS receiving training as	66.003
to organizations or	INDIVIDUALS that can provide the	42.007
students, and other	INDIVIDUALS throughout America, in	10.700
institutions, and	INDIVIDUALS who have a legitimate	13.227
to services for all	INDIVIDUALS with hemophilia in the	13.296
support services for	INDOCHINA refugees	13.579
urban, interior,	INDUSTRIAL , and environmental	45.001
series. NASA sponsored	INDUSTRIAL Application Centers	43.002
in other programs:	INDUSTRIAL arts programs; support	13.493
related commercial and	INDUSTRIAL facilities approved by	39.002
employee organizations:	INDUSTRIAL organizations	13.289
To encourage	INDUSTRIAL participation in the	24.030
skilled manpower as an	INDUSTRIAL preparedness measure	12.001
to scientific and	INDUSTRIAL progress and public	24.023
business, and	INDUSTRY	11.650
regulation of the drug	INDUSTRY	16.004
programs in	INDUSTRY . A national advisory	17.201
through voluntary	INDUSTRY action; encourage	13.678
meet the needs of local	INDUSTRY , and NASA's Computer	43.002
and universities,	INDUSTRY , and on the farm	10.700
are available to	INDUSTRY and to State and local	24.023
private business or	INDUSTRY , commercial enterprises or	13.504
training by private	INDUSTRY employees are intended for	24.030
work places of business,	INDUSTRY , the professions and other	13.577
individuals employed in	INDUSTRY who have skills and	13.578
basic grants) is	INELIGIBLE to receive a grant	13.576
of disseminating	INFORMATI on a nationwide basis	13.553
and a magnetic tape	INFORMATION-DATA base which	24.023
for process control, for	INFORMATIONAL and scientific	11.601
cultural, and	INFORMATIONAL needs of Americans	13.413
libraries. Also, the	INITIAL equipment (excluding books)	13.408
support: pilot projects;	INITIAL investigations in new fields	13.337
the interest rate on	INITIAL permanent financing of a	13.369
the United States and to	INITIATE and further efforts on	16.400
recipients of grants to	INITIATE , continue, or resume	13.482
aid and other means, to	INITIATE , maintain and expand	10.559
aid and other means, to	INITIATE , maintain or expand	10.558
of health personnel. (3)	INITIATE new types of training	13.380
Grants may be used to	INITIATE or expand comprehensive	13.296
humanities projects	INITIATED and conducted by students	45.115
Grants are awarded for	INITIATING , promoting, developing	13.638
creativity, encourage	INNOVATION , improve the quality of	13.337
for these processes and	INNOVATIONS ; colleges and school	13.489
	INNOVATIONS , inventions, and	43.002
are designed to sponsor	INNOVATIVE and Multidisciplinary	13.398
to develop and adopt	INNOVATIVE approaches to teacher	13.489
grants in support of	INNOVATIVE arts programming on	45.006
traineeships; developing	INNOVATIVE curriculum materials	13.637
as the development of	INNOVATIVE educational	15.850
and utilization of	INNOVATIVE educational television	13.541
are made to encourage	INNOVATIVE engineering research by	47.049
and on new and	INNOVATIVE methods for	13.677

GENERAL INDEX

feasibility or value of expansion of special and programs, exemplary and grants and contracts for centers and services, grants for special develop and disseminate to experimental and of complete freedom of the form of specific reading instruction for training programs, curricula and foster the above and in addition, of preservice and to such education; and certain limited with special emphasis on of use of resources history; and to increase operators, miners, and the equipment including for acquisition and include construction and any of a number of ERDA equipment; in-place Statistics Training of a national from the National from the National after their stay at the effort that enables the It is the purpose of the The American Film short-term training of workshops, of the personnel through special study following: workshops and areas on which the hqld teacher training term or regular session projects, forums and research centers and projects by two or more seminars and Water Resources Research hold conferences or for predoctoral), and an for predoctoral) and an for predoctoral), and an and thus effect general support of comprehensive proficiency of state and and expanding State To supplement the carefully defined library support; broad	INNOVATIVE methods of cooperative INNOVATIVE programs..... INNOVATIVE programs, and INNOVATIVE programs in INNOVATIVE projects, dropout INNOVATIVE projects in arts INNOVATIVE projects which show..... INNOVATIVE training projects;..... INQUIRY in all scholarly work done..... INQUIRY into research questions in INSCHOOL and out-of-school youth..... INSERVICE and development programs..... INSERVICE development of teachers..... INSERVICE training, dissemination..... INSERVICE training, grants to..... INSERVICE training of educational..... INSERVICE training of the personnel..... INSERVICE training which takes..... INSIDE and outside the grantee..... INSIGHT into the oceans, their..... INSPECTION and safety personnel..... INSTALLATION charges averaged on..... INSTALLATION of electronic..... INSTALLATION of equipment in INSTALLATIONS can be arranged..... INSTALLATIONS ; capital..... INSTITUTE INSTITUTE for museum conservation..... INSTITUTE of Mental Health is INSTITUTE on Drug Abuse is limited..... INSTITUTE through small grants to..... INSTITUTE to achieve goals that..... INSTITUTE to provide a coordinating..... INSTITUTE which carries out a..... INSTITUTES , and fellowship for..... INSTITUTES and other activities..... INSTITUTES and physical fitness..... INSTITUTES , and special projects..... INSTITUTES , combined programs of..... INSTITUTE'S contracts and grants..... INSTITUTES , develop curriculum..... INSTITUTES) for establishing and..... INSTITUTES . Grants are also..... INSTITUTES . Grants specify terms..... INSTITUTES . In general the funds..... INSTITUTES , limited library..... INSTITUTES located at designated..... INSTITUTES to improve teaching of..... INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to INSTITUTIONAL changes. Such..... INSTITUTIONAL development and..... INSTITUTIONAL financial aid INSTITUTIONAL library services..... INSTITUTIONAL NDSL fund whenever..... INSTITUTIONAL or regional needs,..... INSTITUTIONAL planning	13.510 13.565 13.495 13.925 13.571 45.003 13.533 13.244 60.020 45.105 13.533 13.586 13.416 13.445 13.495 13.562 13.289 13.577 13.337 47.050 15.352 10.554 13.413 13.427 24.004 49.015 13.227 60.007 13.281 13.277 45.120 13.880 16.518 45.006 13.403 13.275 13.289 13.451 45.125 13.950 45.127 13.468 45.005 19.102 15.952 45.110 15.951 45.111 13.272 13.278 13.282 45.110 13.454 13.582 13.464 13.469 13.371 13.337
---	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

	13.491
	13.451
allowances, or	13.503
be used to improve the	13.578
be used to improve the	13.431
the special needs of	13.491
be consistent with the	19.006
intended to augment an	16.513
and seminars to	13.518
of undergraduate	13.504
and effectiveness of	13.453
equipment for such	60.005
existing quality of	60.062
direction, and	13.525
grant resources on basic	16.400
To promote	45.010
projects: professional	13.433
special programs of	47.048
by: improving science	13.403
providing such children	13.549
for religious worship or	15.100
To provide general	13.533
appropriate reading	13.429
through remedial	13.400
is given to programs of	13.579
only for programs of	13.435
To promote	13.436
increased or improved	13.558
Training must include	13.384
to accelerate start of	13.369
be used for sectarian	13.555
be made for sectarian	13.406
to be used for sectarian	17.201
for related	13.427
as needed such as	13.427
in religious worship or	13.570
forms of student aid. No	13.488
be applied to (1) formal	15.951
to (1) formal	15.952
for provision of	13.428
without increasing	47.048
Funds may be used for	13.435
or acquisition of	13.555
sciences; and for	13.453
All types of	13.518
for the acquisition of	13.570
percent, may be used for	13.540
materials; rent for	13.440
of specialized	13.436
To develop	13.587
programs, development of	13.494
of captioned films and	13.446
to provide academic	13.492
laboratories for	24.022
for use primarily for	24.011
higher priority on basic	13.526
staff, such as art	49.015
and courses to prepare	13.453
and related classroom	13.578

GENERAL INDEX

To provide training for	INSTRUCTORS of bilingual	13.586
be provided for	INSTRUCTORS , salaries	13.563
purposes for which the	INSTRUMENT or apparatus is	11.105
effort, travel, and	INSTRUMENTATION . Grant money	11.417
treatment of certain	INSTRUMENTS and apparatus entered	11.105
purchase of musical	INSTRUMENTS , equipment, or	45.005
and scientific	INSTRUMENTS or equipment. The	60.016
pension funds.	INSURANCE companies and eligible	13.574
pension funds.	INSURANCE companies and eligible	13.460
of health and accident	INSURANCE for award recipient only	13.441
of health and accident	INSURANCE , for consultant only	13.439
recreation clothing and	INSURANCE ; transportation	49.015
and health and accident	INSURANCE . Travel grants: The	19.101
To	INSURE that developments resulting	43.002
language designed to	INSURE that participants will be	13.558
of science and thereby	INSURE the continued scientific	47.049
of science and thereby	INSURE the continued scientific	47.050
of science and thereby	INSURE the continued scientific	47.051
The loans are	INSURED by a State or private	13.460
• The loans are	INSURED by the Federal Government	13.574
benefit older persons by	INSURING qualified persons to staff	13.637
end will be focused on	INSURING the establishment of	13.528
or food provided as an	INTEGRAL part of a recreation	49.015
in which the arts are an	INTEGRAL part of elementary and	13.566
resources should be an	INTEGRAL part of the general	13.371
the arts can become an	INTEGRAL part of their community	45.011
control that are	INTEGRAL parts of an overall	13.392
students, and costs not	INTEGRAL to education of students	13.339
drama, visual arts; must	INTEGRATE all of the major arts	13.566
and volunteers to	INTEGRATE the substance of the	45.125
To facilitate the	INTEGRATION of science and	47.036
to encourage voluntary	INTEGRATION , or to aid school	13.529
student involvement in	INTELLECTUAL , cultural, and	13.420
encourage and facilitate	INTERACTIONS between scientists	47.038
only by the State	INTERAGENCY Committee designated	23.013
and to provide that free	INTERCHANGE of ideas and criticism	24.023
and extended	INTERCHANGE of ideas which these	45.122
used for assurance of	INTERCHANGEABILITY and	11.601
in schools, utilizing an	INTERDISCIPLINARY "School Team"	13.420
curriculum improvements.	INTERDISCIPLINARY training	13.383
facilities and	INTERDISCIPLINARY training	13.632
architecture, urban,	INTERIOR , industrial, and	45.001
are available through	INTERLIBRARY loan or	10.700
may not be used for	INTERN or other clinical training	13.272
may not be used for	INTERN or other clinical training	13.278
may not be used for	INTERN or other clinical training	13.282
domestic needs and its	INTERNATIONAL commitments	47.052
known: his search for	INTERNATIONAL peace and his	60.020
improve and strengthen	INTERNATIONAL relations of the	19.101
and strengthen the	INTERNATIONAL relations of the	19.102
languages and area and	INTERNATIONAL studies critical to	13.435
their programs of	INTERNATIONAL studies through	13.438
in compliance with the	INTERNATIONAL System of Units	13.561
used for such things as:	INTERNATIONAL travel of project	60.016
funds may be used for	INTERNATIONAL travel, round-trip	13.440
costs of jet economy	INTERNATIONAL travel to and from	13.439
and repairs). (2)	INTERNATIONAL travel, (3)	13.370
assistance to students.	INTERNS and residents (except to	13.383

GENERAL INDEX

-criminal justice agency.	INTERNS should be used for duties	16.512
- in an accredited	INTERNSHIP or residency program	13.574
will be made for	INTERNSHIP positions with any.....	16.512
training, including	INTERNSHIPS ; and model or.....	13.562
	INTERNSHIPS are considered as	16.512
are available for	INTERNSHIPS/RESIDENCY program.....	13.288
which convey and	INTERPRET knowledge of our cultural.....	45.125
utilize, preserve, and	INTERPRET the Nation's heritage and.....	60.007
interpretive exhibitions.	INTERPRETATION of permanent	45.125
in the understanding and	INTERPRETATION of the full range.....	60.004
writers, and other	INTERPRETERS of the humanities.....	45.118
writers, and other	INTERPRETERS of the humanities.....	45.121
or printed materials for	INTERPRETING a collection or	45.125
categories: (a)	INTERPRETIVE exhibitions	45.125
available for serious	INTERPRETIVE research in State.....	45.105
career education; (8)	INTERRACIAL activities; (9).....	13.525
career education; (8)	INTERRACIAL activities; (9).....	13.526
whose education was	INTERRUPTED by active duty after.....	64.111
whose education has been	INTERRUPTED or completed. Schools.....	13.491
prevention and early	INTERVENTION programs in schools.....	13.420
reasons or because of	INTIMIDATION . The Justice	16.100
education on an	INTRASTATE basis so that all.....	13.550
adopt processes for the	INTRODUCTION of new curricula.....	13.489
Innovations,	INVENTIONS , and improvements.....	43.002
through comprehensive	INVENTORIES of, and studies with.....	13.550
based on an indexed	INVENTORY of some 12,000	42.007
international issues; to	INVESTIGATE and analyze the	47.082
or national origin. To	INVESTIGATE , negotiate, and.....	16.100
by the Federal Bureau of	INVESTIGATION . Funds from.....	16.513
surveys, evaluations,	INVESTIGATIONS , experiments, and.....	13.950
services, and individual	INVESTIGATIONS in marine	11.417
pilot projects; initial	INVESTIGATIONS in new fields and.....	13.337
research studies and	INVESTIGATIONS in the problems	20.502
observation and	INVESTIGATIONS must be of a.....	60.004
governmental. Scientific	INVESTIGATIONS on Barro Colorado	60.018
in the conduct of drug	INVESTIGATIONS ; (2) aspects of.....	16.004
drug education, and	INVESTIGATIVE techniques.....	16.004
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47.038
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47.036
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47.050
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47.049
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47.051
principal and associate	INVESTIGATOR , location of work.....	60.009
and in fields new to the	INVESTIGATOR ; unanticipated.....	13.337
for (1) support of both	INVESTIGATORS and students to	13.375
available to qualified	INVESTIGATORS at every level of.....	60.002
local levels. Present	INVOLVEMENT here is generally.....	16.601
counseling, and student	INVOLVEMENT in intellectual.....	13.420
lead to genuine	INVOLVEMENT of the public	13.529
on Barro Colorado	ISLAND , an area of approximately	60.018
of minority group	ISOLATION	13.525
of minority group	ISOLATION	13.526
of minority group	ISOLATION	13.528
of minority group	ISOLATION	13.529
of minority group	ISOLATION	13.530
of minority group	ISOLATION	13.532
the basis of geographic	ISOLATION from other quality arts.....	45.011
of Minority Group	ISOLATION in elementary and.....	13.589

GENERAL INDEX

of minority group	ISOLATION in elementary and	13.590
environmental problem or	ISSUE. JOINT FUNDING: This program	13.522
in the regulations	ISSUED for these grants	13.298
range of environmental	ISSUES and ecological processes	60.004
social and technological	ISSUES and in using science and	47.048
resolution of consumer	ISSUES by State, local and foreign	13.678
the general public on	ISSUES having a significant science	47.038
attention to central	ISSUES in the humanities by bringing	45.120
technology. It also	ISSUES literary and folksong	42.005
in meeting the pressing	ISSUES of his day--translated into	60.020
and international	ISSUES; to investigate and analyze	47.052
on each coast of the	ISTHMUS, provide opportunities for	60.018

J

building maintenance and	JANITORIAL services, utilities	13.359
Index. For the period	JANUARY 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates	10.553
Index. For the period	JANUARY 1 - June 30, 1976, the rates	10.555
by active duty after	JANUARY 31, 1955	64.111
are also available for	JAZZ/ folk/ethnic musicians and	45.005
materials about the	JDRP approved programs and providing	13.553
cost of round-trip	JET economy air fare for award	13.438
cost of round-trip	JET economy air fare for award	13.441
finances/costs of	JET economy international travel to	13.439
travel, round-trip	JET economy; maintenance allowances	13.440
	JOB Corps contractors operate	17.211
community organization;	JOB development, placement, follow-up	49.002
and for assistance in	JOB placement, and for general	15.108
for employment in	JOBS which have been traditionally	13.493
students in eligible	JOBS, which may be either for the	13.463
(in cooperation with the	JOHN F. Kennedy Center for the	13.566
project are included.	JOINT FUNDING: This program is	13.444
free, indexed, quarterly	JOURNAL containing articles which	43.002
and records, a Quarterly	JOURNAL discussing the Library's	42.005
all-inclusive byweekly	JOURNAL (Government Reports	11.638
are available only to	JOURNALISTS for study at Stanford	45.109
These include: Abstract	JOURNALS and a magnetic tape	24.023
costs of books or	JOURNALS, nor for non-essential	45.111
costs of books or	JOURNALS, nor for non-essential	45.127
permitted when, in the	JUDGEMENT of the grantee, they are	66.003
permitted when, in the	JUDGEMENT of the grantee, they are	66.428
officers, judges and	JUDICIAL personnel, probation and	16.601
and State colleges and	JUNIOR and community colleges to	45.116
education, including	JUNIOR and community colleges	13.560
graduate students and to	JUNIOR faculty members of colleges	13.454
for elementary and	JUNIOR high schools environmental	15.902
radius of the sponsor's	JURISDICTION unless the trip has	49.015
and other State level	JURISDICTIONS, and under subpart	13.577
literature, archaeology.	JURISPRUDENCE, art history and	45.115
such fields as history,	JURISPRUDENCE, literature	45.104
of juvenile	JUSTICE	16.518
controlled criminal	JUSTICE agency. Interns should be	16.512
To improve criminal	JUSTICE curriculums, educational	16.511
of intimidation. The	JUSTICE Department may also go to	16.100
in the criminal	JUSTICE field	16.508
State and local Criminal	JUSTICE personnel	16.513
professionalize criminal	JUSTICE personnel through higher	16.504

GENERAL INDEX

related to the criminal JUSTICE system.....	16.505
State and local criminal JUSTICE systems; (4) determine.....	13.254
on the causes of JUVENILE crime, means of.....	16.518
programs and procedures. JUVENILE delinquency projects,.....	16.508
of criminal and JUVENILE offenders.....	16.601

K

with the John F. KENNEDY Center for the Performing.....	13.566
education at the KINDERGARTEN through university.....	20.100
to humanistic KNOWLEDGE	45.118
to humanistic KNOWLEDGE	45.121
the level of consumers' KNOWLEDGE and behavior. JOINT	13.564
to develop research KNOWLEDGE and capability in world.....	13.441
the store of scientific KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding.....	47.049
the store of scientific KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding.....	47.051
the store of scientific KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding.....	47.050
promotion of nutritional KNOWLEDGE and food use and the.....	13.494
the incorporation of new KNOWLEDGE and instructional.....	47.048
update and maintain the KNOWLEDGE and skills of the.....	13.320
which contribute to KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the.....	45.105
to contribute to KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the.....	45.124
which contribute to KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the.....	45.126
the bodies of KNOWLEDGE from which their.....	45.109
Experience and KNOWLEDGE gained through on-the-job.....	24.030
upon existing skills and KNOWLEDGE . Grants cannot be used.....	19.096
to the state of KNOWLEDGE in the criminal justice.....	16.508
as to facilities needs, KNOWLEDGE of appropriate equipment,.....	13.289
acquiring or expanding a KNOWLEDGE of English, U.S. history,.....	16.400
convey and interpret KNOWLEDGE of our cultural legacy to.....	45.125
results, to enhance the KNOWLEDGE of students and teachers.....	43.001

L

the Department of LABOR and private organizations.....	17.200
involved in religious, LABOR , anti-labor, or political.....	72.009
business executives and LABOR leaders to attend one-month.....	45.109
to the Secretary of LABOR on such training programs.....	17.201
energy research at ERDA LABORATORIES	24.004
on the mainland and LABORATORIES , as well as cages.....	60.018
include basic research LABORATORIES , clinical and.....	13.392
a particular population, LABORATORIES , clinical teachers,.....	64.003
and engineering LABORATORIES for instructional.....	24.022
or educational regional LABORATORIES for the development.....	13.433
costs, office supplies, LABORATORY and instructional.....	47.048
in regularly scheduled LABORATORY and lecture courses.....	24.011
for minor remodeling of LABORATORY and other space used.....	13.570
at a participating LABORATORY . Work must be in an.....	24.004
be in an area of that LABORATORY'S ongoing research in.....	24.004
and decreasing the time LAG between the discovery of new.....	47.048
peninsula on Gatun LAKE of approximately 2,500 acres is.....	60.018
of the acquisition of LAND are included. Funds may be used.....	13.408
schools sites or LAND resources which exemplify.....	15.902
of air, water, and LAND resources. Training grants.....	66.026
and the effects of LAND use on natural communities.....	60.004
It may consist of LAND with or without buildings and.....	13.676
Grants to LAND-GRANT colleges and.....	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

be applied to buildings,	LANDS , salaries in unauthorized.....	13.453
forests to agricultural	LANDS . Since the Center is located.....	60.004
in architecture,	LANDSCAPE architecture, urban.....	45.001
fluent in the English	LANGUAGE	13.405
in learning the English	LANGUAGE and acquiring the.....	16.400
instructional costs of	LANGUAGE and area and international.....	13.435
curriculums in foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies.....	13.439
abroad in modern foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies. The.....	13.441
study abroad in foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies; to.....	13.438
To improve foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies training.....	13.436
programs in foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies, world.....	13.440
the promotion of	LANGUAGE and literacy skills in.....	13.579
in the English	LANGUAGE designed to insure that.....	13.558
or writing the English	LANGUAGE for adults functioning at.....	13.400
courses in the English	LANGUAGE for such students. JOINT.....	13.482
history, philosophy,	LANGUAGE , linguistics, literature.....	45.115
trip transportation:	LANGUAGE or orientation course.....	19.101
agriculture, English	LANGUAGE , the various branches of.....	13.453
while using their native	LANGUAGE , to achieve competence in.....	13.403
in modern foreign	LANGUAGES and area and.....	13.435
in over 50 different	LANGUAGES and organizing this.....	10.700
in modern foreign	LANGUAGES and other studies needed.....	13.436
for experts in foreign	LANGUAGES , area studies, and world.....	13.434
fields ancient	LANGUAGES , civil government.....	13.453
Cambodia, Vietnam, and	LAOS who have been resettled.....	13.769
enterprise and the	LARGER society within which it.....	47.038
engineering, medicine,	LAW , business, forestry, or a field.....	13.569
desire to work with	LAW enforcement agencies on drug abuse.....	16.005
projects in the areas of	LAW enforcement and criminal justice.....	16.508
training programs for	LAW enforcement officers, judges and.....	16.601
Federal, State and local	LAW enforcement officers, teachers.....	16.518
educational personnel,	LAW enforcement officials, and other.....	13.420
purposes as defined by	LAW . JOINT FUNDING: This program is.....	13.408
under applicable State	LAW . JOINT FUNDING: This program is.....	13.451
rates specified by	LAW . Meals must meet minimum.....	10.558
for libraries such as	LAW , medical, school, and academic.....	13.464
in the professions of	LAW , medicine, and school and public.....	45.109
sales under Public	LAW 480.....	60.016
Act of 1965 (Public	LAW 89-291). Three categories of.....	13.406
equal protection of the	LAW s; or (2) any individual or parent.....	16.100
personnel, including	LAY ex-offenders and.....	16.601
at the general public,	LAYMEN , youth, teachers, and special.....	13.275
their projects based at	LEAA offices in Washington, DC.....	16.508
may submit applications.	LEAA reviews these applications and.....	16.504
service and community	LEADERS and personnel; (e) community.....	13.420
study to prepare nurse	LEADERS as administrators.....	13.358
executives and labor	LEADERS to attend one-month seminars.....	45.109
programs, projects and	LEADERSHIP activities by States in.....	13.577
programs, projects and	LEADERSHIP activities designed to.....	13.570
provided generally for	LEADERSHIP , coordination and.....	13.563
and to exert	LEADERSHIP in achieving a solution.....	13.533
improve the quality of	LEADERSHIP in the non-academic.....	45.109
vocational education	LEADERSHIP personnel.....	13.503
to provide training to	LEADERSHIP personnel for the.....	13.562
State administration and	LEADERSHIP . States must use at.....	13.494
the country and	LEADERSHIP training for.....	13.420
youths, or adults to	LEARN	13.541
opportunities to	LEARN more about the nature of their.....	13.549

GENERAL INDEX

which relate to: (1)	LEARNER-CENTERED change: (2)	13.925
institution of higher	LEARNING are awarded for basic	60.016
children with specific	LEARNING disabilities and	13.571
children with specific	LEARNING disabilities: No	13.520
institutions of higher	LEARNING for use in	24.022
institutions of higher	LEARNING , medical centers	64.003
development (or other	LEARNING) needs	72.009
that will expand	LEARNING opportunities for adults	13.491
of classrooms or other	LEARNING situations within five	13.498
institutions of higher	LEARNING . Students are eligible for	13.539
efforts on their part in	LEARNING the English language and	16.400
institutions of higher	LEARNING . The research grants offer	19.102
educational agencies	LEA'S and private schools about	13.553
outlined above.	LEA'S are encouraged to focus their	13.525
Funds for	LEA'S who have or will adopt a plan	13.526
his request for sale or	LEASE by him at its fair value for	39.002
scheduled laboratory and	LECTURE courses. Limitations on	24.011
permit the grantees to	LECTURE or serve as visiting	19.102
which consists of a	LECTURE presentation by experts on	24.033
made available through	LECTURE/DEMONSTRATIONS to	43.001
professors (university	LECTURERS) and research scholars	19.102
for administration,	LECTURES and conferences; library	13.435
Occasional supplementary	LECTURES and films. May be used for	60.013
material including slide	LECTURES , film strips, and motion	68.001
- public symposia.	LECTURES , seminars or discussions	45.125
in one country. The	LECTURESHIPS permit the grantees	19.102
serve persons who have	LEFT or completed elementary or	13.558
of our cultural	LEGACY to the general public. Grants	45.125
limited by definition to	LEGALLY constituted local or state	13.477
limited by definition to	LEGALLY constituted local or State	13.478
regulations and	LEGISLATION affecting consumers	13.678
of previous	LEGISLATIVE authorities: 13.410.	13.571
consolidation pervious	LEGISLATIVE authorities: 13.480.	13.570
the host country. Only	LEGITIMATE costs of research which	60.016
of physical security in	LEGITIMATE drug distribution: (3)	16.004
individuals who have a	LEGITIMATE interest in public	13.227
available from eligible	LENDERS such as banks, credit	13.460
available from eligible	LENDERS such as banks, credit	13.574
to students at any	LEVEL ; Construction of patient care	64.021
development of doctoral	LEVEL education on a broad geographic	13.407
of State and local	LEVEL employment and training staff	17.219
States and other State	LEVEL jurisdictions, and under	13.577
must be of college	LEVEL , non-sectarian, not otherwise	13.491
through the 12th grade	LEVEL . Not less than 10 percent of	13.400
cost of education and	LEVEL of appropriation but in no case	13.539
and to raise the	LEVEL of competence and to increase	13.271
abuse and to raise the	LEVEL of competence and to increase	13.277
health and to raise the	LEVEL of competence and to increase	13.281
on determining the	LEVEL of consumers' knowledge and	13.564
investigators at every	LEVEL of educational accomplishment	60.002
location of work,	LEVEL of effort and dates of active	60.009
personnel; upgrade the	LEVEL of training among State and	66.003
of exhibits, popular	LEVEL technical or semitechnical in	24.023
from the State	LEVEL to community organizations	45.007
at the pre-school	LEVEL , to meet the educational needs	13.403
education at all,	LEVELS .	13.504
through university	LEVELS .	20.100
Federal, State and local	LEVELS , and improving the	13.577



GENERAL INDEX

education at all	LEVELS by helping institutions bring	13.439
and secondary school	LEVELS ; developing curricula and	47.048
and secondary	LEVELS ; development and	13.562
at various reading	LEVELS for use in acquiring or	16.400
at the appropriate	LEVELS in elementary and secondary	13.570
students at all grade	LEVELS in the school or schools	13.566
equity for women at all	LEVELS of education through grants	13.565
research via special	LEVELS of National Institute of	13.281
research via special	LEVELS of National Institute on Drug	13.277
fitness programs at all	LEVELS of responsibility	13.289
at State and local	LEVELS . Present involvement here is	16.601
practitioners at all	LEVELS . Programs presented shall not	16.513
and teaching at all	LEVELS ; providing research	47.009
director to maintain	LIAISON and to develop effective	17.200
including by mail;	LIAISON with elementary and	60.005
is published for	LIBRARIANS , technical information	11.650
and practices of	LIBRARIANSHIP and information	13.468
or the improvement of	LIBRARIANSHIP including the	13.475
in Presidential	LIBRARIES	39.004
with first-rate	LIBRARIES	45.116
schools, colleges, and	LIBRARIES across the Nation	68.001
for use as public	LIBRARIES . Also, the initial	13.408
at universities with	LIBRARIES and facilities suitable	45.119
systems or networks of	LIBRARIES and information centers	13.465
or microfilm, for	LIBRARIES and members of the	42.004
to Government agencies,	LIBRARIES and other institutions	42.003
educational uses of	LIBRARIES , and plan, conduct, and	45.111
working tools for other	LIBRARIES , and reference material	42.005
There are 56 regional	LIBRARIES and 98 subregional	42.001
the ways in which public	LIBRARIES can use their existing	45.113
of the individual	LIBRARIES . Depository publications	40.001
to assist major research	LIBRARIES in making their holdings	13.576
To help	LIBRARIES , museums, and other	45.117
schools, colleges,	LIBRARIES , museums, art centers	45.004
to the improvement of	LIBRARIES or the improvement of	13.475
collections and	LIBRARIES , professional staff	60.002
may not be used for	LIBRARIES such as law, medical,	13.464
for use in schools and	LIBRARIES . (2) A limited number of	24.023
cost, museum and	LIBRARY acquisition, or purchase of	45.113
and institutes, limited	LIBRARY acquisitions, and other	45.110
the exception of general	LIBRARY acquisitions, large scale	13.518
for construction costs,	LIBRARY acquisitions, production	45.111
for construction costs,	LIBRARY acquisitions, production	45.127
the capacity of State	LIBRARY administrative agencies for	13.464
nationally significant	LIBRARY and archival collections of	45.124
or expanding programs of	LIBRARY and information science. Not	13.468
intended to improve	LIBRARY and information science	13.475
under the Medical	LIBRARY Assistance Act of 1965	13.406
served by each type of	LIBRARY center	13.465
Publications in the	LIBRARY collection are available	10.700
and conferences;	LIBRARY facilities and staff; and	13.435
services based on	LIBRARY holdings in science and	42.007
and protection of	LIBRARY materials	42.008
for faculty fellows,	LIBRARY materials, supplies, travel	45.120
the collections of the	LIBRARY of Congress	42.005
them to utilize the	LIBRARY of Congress cataloging and	42.003
materials from the	LIBRARY of Congress collection in	42.004
and the Caribbean Sea. A	LIBRARY of 15,000 volumes is among	60.018

GENERAL INDEX

Education Act (college acquisition of school to serve areas without To provide cannot be performed by costs; new construction; Journal discussing the and for composers and deaf users by terms of part of their community and enrich public programs in the To train individuals of and 1977 Budgets propose philosophy, language, serve as a coordinating known via a catalog a for Indian adults in the provision of basic a solution to the of language and It also issues textual editing of to development of the a brochure (see program language, linguistics, studies, children's history, jurisprudence, of the world's energy also conduct extensive negotiate, and for costs arising from in their everyday programs affecting their paid out of the monthly are made for use of educational costs and based on cost of host country's cost of environment. Modest listed in the pamphlet an information, sales, unions, savings and unions, savings and a special Cuban Student capitalizing a student of nursing to capitalize To establish Grant and through interlibrary National Direct Student National Defense Student To maintain a free non-Federal construction of training vessels Films are training schools may be on amount of materials	LIBRARY resources basic grants) is LIBRARY resources, textbooks, and LIBRARY service facilities necessary LIBRARY service to the blind and LIBRARY staff can be supplied with LIBRARY support; broad institutional LIBRARY'S collections and programs LIBRETTISTS . There are no funds LICENSING agreements LIFE LIFE in individual communities by LIFE , physical, and environmental LIMITED-ENGLISH-SPEAKING ab LIMITING the funding of such awards LINGUISTICS , literature LINK between individual parents and LIST of environmental study area LITERACY and high school LITERACY opportunities for LITERACY problem of the State LITERACY skills in English and the LITERARY and folksong recordings LITERARY and philosophical LITERARY arts in America LITERATURE LITERATURE , archaeology LITERATURE , music, geography, and LITERATURE , philosophy LITERATURE ; scientific and LITERATURE searches--on a one-time LITIGATE allegations of employment LITIGATION in connection with the LIVES ; improving the effectiveness LIVES ; to stimulate new and more LIVING allowance, Corpsmembers may LIVING and other facilities LIVING expenses as the school may LIVING in host country; project LIVING ; in some cases the grantee's LIVING quarters are available on the LOAN and Grant of Materials to LOAN , and technical service center LOAN associations, pension funds LOAN associations, pension funds LOAN Fund for making loans to LOAN fund. Funds on deposit can only LOAN funds LOAN funds at eligible higher LOAN funds may be used for tuition LOAN or photoreproduction, and the LOAN Program LOAN recipients who become teachers LOAN service of captioned films and LOAN to non-profit private nursing LOANED by Federal Government LOANED free for educational LOANED idle equipment from the LOANED or granted are listed in the	13.576 13.570 13.408 42.001 42.006 13.337 42.005 45.005 13.446 45.011 60.007 24.022 13.558 13.278 45.115 13.529 15.902 15.100 13.536 13.533 13.579 42.005 45.126 45.004 60.009 45.115 42.006 45.104 24.023 42.007 16.100 13.342 47.048 49.002 17.211 60.004 13.363 13.441 13.437 60.018 24.011 39.005 13.574 13.460 13.409 13.342 13.364 13.471 15.114 10.700 13.469 13.470 13.446 13.369 11.506 24.002 12.001 24.011
--	---	--

GENERAL INDEX

4 percent of the amount	LOANED to students in an award year.....	13.470
4 percent of the amount	LOANED to students in an award year.....	13.471
long-term, low interest	LOANS	13.342
long-term low-interest	LOANS	13.364
institutions. The	LOANS are insured by a State or.....	13.460
institutions. • The	LOANS are insured by the Federal.....	13.574
for their share of	LOANS cancelled for National Defense.....	13.470
and regulations.	LOANS not to exceed \$2,200 per.....	16.504
as aliens. Amount of	LOANS restricted to \$1,000 per.....	13.409
may use funds to make	LOANS to expenses, and for.....	13.471
Institutions must use	LOANS to meet the Federal matching.....	13.469
other Federal, State, or	LOCAL agencies.....	15.100
issues by State,	LOCAL and foreign governments; and.....	13.678
have exhausted State,	LOCAL , and regional resources.....	42.006
for reference in	LOCAL areas. There are currently.....	40.001
appropriate federal or	LOCAL authorities for action. The.....	15.850
The State,	LOCAL body, or agency receiving a.....	20.503
programs in states and	LOCAL communities.....	17.219
to instruct State and	LOCAL Criminal Justice personnel.....	16.513
programs with State and	LOCAL criminal justice systems; (4).....	13.254
planning and developing	LOCAL curriculums in foreign language.....	13.439
capabilities to	LOCAL education agencies.....	13.430
services to State and	LOCAL education agencies in the.....	13.566
System of Measurement.	LOCAL education agencies must notify.....	13.561
community colleges),	LOCAL education agencies, private.....	13.504
of higher education and	LOCAL education agencies to improve.....	13.489
basis by the State to	LOCAL education agencies to support.....	13.571
financial assistance to	LOCAL educational agencies.....	13.572
made available to both	LOCAL educational agencies and.....	13.528
students by assisting	LOCAL educational agencies and.....	13.416
to be made only to	LOCAL educational agencies and.....	13.589
programs which support	LOCAL educational agencies' efforts.....	13.529
and guidance.	LOCAL educational agencies have.....	13.570
educational agencies;	LOCAL educational agencies;.....	13.577
provided by State and	LOCAL educational agencies. JOINT.....	13.428
of informing public	LOCAL educational agencies (LEA's).....	13.553
grants made primarily to	LOCAL educational agencies or.....	13.433
consortia thereof) and	LOCAL educational agencies to assist.....	13.562
financial assistance to	LOCAL educational agencies to develop.....	13.534
assistance to State and	LOCAL educational agencies to plan.....	13.563
financial assistance to	LOCAL educational agencies upon which.....	13.478
Only a	LOCAL educational agency may apply.....	13.590
training among State and	LOCAL environmental control.....	66.003
of regional, State or	LOCAL environmental pollution control.....	66.430
of regional, State or	LOCAL environmental pollution control.....	66.002
in understanding a	LOCAL environmental problem or issue.....	13.522
an increase in State and	LOCAL funding for elementary and.....	13.512
if it were financed by	LOCAL funds. Assistance granted under.....	13.477
provided with State or	LOCAL funds. JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.431
districts or State or	LOCAL governmental agencies.....	15.128
activities in State and	LOCAL governments.....	47.036
the records of State and	LOCAL governments are not supported.....	45.124
assistance to State and	LOCAL health and statistical agencies.....	13.227
research in State and	LOCAL history.....	45.105
operation of schools by	LOCAL Indian people.....	15.105
to meet the needs of	LOCAL industry, and NASA's Computer.....	43.002
of Federal, State and	LOCAL law enforcement officers.....	16.518
programs at State and	LOCAL levels. Present involvement.....	16.601

GENERAL INDEX

funds may be used as the	LOCAL matching share with Social.....	23.013
(5) Assist State,	LOCAL , or other regional	13,380
and to State and	LOCAL organizations from certain ERDA.....	24.023
through State and	LOCAL public assistance agencies,	13.769
of State and/or	LOCAL public health programs,	13.370
services to children in	LOCAL public schools, or projects.....	13.427
national, regional or	LOCAL radio broadcast,	45.104
folk arts, including	LOCAL , regional, and National	45.011
courses through	LOCAL restructuring of science	47.048
To provide training for	LOCAL Right to Read administrators.....	13.533
and supplies; and	LOCAL travel allowance for necessary	13.438
materials and supplies;	LOCAL travel allowance for necessary	13.441
regional, State, or	LOCAL water problems, but the results.....	15.951
staff activities; and	LOCALLY developed programs which	49.002
persons and also to	LOCATE , motivate, guide, and assist	17.200
improve collections by	LOCATING rare resource materials.....	45.124
the type, size, and	LOCATION of the facilities to be	13.477
associate investigator,	LOCATION of work, level of effort.....	60.009
in various geographical	LOCATIONS , seminars, workshops,	16.601
project personnel, food,	LODGING , temporary field shelters	60.016
history of education,	LOGIC , methods of teaching, military	13.453
or other agencies with	LONG-RANGE economic and social	19.006
of current and	LONG-RANGE energy resource options.....	24.033
activities; short-and	LONG-RANGE metric education.....	13.561
will be pervasive and,	LONG-RANGE , rather than specific	45.110
To provide for	LONG-TERM , full-time academic.....	13.358
To provide	LONG-TERM , low-interest-bearing.....	13.409
professions by providing	LONG-TERM , low interest loans.....	13.342
education by providing	LONG-TERM low-interest loans.....	13.364
not involve financial	LOSS or gain to the recipient.....	60.020
and to restore	LOST educational opportunities to.....	64.111
To assist	LOW income, educationally or	13.482
prepare and motivate	LOW income students with inadequate	13.492
by providing long-term,	LOW interest loans	13.342
or individuals of	LOW or moderate income and for related	39.002
No restrictions, but	LOW priority is given to requests for	13.925
children in	LOW-INCOME areas whether enrolled.....	13.428
to supply schools in	LOW-INCOME areas with equipment	10.554
opportunities for	LOW-INCOME children between the.....	49.015
having concentrations of	LOW-INCOME families, and to.....	13.489
among young people from	LOW-INCOME families and with.....	13.492
gains that children from	LOW-INCOME families make in	13.433
a major concentration of	LOW-INCOME people to facilitate.....	13.543
centers to serve	LOW-INCOME young men and women.....	17.211
To authorize	LOW-INTEREST deferred loans for	13.460
by providing long-term	LOW-INTEREST loans.....	13.364
To provide long-term,	LOW-INTEREST-BEARING loans to.....	13.409
to children in	LOW-RENT housing and handicapped	13.478
by (a renewable one-year	LUMP-SUM) contract with each.....	24.020
cents for each free	LUNCH . All participating schools	10.555
the National School	LUNCH Program, School Breakfast.....	10.556
grade or under, for	LUNCHE s meeting the nutritional.....	10.555
and program staff;	LUNCHE s or food provided as an.....	49.015
basis of the number of	LUNCHE s, suppers, breakfasts and	10.558

GENERAL INDEX

M

for federally generated	MACHINE processable data files.....	11.650
of those donated: office	MACHINES and supplies, furniture.....	39.003
and talking book	MACHINES. There are 56 regional.....	42.001
conduct of programs in	MAGNET Schools and the pairing of.....	13.589
Abstract journals and a	MAGNETIC tape information-data base.....	24.023
cards, book catalogs,	MAGNETIC tapes, and other technical.....	42.003
periodicals, documents,	MAGNETIC tapes, phonograph records.....	13.406
and analyze the	MAGNITUDE and direction in which.....	47.052
laboratories on the	MAINLAND and laboratories, as well.....	60.018
them rapidly toward the	MAINSTREAM of American higher.....	13.454
Institution. It	MAINTAINS an indexed register of.....	60.009
of a \$1,300 monthly	MAINTENANCE allowance and an.....	13.439
provided for dependents.	MAINTENANCE allowance, paid in the.....	13.437
and one dependent, a	MAINTENANCE allowance payable in.....	19.102
round-trip jet economy;	MAINTENANCE allowances; purchases.....	13.440
and financial personnel,	MAINTENANCE and housekeeping.....	13.632
accounting; building	MAINTENANCE and janitorial.....	13.359
assistance agencies,	MAINTENANCE and medical assistance.....	13.769
For payment of	MAINTENANCE and operation.....	13.478
for the establishment,	MAINTENANCE, and operation of.....	13.534
for the establishment,	MAINTENANCE, and operation of.....	13.551
of State Marine Schools;	MAINTENANCE and repair of training.....	11.506
The grants supplement	MAINTENANCE and tuition.....	19.101
is a specific Part B	MAINTENANCE of effort requirement.....	13.570
and other materials,	MAINTENANCE of material, indexing.....	13.576
the establishment or	MAINTENANCE of programs to.....	13.380
operation, or	MAINTENANCE of public airports.....	39.003
design, operation, and	MAINTENANCE of solid waste.....	66.026
and the operation and	MAINTENANCE of the school.....	11.507
design, operation, and	MAINTENANCE of waste treatment.....	66.429
area; (5) improving drug	MAINTENANCE techniques or.....	13.254
Federal officials, and	MAKES recommendations to the.....	17.201
physical and chemical	MAKEUP of the earth and its geologic.....	47.050
with his natural and	MAN-MADE surroundings, and include.....	13.522
Costs per Corpsmembers	MAN-YEAR are limited to \$6,900.....	17.211
construct, operate, or	MANAGE urban transportation systems.....	20.502
institutional planning,	MANAGEMENT, and evaluation. JOINT.....	13.454
NASA's Computer Software	MANAGEMENT and Information Center.....	43.002
of solid waste	MANAGEMENT and resource recovery.....	66.026
and Local educational	MANAGEMENT capabilities, including.....	13.571
dance workshops,	MANAGEMENT improvement of.....	45.002
of home environment, and	MANAGEMENT of resources; the.....	13.494
in Expanded Auxiliary	MANAGEMENT programs (TEAM) and to.....	13.319
for training of	MANAGERIAL, technical, and.....	20.503
function effectively as	MANAGERS and organizers in multiple.....	13.319
site are available from	MANAGERS of parks containing NESA.....	15.902
To develop skilled	MANPOWER as an industrial.....	12.001
of the Nation's dental	MANPOWER by assisting schools of.....	13.320
supply of scientific	MANPOWER by providing a few.....	47.009
field and introduce new	MANPOWER courses and curriculums.....	17.219
The Research	MANPOWER development program.....	13.398
existing mental health	MANPOWER. High priority is given to.....	13.244
and paramedical	MANPOWER in family planning.....	13.260
capability in terms of	MANPOWER, methods, and materials.....	19.006
practice in health	MANPOWER shortage areas.....	13.574
which will meet critical	MANPOWER shortages and are not.....	13.632

GENERAL INDEX

process dealing with	MAN'S relationship with his natural.....	13.522
in the publication of	MANUALS and reports on museum.....	60.007
to be used, is being	MANUFACTURED in the United.....	11.105
and uniformity of	MANUFACTURED items, for process.....	11.601
writings, and historical	MANUSCRIPTS and correspondence of.....	45.126
materials as serials,	MANUSCRIPTS , maps, phonorecords,	42.006
Copies of	MANUSCRIPTS , prints, photographs,.....	42.004
prints, photographs,	MAPS , and book material are made.....	42.004
as serials, manuscripts,	MAPS , phonorecords, prints,	42.006
To train Merchant	MARINE officers.....	11.507
To train Merchant	MARINE Officers in State Marine	11.506
university centers for	MARINE research, education,.....	11.417
in Gatun Lake. The	MARINE research stations, on each.....	60.018
may enhance the national	MARINE sciences effort.....	20.002
is a federally operated	MARITIME academy providing.....	11.507
price based on the fair	MARKET value. A discount of up to.....	13.676
to the estimated fair	MARKET value of the property,	39.002
people in obtaining a	MARKETABLE skill and employment.....	15.108
kind, the trapping or	MARKING of plants and/or animals.....	60.004
ages 18 and 26. The	MARRIAGE of a child will not bar.....	64.117
nutrient cycling,	MARSH productivity, estuarine	60.004
is available to salt	MARSHES , beaches, bluffs, and the	60.004
education materials by	MASS media; (e) the establishment of.....	13.564
employed in the urban	MASS transportation field.	20.503
The Government	MATCHES this allotment, for a total	17.211
of grants are made on a	MATCHING basis (average equaling 50.....	13.518
funds are awarded on a	MATCHING basis with non-Federal.....	72.009
To provide	MATCHING funds, of a	15.952
by providing (1) direct	MATCHING grants and guarantees of.....	13.369
To provide	MATCHING grants for acquisition and	13.413
To make	MATCHING grants of up to \$1500 for.....	13.548
to meet the Federal	MATCHING one-ninth contribution of	13.469
shown in the Formula and	MATCHING Requirements Section. The	10.553
shown in the formula and	MATCHING requirements section. The	10.555
may be used as the local	MATCHING share with Social Security.....	23.013
To be used with	MATCHING state funds to pay the	13.582
TV, radio and printed	MATERIAL	13.289
aviation education	MATERIAL and information of an	20.100
and use of	MATERIAL , and, insofar as the.....	42.006
maps, and book	MATERIAL are made available upon.....	42.004
and organizing this	MATERIAL for maximum use by.....	10.700
to assist in developing	MATERIAL for prospective candidates	17.200
libraries, and reference	MATERIAL for the scholarly world.....	42.005
To provide educational	MATERIAL including slide lectures.....	68.001
maintenance of	MATERIAL , indexing and abstracting.....	13.576
of curriculum	MATERIAL , (2) training for.....	13.522
that the suit will	MATERIAL further the orderly.....	16.100
acquisition of library	MATERIALS	13.406
instructional	MATERIALS	13.436
teaching methods and	MATERIALS	13.438
protection of library	MATERIALS	42.008
refining and reproducing	MATERIALS about the JDRP approved	13.553
with new curricular	MATERIALS . All projects should be.....	13.504
locating rare resource	MATERIALS and copying documents not	45.124
To develop instructional	MATERIALS and encourage research.....	13.587
distribution of media	MATERIALS and equipment; provide	13.446
including audiovisual	MATERIALS and equipment suitable	13.570
of curriculum	MATERIALS , and increased	45.111

GENERAL INDEX

dissemination of	MATERIALS and information, and	13.445
staff, dissemination of	MATERIALS and information, and	13.568
Instructional equipment	MATERIALS and minor remodeling;	13.518
for instructional	MATERIALS and new delivery modes	47.048
travel, supplies and	MATERIALS , and rental of space and	45.115
to purchase expendable	MATERIALS and supplies; local	13.441
disseminating curriculum	MATERIALS and teaching practices	13.564
to acquire various	MATERIALS and to use research	24.011
and technical assistance	MATERIALS are available through the	72.005
and for such diverse	MATERIALS as serials, manuscripts,	42.006
and use of such	MATERIALS ; (b) comprehensive	13.420
written and audio-visual	MATERIALS based on the strands	15.902
curriculums, educational	MATERIALS , conduct research,	16.511
innovative curriculum	MATERIALS ; conducting conferences;	13.637
of educational	MATERIALS dealing with the use and	13.275
of aviation educational	MATERIALS developed so they may be	20.100
(4) curriculum and	MATERIALS development, including	13.403
distribution of	MATERIALS , equipment and supplies,	13.576
slides, or printed	MATERIALS for interpreting a	45.125
Audio-visual	MATERIALS for use in art education	68.001
To reproduce	MATERIALS from the Library of	42.004
develop curriculum	MATERIALS , hold conferences to	45.127
and on historical	MATERIALS in Presidential	39.004
collections, and other	MATERIALS in the field of library	42.005
books and other library	MATERIALS , library equipment,	13.464
equipment and	MATERIALS . No grant may exceed 66	13.555
users. Neither library	MATERIALS nor construction are	13.465
development of teaching	MATERIALS , nor for proposals which	45.118
development of teaching	MATERIALS , nor for proposals which	45.121
of both flat and 3D	MATERIALS . Occasional	60.013
honoraria, educational	MATERIALS , office supplies and	45.117
of agencies' audiovisual	MATERIALS on deposit with the	39.005
Certain educational	MATERIALS (preparation or	64.021
The Research	MATERIALS Program provides grants	45.126
of instructional	MATERIALS , provision of equipment,	13.494
of information and	MATERIALS relating to, and	13.536
books, other teaching	MATERIALS ; rent for instructional	13.440
sciences, engineering,	MATERIALS research, and computer	47.049
faculty fellows, library	MATERIALS , supplies, travel,	45.120
manpower, methods, and	MATERIALS that can assist AID or	19.006
techniques or curriculum	MATERIALS that will be used in a	13.498
To plan for resource	MATERIALS that will expand learning	13.491
contracts must be for	MATERIALS which are in compliance	13.561
development of teaching	MATERIALS , work in the creative	45.119
the various branches of	MATHEMATICAL , physical, natural,	13.453
physics, chemistry,	MATHEMATICAL sciences,	47.049
reading, English, and	MATHEMATICS , as well as a broader	15.100
mechanic arts, English,	MATHEMATICS , science, economics,	13.453
language, basic reading,	MATHEMATICS , the promotion of	13.579
at the Center range from	MATURE forests to agricultural	60.004
libraries suitable for	MATURE research during the summer of	45.116
the amount is \$2,500 and	MAXIMUM aggregate of \$10,000	13.409
made available to the	MAXIMUM extent possible for the	43.002
and supplies up to a	MAXIMUM of \$250, and the normal	66.002
Loans have a	MAXIMUM of \$2,500 annually and are	13.364
may be made for up to a	MAXIMUM of 3 years and may include a	13.278
may be made for up to a	MAXIMUM of 3 years and may include a	13.282
may be made for up to a	MAXIMUM of 3 years and may include a	13.272

GENERAL INDEX

baggage allowance for a	MAXIMUM of 300 pounds round trip;	13.439
and up to a	MAXIMUM of \$50 thereafter; and a	17.211
grants (limited to a	MAXIMUM of \$5,000) (2) supplemental	13.406
together to achieve	MAXIMUM service to all users.	13.465
this material for	MAXIMUM use by scientists, students,	10.700
that certain cost per	MEAL rates cannot be exceeded. Meals	10.559
of milk served with a	MEAL reimbursement under the National	10.556
cannot be exceeded.	MEALS must meet minimum requirements	10.559
rates specified by law.	MEALS must meet minimum requirements	10.558
free and reduced price	MEALS to eligible children.	10.555
free and reduced price	MEALS to eligible children, and to	10.553
eligible for free	MEALS under the regulations	10.556
projects including	MEANINGFUL career development for	13.433
to secure and hold	MEANINGFUL employment, participate	17.211
industrial preparedness	MEASURE	12.001
revised Metric System of	MEASUREMENT .	13.561
system of physical	MEASUREMENT in the United States	11.601
the scientific basis for	MEASUREMENTS that are used for	11.601
of instruction in the	MECHANIC arts, agriculture, English	13.453
(CAA) is the prime	MECHANISM for implementing	49.002
films and other related	MEDIA , and media equipment. The	13.446
may be used for public	MEDIA arts programming and	45.006
and exhibits; for	MEDIA dissemination of American folk	45.011
materials by mass	MEDIA ; (e) the establishment of new,	13.564
scholarly, civic,	MEDIA or youth organizations.	45.115
receive room and board;	MEDICAL and dental care; work	17.211
in family medicine for	MEDICAL and osteopathic students);	13.383
maintenance and	MEDICAL assistance and social	13.769
quarters, uniforms,	MEDICAL care, and program travel to	11.507
programs; corporations;	MEDICAL care; dental care; mental	49.002
of higher learning,	MEDICAL centers, hospitals, and	64.003
for assistance under the	MEDICAL Library Assistance Act of	13.406
libraries such as law,	MEDICAL , school, and academic	13.464
practicing family	MEDICINE .	13.379
the professions of law,	MEDICINE , and school and public	45.109
Programs in schools of	MEDICINE , Dentistry, Public Health,	13.398
tutoring in family	MEDICINE for medical and	13.383
degree in engineering,	MEDICINE , law, business, forestry,	13.569
dentistry, veterinary	MEDICINE , optometry, pharmacy and	13.339
To assist new schools of	MEDICINE , osteopathy and dentistry	13.384
in U.S. schools of	MEDICINE , osteopathy, dentistry,	13.288
To assist schools of	MEDICINE , osteopathy, dentistry,	13.381
each class in schools of	MEDICINE , Osteopathy or Dentistry	13.574
or at professional	MEETINGS . These deal with subjects	24.023
students to scientific	MEETINGS ; (5) consultants	13.375
programming to	MEMBERS and affiliates; and projects	45.113
for DDs to train staff	MEMBERS in these schools, arranging	13.553
For use by accredited	MEMBERS of agencies or organizations	16.004
and to junior faculty	MEMBERS of colleges and universities	13.454
director or other	MEMBERS of his-university faculty.	45.119
and productive	MEMBERS of the American society;	13.579
for libraries and	MEMBERS of the public.	42.004
to enable key faculty	MEMBERS to keep current in their	13.438
increases in school	MEMBERSHIP as a result of new or	13.477
serve low-income young	MEN and women, ages 16 through 21, who	17.211
traditionally limited to	MEN ; day care services for children	13.493
working in the areas of	MENTAL health and mental illness by	13.244
of mental illness and	MENTAL health and to raise the level	13.281

GENERAL INDEX

care; dental care;	MENTAL health care; environmental	49.002
training in specified	MENTAL health related areas; and an	13.282
To train	MERCHANT Marine officers.	11.507
To train	MERCHANT Marine Officers in State	11.506
acts on the basis of a	MERITORIOUS written complaint from	16.100
advocate abortion as a	METHOD of family planning and will	13.260
justice statistics and	METHODOLOGY projects are also	16.508
of new training	METHODS	13.280
techniques.	METHODS , and approaches. Grants	60.007
to help improve teaching	METHODS and materials.	13.438
in terms of manpower,	METHODS , and materials that can	19.006
and health statistics,	METHODS and techniques, data	13.227
the most effective	METHODS and techniques in career	13.554
studies whose content or	METHODS are not humanistic are not	45.119
on new and innovative	METHODS for accomplishing design and	13.677
area, prescribing	METHODS for dealing with drug abuse	13.254
and in developing new	METHODS . (Guided tours for school	60.005
or value of innovative	METHODS of cooperative education, or	13.510
and to develop	METHODS of evaluating the	13.305
of education, logic,	METHODS of teaching, military	13.453
on more effective	METHODS of teaching these languages	13.436
new curricula, teaching	METHODS , staffing patterns and	13.489
aid and mine rescue	METHODS . To develop programs with	15.352
more effective promising	METRIC education activities;	13.561
crime and delinquency,	METROPOLITAN problems, and	13.244
(4) strengthening the	METROPOLITAN public libraries	13.464
and the University of	MICHIGAN . Stipends were available	45.109
in a single volume. A	MICROFICHE service (SRIM)	11.650
positive photostat, or	MICROFILM , for libraries and	42.004
form of magnetic tapes,	MICROFORMS , printed catalog cards	42.003
meet specific needs of	MIGRANT children through remedial	13.429
requirements of the	MIGRATION and Refugee Assistance	13.478
needs of children of	MIGRATORY agricultural workers or	13.429
trips outside a 100	MILE radius of the sponsor's	49.015
assist the all volunteer	MILITARY program of the United	64.120
methods of teaching,	MILITARY science, pedagogy	13.453
teaching service and for	MILITARY service in specified areas	13.470
the consumption of fluid	MILK by children of high school grade	10.556
include more than three	MILLION books, 36,000 serial titles	42.007
and training of	MINE operators, miners, and	15.352
in domestic mining and	MINERAL and mineral fuel	13.567
of mine operators,	MINERS , and inspection and safety	15.352
working conditions in	MINES , (2) the use of permissible	15.352
education projects.	MINIGRANT (workshop) projects	13.522
for the purpose of	MINIMIZING cultural barriers to	13.528
living allowance of \$30	MINIMUM during the Corpsmembers	17.211
fee of \$11 per hour (a	MINIMUM fee of \$88 is charged). A	42.007
having either a	MINIMUM of 15,000 minority students	13.526
or fraction thereof,	MINIMUM of 2 years obligated	13.288
allocate the following	MINIMUM portions of their total	13.493
fiscal years, the	MINIMUM rate of reimbursement for a	10.556
Meals must meet	MINIMUM requirements of the	10.559
by law. Meals must meet	MINIMUM requirements of the	10.558
To construct and equip	MINIMUM school facilities as	13.477
study in domestic	MINING and mineral and mineral fuel	13.567
group of parents whose	MINOR children are being deprived by	16.100
materials, and related	MINOR remodeling	13.518
(11) planning; and (12)	MINOR remodeling. Consistent with the	13.525

GENERAL INDEX

of the Commissioner,	MINOR remodeling of classroom or.....	13.551
of the Commissioner,	MINOR remodeling of classroom or.....	13.534
schools, and for	MINOR remodeling of laboratory and.....	13.570
(11) planning; and (12)	MINOR remodeling. The objectives for.....	13.526
construction (except for	MINOR renovations and repairs). (2).....	13.370
science by women and by	MINORITIES	47.009
the employment of	MINORITIES and other disadvantaged.....	17.200
of those national	MINORITY children who are not.....	13.405
programs, expansion of	MINORITY enrollment and programs.....	13.383
minority students or a	MINORITY enrollment of at least 50.....	13.526
research of ethnic	MINORITY faculty, students, and.....	13.375
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation.....	13.525
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation.....	13.528
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation.....	13.529
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation.....	13.530
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation.....	13.532
or Prevention of	MINORITY Group isolation in.....	13.589
or prevention of	MINORITY group isolation in.....	13.590
problems, and	MINORITY groups.....	13.244
applicants from	MINORITY groups and to assist them.....	17.200
To assist	MINORITY institutions to train.....	13.880
fees, textbooks, and	MISCELLANEOUS expenses directly.....	15.114
arts and crafts that are	MISREPRESENTED as genuine.....	15.850
a total of 90 days as	MISSING in action or a prisoner of.....	64.117
physical education,	MOBILITY training, counseling.....	13.427
To establish and operate	MODEL centers for the improvement of.....	13.520
with the design of	MODEL courses or programs, the.....	45.127
with the design of	MODEL courses or programs, the.....	45.111
internships; and	MODEL or exemplary projects.....	13.562
productivity, estuarine	MODELING , and the effects of land.....	60.004
career education	MODELS	13.554
service delivery	MODELS developed by a variety of.....	72.009
assessment of training	MODELS for a wide range of new types.....	13.274
promise of serving as	MODELS for other institutions.....	45.127
or radio; (4) successful	MODELS or designs; (5) cost per.....	13.541
To develop	MODELS relating to recruitment of.....	13.452
throughout the country.	MODELS should relate to the.....	13.520
number with severe or	MODERATE cases of the condition.....	13.296
or individuals of low or	MODERATE income and for related.....	39.002
which are vital to	MODERN biomedical research and.....	13.371
research abroad in	MODERN foreign language and area.....	13.441
promote instruction in	MODERN foreign languages and area.....	13.435
improved instruction in	MODERN foreign languages and other.....	13.436
and technology make to	MODERN society; to increase.....	47.038
developing curricula and	MODES of instruction that will.....	47.048
except to the extent	MODIFIED in specific requests for.....	13.541
of specially designed or	MODIFIED programs of vocational.....	13.560
Physiology, cellular and	MOLECULAR biology, behavioral and.....	47.051
purposes without	MONETARY consideration; and for.....	39.002
and technical books,	MONOGRAPHS , and journals.....	24.023
is paid out of the	MONTHLY living allowance.....	17.211
70 percent of a \$1,300	MONTHLY maintenance allowance and an.....	13.439
is in the form of	MONTHLY payments for a period up to.....	64.117
recreation use, historic	MONUMENT , public airport use, and.....	39.002
film strips, and	MOTION pictures free of charge.....	68.001
prints, photographs, and	MOTION pictures. In general.....	42.006
and distribution of 16mm	MOTION pictures on a variety of.....	24.002
and also to locate,	MOTIVATE , guide, and assist them to.....	17.200

GENERAL INDEX

which prepare and	MOTIVATE low income students with.....	13.492
and teachers and	MOTIVATE them in science education.....	43.001
generate the skill and	MOTIVATION necessary for success.....	13.492
varies in the case of	MOTOR vehicles, aircraft and certain.....	13.676
special purpose	MOTOR vehicles, boats, airplanes, and.....	39.003
(interpretive exhibits)	MOUNTED by large institutions with.....	45.125
Grants may be used for	MOUNTING special exhibitions.....	45.012
Emphasis will be	M.S. candidates.....	24.020
value and presents	MULTI-ETHNIC children's.....	13.530
major multidisciplinary,	MULTICATEGORICAL research.....	13.371
efforts in aging on a	MULTIDISCIPLINARY basis. The.....	13.638
sponsor Innovative and	MULTIDISCIPLINARY Cancer.....	13.398
scale, serving major	MULTIDISCIPLINARY , multicatego.....	13.371
addict or abuser via	MULTIDISCIPLINARY , short-term.....	13.280
and organizers in	MULTIPLE auxiliary dental health.....	13.319
office in specific	MUSEUM.).....	60.005
National	MUSEUM Act funds may be granted for.....	60.007
for construction cost.	MUSEUM and library acquisition, or.....	45.113
Southern Plains Indian	MUSEUM , in Anadarko, Oklahoma.....	15.850
conservation, training	MUSEUM professionals, and renovation.....	45.012
increase the ability of	MUSEUM professionals and volunteers.....	45.125
and earth sciences, and	MUSEUM programs. Projects may be.....	60.016
To assist	MUSEUMS and historical organizations.....	45.125
To help libraries,	MUSEUMS , and other cultural.....	45.117
colleges, libraries,	MUSEUMS , art centers, prisons.....	45.004
in support of American	MUSEUMS' essential activities.....	45.012
is available for use at	MUSEUMS , fairs, shopping centers or.....	24.023
exhibitions available to	MUSEUMS of all sizes and character.....	60.013
for action. The three	MUSEUMS operated by the Board serve.....	15.850
provided by major	MUSEUMS. Write or telephone.....	60.005
which serve the field of	MUSIC	45.005
forms, including dance,	MUSIC , drama, visual arts, must.....	13.566
children's literature,	MUSIC , geography, and cartography.....	42.006
braille form and 39,000	MUSIC scores in braille, large type.....	42.001
more broadly informed.	MUSICAL composition and performance.....	
more broadly informed.	MUSICAL composition and performance.....	
costs, purchase of	MUSICAL instrument, equipment, or.....	45.005
for jazz/ folk/ethnic	MUSICIANS and organizations, and.....	45.005
by promoting better	MUTUAL understanding among the.....	19.101
States by promoting	MUTUAL understanding among the.....	19.102
communications,	MUTUAL understanding and to.....	49.002
To increase	MUTUAL understanding between the.....	13.437

N

to the problems of	NARCOTIC addiction and drug abuse.....	13.277
for the treatment of	NARCOTIC addiction and drug abuse.....	13.254
development; energy;	NARCOTICS addiction and alcoholism.....	49.002
are published in the	NASA SP series. NASA sponsored.....	43.002
of local industry, and	NASA'S Computer Software Management.....	43.002
ethnic groups of the	NATION	13.549
and libraries across the	NATION	68.001
providing service to the	NATION , attending school full-time.....	13.460
problems confronting the	NATION. Most of the research.....	47.049
problems confronting the	NATION. Most of the research.....	47.051
problems confronting the	NATION. The program includes.....	47.050
deficiencies of the	NATION: to provide for the.....	13.533

GENERAL INDEX

programs in industry. A	NATIONAL advisory committee, called.....	17.201
the Commissioner and the	NATIONAL Advisory Council an annual.....	13.500
existing and emerging	NATIONAL and international issues;.....	47.052
to seek solutions to	NATIONAL and regional problems.....	13.557
is furnished by the	NATIONAL Archives, six Presidential.....	39.004
opera companies,	NATIONAL audience development.....	45.005
on deposit with the	NATIONAL Audiovisual Center are for.....	39.005
The	NATIONAL Board of Consultants.....	45.123
and counseling from the	NATIONAL Center for Health.....	13.227
support for (1) a	NATIONAL Center for Research in.....	13.498
development system. The	NATIONAL Council for Educational.....	13.950
Act, Title III of the	NATIONAL Defense Education Act, as.....	13.570
of loans cancelled for	NATIONAL Defense Student Loan.....	13.470
programs in the	NATIONAL Diffusion Network.....	13.553
fund as part of the	NATIONAL Direct Student Loan.....	13.469
	NATIONAL Environmental Study Areas.....	15.902
specialists for the	NATIONAL Health Service Corps and.....	13.288
through service in the	NATIONAL Health Service Corps or.....	13.574
to have a substantial	NATIONAL impact in furthering the.....	13.565
and the development of a	NATIONAL institute for museum.....	60.007
Salary support from the	NATIONAL Institute of Mental Health.....	13.281
Salary support from the	NATIONAL Institute on Drug Abuse is.....	13.277
for assistance to	NATIONAL literary service.....	45.004
efforts may enhance the	NATIONAL marine sciences effort.....	20.002
to education of those	NATIONAL minority children who are.....	13.405
studies critical to	NATIONAL needs by supporting the.....	13.485
libraries which serve as	NATIONAL or regional resource.....	13.464
have potential	NATIONAL or regional significance.....	45.011
and 3) is suitable for	NATIONAL or regional television.....	45.104
projects undertaken by	NATIONAL organizations which bring.....	45.113
regard to race, color,	NATIONAL origin, or the ability to.....	10.553
color, religion, sex or	NATIONAL origin.....	16.100
To promote a	NATIONAL program of physical.....	13.289
service through its	NATIONAL Referral Center by.....	42.007
areas via an individual	NATIONAL Research Service Award.....	13.272
who receives a	NATIONAL Research Service Award is.....	13.880
An Individual	NATIONAL Research Service Award.....	13.278
An individual	NATIONAL Research Service Award.....	13.282
related to cancer.	NATIONAL Research Service Awards.....	13.398
To serve as the	NATIONAL resource for information.....	10.700
Federally appropriated	NATIONAL school lunch program funds.....	10.555
reimbursement under the	NATIONAL School Lunch Program.....	10.556
and safety, and	NATIONAL security. (3) Technical.....	24.023
dance companies,	NATIONAL services, regional.....	45.002
the results often have	NATIONAL significance. Federal.....	15.952
the results often have	NATIONAL significance. Federal.....	15.951
available through the	NATIONAL Student Volunteer Program.....	72.005
Under the basic program	NATIONAL teaching fellowships are.....	13.454
for purchase from the	NATIONAL Technical Information.....	15.953
to conduct a	NATIONAL training program; and to.....	16.518
support regional and	NATIONAL training programs.....	16.513
designed to organize	NATIONALLY significant library and.....	45.124
loans; to Cuban	NATIONALS who are continuing their.....	13.409
extent possible for the	NATION'S benefit.....	43.002
in meeting the	NATION'S broad ranging domestic.....	47.052
and skills of the	NATION'S dental manpower by.....	13.320
and interpret the	NATION'S heritage and enrich public.....	60.007
To expand the	NATIONWIDE availability of.....	13.296

GENERAL INDEX

information on a	NATIONWIDE basis, developing.....	13.553
the development of	NATIVE American arts and crafts.....	15.850
them, while using their	NATIVE language, to achieve.....	13.403
is predominantly black,	NATIVE-AMERICAN , or.....	47.048
mathematical, physical,	NATURAL , and economic sciences; and.....	13.453
relationship with his	NATURAL and man-made surroundings,.....	13.522
they provide against	NATURAL and nuclear disaster.....	12.324
effects of land use on	NATURAL communities. General.....	60.004
is necessary because of	NATURAL disaster.....	13.477
that preserves the	NATURAL features, including flora.....	60.018
in the fields of	NATURAL history, science and.....	60.002
resources which exemplify	NATURAL , social, or cultural.....	15.902
to qualify them for	NATURALIZATION	16.400
from the Immigration and	NATURALIZATION Service in.....	13.769
interested in becoming	NATURALIZED citizens of the United.....	16.400
a sectarian or religious	NATURE	13.576
which are sectarian in	NATURE	45.118
which are sectarian in	NATURE	45.121
work of a sectarian	NATURE , and studies whose content or.....	45.119
of an educational	NATURE for educators is provided.....	20.100
or semitechnical in	NATURE , is available for use at.....	24.023
work of an applied	NATURE may be supported. The program.....	47.049
work of an applied	NATURE may be supported. The program.....	47.051
of recreational in	NATURE , may not be approved.....	64.120
Fees vary according to	NATURE of request (e.g., microfilm.....	42.004
and understanding of the	NATURE of the problem and developing.....	13.420
to learn more about the	NATURE of their own cultural.....	13.549
disability permanent in	NATURE , or from his or her date of.....	64.117
Island, must be of a	NATURE that preserves the natural.....	60.018
must be of a	NATURE that will continue to.....	60.004
of a supplementary	NATURE to the special clientele.....	13.465
the appropriateness of	NDN Program • s for their schools.....	13.553
the institutional	NDSL fund whenever the participating.....	13.469
personnel and services	NECESSAR to provide full.....	13.449
that are especially	NEEDY . Federal funds are available.....	10.554
assistance on behalf of	NEEDY refugees are similar to that in.....	13.769
institutional permit	NEEDY undergraduate and graduate.....	13.471
origin. To investigate,	NEGOTIATE , and litigate.....	16.100
scope of work and	NEGOTIATED budget.....	13.880
items not covered in the	NEGOTIATED budget.....	17.200
of parks containing	NESA sites. NEED : Materials must be.....	15.902
the National Diffusion	NETWORK , assisting in determining.....	13.553
operation of systems or	NETWORKS of libraries and.....	13.465
biology, behavioral and	NEURAL sciences, environmental.....	47.051
names and addresses of	NEWLY arrived immigrants and other.....	16.400
program publications,	NEWSLETTERS and, annually, two.....	13.289
in some 26 weekly	NEWSLETTERS (Weekly Government.....	11.650
Salary support from	NIAAA is limited to \$25,000 per.....	13.271
are funded under other	NIH programs are not funded under this.....	13.371
of leadership in the	NON-ACADEMIC professions by.....	45.109
in both academic and	NON-ACADEMIC settings.....	13.274
others. Accommodation of	NON-COAST Guard scientific projects.....	20.002
for educational and	NON-EDUCATIONAL personnel (3).....	13.522
or journals, nor for	NON-ESSENTIAL permanent.....	45.111
or journals, nor for	NON-ESSENTIAL permanent.....	45.127
projects by Federal and	NON-FEDERAL agencies. Federal.....	60.009
of up to 90 percent of a	NON-FEDERAL construction loan to.....	13.369
institution from	NON-FEDERAL funds.....	13.271

GENERAL INDEX

institution from	NON-FEDERAL funds.....	13.277
institution from	NON-FEDERAL funds.....	13.281
are also supported from	NON-FEDERAL funds.....	15.951
on a matching basis with	NON-FEDERAL funds. The Federal.....	72.009
existing Federal and	NON-FEDERAL programs to develop.....	13.579
of Indian children.	NON-LOCAL educational agencies are.....	13.551
by a State or private	NON-PROFIT agency or the Federal.....	13.460
which are governed by a	NON-PROFIT institution or.....	13.551
support to enable	NON-PROFIT institutions to develop.....	13.272
and other appropriate	NON-PROFIT institutions to provide.....	13.562
and public and private	NON-PROFIT organizations, groups.....	13.561
construction loan to	NON-PROFIT private nursing.....	13.369
and projects for	NON-PUBLIC school children will be.....	13.571
the cost of tuition and	NON-REFUNDABLE fees. After.....	13.503
the cost of tuition and	NON-REFUNDABLE fees. After.....	13.578
be of college level,	NON-SECTARIAN , not otherwise.....	13.491
to all trainees at a	NONACADEMIC institution. (b).....	66.429
to all trainees at a	NONACADEMIC institution. (b).....	66.428
to all trainees at a	NONACADEMIC institution. (c).....	66.003
for broadcast and/or	NONBROADCAST uses to help.....	13.541
aircraft in support of	NONCOAST Guard scientific projects.....	20.002
equipment to be used in	NONCOMMERCIAL educational.....	13.413
nonprofit, and	NONCOMMERCIAL screenings.....	24.002
in nonpublic schools,	NONESSENTIAL construction or.....	13.427
the purpose of providing	NONFOOD assistance to the program.....	10.558
opportunities for	NONLITERATE Indian adults and high.....	13.536
various professional and	NONPROFESSIONAL personnel for.....	13.452
public and/or private	NONPROFIT agencies are subject to.....	13.451
to public or private	NONPROFIT agencies with expertise.....	13.530
to any public or private	NONPROFIT agency for a program.....	13.582
free for educational,	NONPROFIT , and noncommercial.....	24.002
operate the program on a	NONPROFIT basis for all children.....	10.553
and other public or	NONPROFIT bodies.....	64.003
Exchange, Inc. is a	NONPROFIT corporation of the.....	60.009
and other appropriate	NONPROFIT educational agencies for.....	13.560
Grant of Materials to	NONPROFIT Educational.....	24.011
equipment is donated to	NONPROFIT educational institutions.....	24.022
maintain or expand	NONPROFIT food service programs for.....	10.558
maintain and expand	NONPROFIT food service programs for.....	10.559
applications from any	NONPROFIT institution interested in.....	11.105
academic and other	NONPROFIT institutions in.....	13.371
available support for	NONPROFIT institutions interested.....	13.398
public or private	NONPROFIT institutions of higher.....	13.539
support and enables	NONPROFIT institutions to develop.....	13.282
support to enable	NONPROFIT institutions to develop.....	13.278
and other public and	NONPROFIT institutions to.....	13.320
any public or private	NONPROFIT organization under an.....	13.463
education; and private	NONPROFIT organizations. Affected.....	13.577
Assistance to	NONPROFIT organizations to conduct.....	13.529
participating public and	NONPROFIT private schools, of high.....	10.555
costs of CAAs.	NONPROGRAM staff activities, and.....	49.002
of equipment in	NONPUBLIC schools, nonessential.....	13.427
implementation in the	NORMAL course of operating the State.....	13.572
is involved in the	NORMAL credit granting academic.....	72.004
at least one-half of	NORMAL full-time academic workload.....	13.460
maximum of \$250, and the	NORMAL student holidays observed by.....	66.002
and fees, and the	NORMAL student holidays observed by.....	66.430
shall be entitled to the	NORMAL student holidays observed by.....	66.428

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

GENERAL INDEX

shall be entitled to the	NORMAL student holidays, observed by	66.429
shall be entitled to the	NORMAL student holidays observed by	66.003
education agencies must	NOTIFY their State educational	13.561
School officials	NOTIFY these persons of citizenship	16.400
Welfare Services) funds,	NOTWITHSTANDING the lack of	23.013
The program seeks to	NOURISH the concept of excellence	45.105
who receives an	NRS award is obligated upon	13.398
Volunteer Program The	NSVP does not award grants; neither	72.005
technology groups,	NTIS also is a central source for	11.650
against natural and	NUCLEAR disaster effects	12.324
fusion, solar energy,	NUCLEAR energy, geothermal energy,	24.023
centers of graduate	NUCLEAR engineering and radiation	24.020
Provision of	NUCLEAR materials to educational	24.011
learning for use in	NUCLEAR-ORIENTED educational	24.022
universities equip their	NUCLEAR-SCIENCE and engineering	24.022
Used	NUCLEAR-TYPE equipment is donated	24.022
specialities, and as	NURSE clinicians	13.299
applicants to construct	NURSE education facilities. Nursing	13.369
study to prepare	NURSE leaders as administrators,	13.358
for the training of	NURSE practitioners. Educational	13.298
training of registered	NURSES	13.299
increase the number of	NURSES and improve the quality of	13.369
physicians, dentists,	NURSES , and other health-related	13.288
To educate registered	NURSES who will be qualified to	13.298
the number of registered	NURSES with preparation for	13.358
and hospital schools of	NURSING . Also, he must be enrolled	13.539
and in schools of	NURSING , and as nurse	13.358
To help schools of	NURSING and other institutions	13.359
a course of study in	NURSING by providing scholarship	13.363
of study in professional	NURSING education by providing	13.364
education facilities,	NURSING education facilities	13.369
operating costs of	NURSING educational program. Funds	13.386
and baccalaureate	NURSING . Scholarships may not be	13.288
osteopathic schools,	NURSING schools, other institutions	64.003
capacities and in	NURSING specialities, and as nurse	13.299
in ecosystem processes,	NUTRIENT cycling, marsh	60.004
as well as health,	NUTRITION , and other related	13.433
projects, health and	NUTRITION programs and the	13.571
instruction, health,	NUTRITION , psychological services,	13.429
including promotion of	NUTRITIONAL knowledge and food use	13.494
breakfasts, meeting the	NUTRITIONAL requirements prescribed	10.553
for lunches meeting the	NUTRITIONAL requirements	10.555
health educational	NUTRITIONAL , social and other	13.600
states in providing	NUTRITIOUS breakfasts for school	10.553

O

and for fairness and	OBJECTIVITY in commerce. There are	11.601
programs which require	OBLIGATED service after graduation	13.288
receives an NRS award is,	OBLIGATED upon termination of the	13.398
Service Award is	OBLIGATED upon termination of the	13.880
I fail to perform this	OBLIGATION I may be required to	66.429
the collection of any	OBLIGATION to the fund and	13.342
proper. Scientific	OBSERVATION and investigations	60.004
topical areas, through	OCCASIONAL published volumes in	42.007
flat and 3D materials,	OCCASIONAL supplementary lectures	60.013
curriculum planning; and	OCCASIONALLY by supporting the	45.120

GENERAL INDEX

of education problems	OCCASIONED by: desegregation, and.....	13.405
enter and remain in an	OCCUPATION involving the design.....	66.429
certain professional of	OCCUPATIONAL areas is limited to.....	13.565
professions and other	OCCUPATIONAL pursuits, and.....	13.577
personnel in	OCCUPATIONAL safety and health.....	13.263
programs to develop	OCCUPATIONAL skills; combined.....	13.579
To provide	OCCUPATIONAL training.....	13.588
skills; combined	OCCUPATIONAL-ADULT education.....	13.579
new, and emerging	OCCUPATIONS	13.588
by the economy in those	OCCUPATIONS commonly known, as the.....	17.201
for training persons in	OCCUPATIONS involving the design.....	66.026
atmospheric, earth and	OCEAN sciences, and in appropriate.....	47.050
insight into the	OCEANS , their composition.....	47.050
of criminal and juvenile	OFFENDERS	16.601
and control of juvenile	OFFENDERS . The funds may be used.....	16.518
restructuring of science,	OFFERINGS , the use of.....	47.048
will be awarded (only to	OFFERORS whose programs have been.....	13.553
To train Merchant Marine	OFFICERS	11.597
To train Merchant Marine	OFFICERS in State Marine Schools.....	11.506
for law enforcement	OFFICERS , judges and judicial.....	16.601
local law enforcement	OFFICERS , teachers, and other.....	16.518
use by State and local	OFFICIALS and employees of health.....	13.227
public Federal	OFFICIALS , and makes.....	17.201
law enforcement	OFFICIALS , and other public.....	13.420
Office. Public school	OFFICIALS are furnished the names.....	16.400
Museum, in Anadarko.	OKLAHOMA	15.850
C. Section 421 of the	OLDER Americans Act.....	13.638
must be used to benefit	OLDER persons by insuring qualified.....	13.637
from industry with	ON-THE-JOB training and.....	24.030
as, work experience,	ON-THE-JOB training of public.....	49.015
of workshops and	ONGOING correspondence courses.....	45.125
for information about	ONGOING or recently terminated.....	60.009
of that laboratory's	ONGOING research in which area the.....	24.004
Abstracts of	ONGOING research projects, and.....	15.953
of library materials	ONLY-BOOKS , periodicals.....	13.406
symphony orchestras.	OPERA companies, national audience.....	45.005
To cover the	OPERATIONAL costs of programs for.....	13.254
instructors, salaries.	OPERATIONAL or construction costs.....	13.563
used to provide general	OPERATIONAL support for the.....	13.554
to improve their	OPERATIONS and professional.....	13.227
cost of food service	OPERATIONS , except that certain.....	10.559
care or other service	OPERATIONS of hospitals. (3).....	13.305
and training of	OPERATORS and agents thereof, and.....	15.352
their educational	OPPORTUNITIES	13.468
unanticipated	OPPORTUNITIES and requirements.....	13.337
the educational	OPPORTUNITIES available to.....	13.489
provide educational	OPPORTUNITIES beyond those of.....	45.115
will expand learning	OPPORTUNITIES for adults.....	13.491
To provide	OPPORTUNITIES for advanced.....	13.441
program. There are also	OPPORTUNITIES for American.....	13.437
of the Isthmus, provide	OPPORTUNITIES for comparative.....	60.018
To provide educational	OPPORTUNITIES for eligible Indian.....	15.110
of educational	OPPORTUNITIES for Indian.....	13.535
adequate educational	OPPORTUNITIES for Indian children.....	15.130
occupational training	OPPORTUNITIES for Indians.....	13.588
training and employment	OPPORTUNITIES for Indians.....	15.108
including increasing	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals.....	13.359
research training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals.....	13.282

GENERAL INDEX

research training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals	13.272
biomedical training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals	13.398
research training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals	13.278
To provide recreational	OPPORTUNITIES for low-income	49.015
of basic literacy	OPPORTUNITIES for nonliterate	13.536
research. To broaden the	OPPORTUNITIES for participation	13.375
capabilities as well as	OPPORTUNITIES for participation	49.002
studies through selected	OPPORTUNITIES for research and	13.438
must increase trainees'	OPPORTUNITIES for skilled	13.558
To increase educational	OPPORTUNITIES for students in	13.342
To provide	OPPORTUNITIES for teachers at	45.116
concerning educational	OPPORTUNITIES for the	13.452
in order to increase the	OPPORTUNITIES for the	45.122
research grants offer	OPPORTUNITIES for U.S. citizens	19.102
cost of transportation,	OPPORTUNITIES of special	19.101
is intended that these	OPPORTUNITIES provide the student	72.009
career development	OPPORTUNITIES , short-term	13.403
and sports participation	OPPORTUNITIES , The limitations	13.289
to afford to students	OPPORTUNITIES to learn more about	13.549
fields by providing	OPPORTUNITIES to such individuals	13.578
restore lost educational	OPPORTUNITIES to those whose	64.111
of their fields,	OPPORTUNITIES to work with	45.119
To expand educational	OPPORTUNITY and encourage the	13.400
equality of educational	OPPORTUNITY for all children in	13.572
to equal educational	OPPORTUNITY , Funds appropriated	13.528
Basic educational	OPPORTUNITY grants are restricted	13.539
provide full educational	OPPORTUNITY to all handicapped	13.449
on-the-job training and	OPPORTUNITY to become familiar	24.030
personnel with the	OPPORTUNITY to conduct worthwhile	16.508
education may have an	OPPORTUNITY to do so	13.550
justice system an	OPPORTUNITY to have practical work	16.512
give U.S. students the	OPPORTUNITY to live and study in a	19.101
is provided an equal	OPPORTUNITY to receive an	13.950
To provide	OPTIMUM utilization of specialized	20.002
receive loans. At the	OPTION of the Federal Government	13.574
energy resource	OPTIONS and the environmental	24.033
and technology	OPTIONS which may be applied	24.002
veterinary medicine,	OPTOMETRY , pharmacy and podiatry	13.339
osteopathy, dentistry,	OPTOMETRY , pharmacy, podiatry, and	13.381
professional symphony	ORCHESTRAS , opera companies	45.005
materially further the	ORDERLY process of desegregation	16.100
to recruit, train,	ORGANIZE and employ professionals	13.420
of projects designed to	ORGANIZE nationally significant	13.724
expand and improve	ORGANIZED programs of continuing	13.320
libraries, which are	ORGANIZED to serve a special	13.464
as managers and	ORGANIZERS in multiple auxiliary	13.319
different languages and	ORGANIZING this material for	10.700
to race, color, national	ORGIN , or the ability to pay	10.553
and technology, African,	ORIENTAL , Slavic, "Central European"	42.006
adjustment, and	ORIENTATION , and (3) effective	13.445
language or	ORIENTATION course (where	19.101
fringe benefits and	ORIENTATION of program staff, such	49.015
arts, the production of	ORIGINAL and promising works of	45.010
schools, dental schools,	OSTEOPATHIC schools, nursing	64.003
medicine for medical and	OSTEOPATHIC students)	13.383
new schools of medicine,	OSTEOPATHY and dentistry to	13.384
schools of medicine,	OSTEOPATHY , dentistry, and	13.288
schools of medicine,	OSTEOPATHY dentistry, optometry	13.381

GENERAL INDEX

in schools of medicine,	OSTEOPATHY, dentistry, veterinary	13.339
in schools of Medicine,	OSTEOPATHY or Dentistry may	13.574
for inschool and	OUT-OF-SCHOOL youth and adults	13.533
for those treated on an	OUTPATIENT basis; (4) programs for	13.296
adequate programs of	OUTREACH, recruitment, counseling	13.540
staffing patterns and	OUTREACH to the community, and to	13.489
States and to support	OUTSTANDING graduate students in	24.020
training, grants to	OVERCOME sex bias, and State	13.495
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational	13.525
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational	13.526
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational	13.528
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational	13.529
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational	13.530
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational	13.532
indirectly, Indirect or	OVERHEAD costs are also supported	15.951
housekeeping personnel,	OVERHEAD expenses, and expenses	13.632
travel in the	OVERSEAS area; clerical and	13.440
postdoctoral research at	OVERSEAS universities, colleges	19.102
there are commercial	OVERTONES, for promotional	43.001
rental charges for space	OWNED by grantee, amusements, etc.	13.386
publicly or privately	OWNED. (2) Through NEED: To develop	15.902

P

of both the eastern	PACIFIC and the Caribbean Sea. A	60.018
or "Project Information	PACKAGE". Eligible organizations	13.553
provide grants to assist	PAINTERS, sculptors, craftsmen	45.009
and performance,	PAINTING, the writing of poetry and	45.118
or performance,	PAINTING, the writing of poetry or	45.121
Magnet Schools and the	PAIRING of schools and programs, with	13.589
in Egypt, India and	PAKISTAN, for college teachers, in	13.437
are listed in the	PAMPHLET "Loan and Grant of	24.011
educational booklets and	PAMPHLETS for use by teachers	24.023
material includes	PAMPHLETS, program publications	13.289
for research in	PANAMA include laboratories on the	60.018
of paraprofessional and	PARAMEDICAL manpower in family	13.260
allied health, and	PARAMEDICAL personnel	64.021
career development of	PARAPROFESSIONAL and	13.260
of professional and	PARAPROFESSIONAL personnel in	13.274
of professional and	PARAPROFESSIONAL personnel in	13.296
teacher aides and other	PARAPROFESSIONAL personnel; (2)	13.433
and recreation, and	PARAPROFESSIONALS	13.451
be for professionals,	PARAPROFESSIONALS, and	13.280
lay ex-offenders and	PARAPROFESSIONALS, connected	16.601
specialists and	PARAPROFESSIONALS. (4)	13.380
or (2) any individual or	PARENT of an individual who has been	16.100
eight years of age.	PARENT participation, dissemination	13.444
children residing with a	PARENT who, at any time during the	13.478
including teachers,	PARENTS and other adults to use the	13.561
and train teachers,	PARENTS, and others in media	13.446
abuse, especially for	PARENTS and others in the community	13.420
link between individual	PARENTS and school authorities and	13.529
or children whose	PARENTS are employed on Federal	13.478
families and involve	PARENTS in activities with their	13.600
Active participation of	PARENTS is stressed	13.433
services for their	PARENTS, teachers, and others	13.445
youth and training of	PARENTS to offer educational help to	13.489

GENERAL INDEX

any parent or group of recreation and be conveyed for: public	PARENTS whose minor children are	16.100
from managers of incarceration and To promote the student volunteer with of \$6,500 from EPA. exceed \$6,500 from EPA. program is considered to the Federal - State biomedical research and level; Construction of to students, (2) centers for hemophilic agencies engaged in a methods, staffing new and more effective with certain service and with certain service and research assistance. research assistance. deposit the Federal workload. Deferment of Deferment of principal program may be used for are not available for funds may be used for fees. After fees. After cases of severe need, a for tuition and fees and of payments, and for five years duration of district, except in the form of monthly travel, per diem travel, per diem search for international to the applicant. military science, and group leaders, and students. Adjacent as well as cages and and loan associations, and loan associations, schools by local Indian acceptance of such Restricted to Indian high school among young personnel; bring new professional artists and meeting the needs of the between the of low-income enables American Indian large groups of young improve the quality of	PARK departments and others who wish	13.289
	PARK or recreation use and public.....	39.002
	PARKS containing NESA sites. NEED.....	15.902
	PAROLE aspects of corrections.....	16.601
	PART-TIME employment of students.....	13.463
	PART-TIME experiences which relate.....	72.009
	PART-TIME fellows may receive a.....	66.430
	PART-TIME fellows may receive a.....	66.002
	PARTICULARY suitable (eligible).....	13.444
	PARTNERSHIP program. State.....	45.007
	PATIENT care.....	13.371
	PATIENT care facilities; Costs of.....	64.021
	PATIENT care or other service.....	13.305
	PATIENTS. Grantee must provide: (1).....	13.296
	PATTERN or practice of employment.....	16.100
	PATTERNS and outreach to the.....	13.489
	PATTERNS of use of resources inside.....	13.337
	PAYBACK provisions. Clinical.....	13.398
	PAYBACK provisions. Responsibilities.....	13.880
	PAYMENT for publication and for.....	45.105
	PAYMENT for purchases of equipment.....	45.126
	PAYMENT in the general operating.....	13.478
	PAYMENT may be granted during any.....	13.460
	PAYMENT may be granted during.....	13.574
	PAYMENT of compensation of students.....	13.510
	PAYMENT of faculty salaries where.....	72.004
	PAYMENT of staff salaries, staff.....	72.009
	PAYMENT of these allowable costs.....	13.503
	PAYMENT of these allowable costs.....	13.578
	PAYMENT of up to 40 cents and 45.....	10.553
	PAYMENT to each trainee of a.....	24.020
	PAYMENT to the institution of an.....	13.418
	PAYMENTS , and for payment to the.....	13.418
	PAYMENTS attributable to children.....	13.478
	PAYMENTS for a period up to 36.....	64.117
	PAYMENTS , supplies and appropriate.....	45.105
	PAYMENTS , supplies and appropriate.....	45.126
	PEACE and his imaginative new.....	60.020
	PEDAGOGICAL training, curriculum.....	45.119
	PEDAGOGY , philosophy, psychology.....	13.453
	PEER group and individual counseling.....	13.420
	PENINSULA on Gatun Lake of.....	60.018
	PENS for animals on Barro Colorado.....	60.018
	PENSION funds, insurance companies.....	13.574
	PENSION funds, insurance companies.....	13.460
	PEOPLE.	15.105
	PEOPLE by the general public.....	13.568
	PEOPLE eligible for these services.....	15.108
	PEOPLE from low-income families and.....	13.492
	PEOPLE into the environmental.....	66.003
	PEOPLE of all ages together in arts.....	45.003
	PEOPLE of the States Funds may not.....	13.464
	PEOPLE of the United States and.....	13.437
	PEOPLE to facilitate entry into.....	13.543
	PEOPLE to study for careers in.....	13.569
	PEOPLE under the direction of.....	45.115
	PEOPLE working in the areas of.....	13.244

GENERAL INDEX

understanding among the	PEOPLES of the world through.....	19.101
understanding among, the	PEOPLES of the world through.....	19.102
not train personnel to	PERFORM abortions. Funds may not be.....	13.260
become teachers or who	PERFORM active military service in.....	13.470
a minimum of 90 days or	PERFORM satisfactorily for 6 months.....	17.211
that if I fail to	PERFORM this obligation I may be.....	66.429
are required to	PERFORM 1 year of obligated service.....	13.288
is not offered for	PERFORMANCE and creative work in.....	45.113
is not offered for	PERFORMANCE and creative work.....	45.104
shall not require the	PERFORMANCE of personal services.....	66.003
equipment, construction,	PERFORMANCE or creative work in.....	45.115
Musical composition and	PERFORMANCE , painting, the.....	45.118
Musical composition or,	PERFORMANCE , painting, the.....	45.121
and other creative and	PERFORMING activities in the arts.....	45.118
and other creative or	PERFORMING activities in the arts.....	45.121
arts projects in the	PERFORMING arts; and artists.....	45.009
Kennedy Center for the	PERFORMING Arts) State and local.....	13.566
materials only-books,	PERIODICALS , documents, magnetic.....	13.406
or (2) the cost of	PERMANENT buildings.....	15.952
or (2) the cost of	PERMANENT buildings, either.....	15.951
- interpretation of	PERMANENT collections, temporary.....	45.125
nor for non-essential	PERMANENT equipment.....	45.111
nor for non-essential	PERMANENT equipment.....	45.127
as salaries and wages,	PERMANENT equipment, expendable.....	47.051
as salaries and wages,	PERMANENT equipment, expendable.....	47.049
as salaries and wages,	PERMANENT equipment, expendable.....	47.050
for purchase of	PERMANENT equipment or for training.....	45.104
on purchase of	PERMANENT equipment. Support is not.....	45.113
interest rate on initial	PERMANENT financing of a project.....	13.369
total disability	PERMANENT in nature, or from his or.....	64.117
admitted to the US for	PERMANENT residence. (c) Generally.....	66.428
to the United States for	PERMANENT residence. (c) generally.....	66.429
admitted to the U.S. for	PERMANENT residence. (d) Generally.....	66.003
and its territories for	PERMANENT residence. The loan.....	13.364
field shelters (but not	PERMANENT structures), and.....	60.016
in mines. (2) the use of	PERMISSIBLE equipment, and (3).....	15.352
without special	PERMISSION . Fees vary according to.....	42.004
of public business	PERMITS , reference service in.....	42.006
purposes so conveyed in	PERPETUITY and property conveyed.....	39.002
to assembled groups and	PERSONAL contact with classroom.....	43.001
vocational, or	PERSONAL development (or other.....	72.009
scholar and pursue	PERSONAL programs of study and.....	45.119
Federal surplus	PERSONAL properties and convey all.....	13.676
To provide surplus	PERSONAL property for education.....	39.003
the performance of	PERSONAL services by individuals.....	66.003
of allied health	PERSONNEL	13.305
the quality of trained	PERSONNEL	13.383
education leadership	PERSONNEL	13.503
training of educational	PERSONNEL	13.520
inspection and safety	PERSONNEL	15.352
local Criminal Justice	PERSONNEL	16.513
health, and paramedical	PERSONNEL	64.021
control and abatement	PERSONNEL	66.428
response. Trained	PERSONNEL also conduct extensive.....	42.007
	PERSONNEL and other costs of.....	45.104
	PERSONNEL and other costs of.....	45.113
personnel, community	PERSONNEL and parents. The act is.....	13.420
are to support States	PERSONNEL and services necessary to.....	13.449

GENERAL INDEX

and efficiency of health	PERSONNEL and the health services	13.380
of educational	PERSONNEL and to improve	13.452
if such educators and	PERSONNEL are certified (or	13.451
environmental control	PERSONNEL ; bring new people into	66.003
probation and parole	PERSONNEL , correctional personnel,	16.601
in accordance with	PERSONNEL development components of	13.504
are also available for	PERSONNEL development projects	45.125
travel of project	PERSONNEL , domestic transportation	60.016
and professional	PERSONNEL employed in the urban	20.503
in programs for training	PERSONNEL engaged in or preparing	13.562
(3) the preparation of	PERSONNEL for bilingual education	13.403
and to train and retrain	PERSONNEL for these processes and	13.489
secretarial and clerical	PERSONNEL , fringe benefits, travel	47.048
Network to assist school	PERSONNEL in adopting approved	13.553
and paraprofessional	PERSONNEL in both academic and	13.274
training of scientific	PERSONNEL in general the funds	15.951
and paraprofessional	PERSONNEL in hemophilia diagnosis	13.296
specialized professional	PERSONNEL in occupational safety	13.263
for up-grading their	PERSONNEL in professional training	66.430
for and upgrading of	PERSONNEL in the areas of pollution	66.002
education for technical	PERSONNEL in the design, operation,	66.429
systems and school	PERSONNEL in the solution of	13.405
clerical and financial	PERSONNEL , maintenance and	13.632
for training skilled	PERSONNEL needed to administer	17.219
and service delivery	PERSONNEL of provider agencies as	13.772
may be used to support	PERSONNEL , provide equipment	13.319
may also be used for	PERSONNEL salaries, contractual	11.417
or other student	PERSONNEL services. Projects	13.482
For salaries of	PERSONNEL specifically employed for	13.359
of the training program	PERSONNEL , supplies, equipment,	13.244
of the training program	PERSONNEL , supplies, equipment,	13.280
criminal justice	PERSONNEL through higher education	16.504
training of the	PERSONNEL through institutes and	13.289
training of museum	PERSONNEL , to assist research in	60.007
support of fulltime	PERSONNEL to eliminate sex bias;	13.493
To provide training for	PERSONNEL to improve the delivery	13.260
programs to enable such	PERSONNEL to improve their	13.586
educational and other	PERSONNEL to teach in subject	13.864
professional and other	PERSONNEL to work in the area of	13.275
for specialists or other	PERSONNEL which are needed with	49.002
veterans, or of service	PERSONNEL who have been listed for	64.117
guidance and counseling	PERSONNEL with special emphasis on	13.577
and research	PERSONNEL with the opportunity to	16.508
and enforcement	PERSONNEL with (1) techniques in	16.004
other paraprofessional	PERSONNEL ; (2) discretionary	13.433
and non-educational	PERSONNEL (3) community education	13.522
or other handicapped	PERSONS	13.560
and other disadvantaged	PERSONS and also to locate,	17.200
in writing from	PERSONS awarded scholarships under	66.429
be used to benefit older	PERSONS by insuring qualified	13.637
teachers, and other	PERSONS connected with the treatment	16.518
and includes bringing	PERSONS employed in such pursuits	13.577
or traineeships for	PERSONS engaged in such preservice	13.586
assistance to	PERSONS first entering the Armed	64.120
section shall select	PERSONS for fellowships on the basis	20.503
210 are for training	PERSONS in occupations involving the	66.026
for the training of	PERSONS in the planning,	13.510
and agencies in training	PERSONS in the principles and	13.468

GENERAL INDEX

for the benefit of	PERSONS in treatment programs and to	13.254
professionals and other	PERSONS , including former drug and	13.420
responsibilities of	PERSONS interested in becoming	16.400
programs for handicapped	PERSONS . JOINT FUNDING: This	13.493
potentially serving	PERSONS of all ages with the	13.564
high concentrations of	PERSONS of limited English-speaking	13.464
predominantly for	PERSONS over 20 or beyond 12th	13.427
are declined; however,	PERSONS requiring services which	42.006
students and other young	PERSONS . Special Youth Projects: To	45.115
for the training of	PERSONS to carry on further research	20.502
which will train	PERSONS to plan and operate	13.563
basis so that all	PERSONS who desire, and can benefit	13.550
special programs for	PERSONS who have academic, or	13.499
To serve	PERSONS who have left or completed	13.558
to qualified young	PERSONS who might not otherwise be	64.111
specialized services to	PERSONS with developmental	13.632
treatment centers for	PERSONS with hemophilia	13.296
and philosophical	PERSPECTIVE , the bodies of	45.109
represents consolidation	PERVIOUS legislative authorities:	13.570
chemicals, and bringing	PETS to the area. Reasonable charges	60.004
purpose; and (4)	PHARMACOLOGY , socio-psychological	16.004
medicine, optometry,	PHARMACY and podiatry	13.339
dentistry, optometry,	PHARMACY , podiatry, and veterinary	13.381
recently awarded their	PH.D. degrees	47.049
spectrum of physical	PHENOMENA ; a better understanding	47.050
examining the cultural,	PHILOSOPHICAL and historical	45.113
social, cultural, and	PHILOSOPHICAL perspective, the	45.109
editing of literary and	PHILOSOPHICAL writings, and	45.126
literature,	PHILOSOPHY , archeology; 2) is of	45.104
the humanities: history,	PHILOSOPHY , language, linguistics	45.115
science, pedagogy,	PHILOSOPHY , psychology, and	13.453
magnetic tapes,	PHONOGRAPH records, audiovisual	13.406
manuscripts, maps,	PHONORECORDS , prints	42.006
Anyone may request	PHOTOCOPIES , but copyrighted or	42.004
sculptors, craftsmen,	PHOTOGRAPHERS , and printmakers;	45.009
phonorecords, prints,	PHOTOGRAPHS , and motion pictures	42.006
of manuscripts, prints,	PHOTOGRAPHS , maps, and book	42.004
artists and craftsmen;	PHOTOGRAPHY and crafts	45.009
interlibrary loan or	PHOTOREPRODUCTION , and the	10.700
prints, positive	PHOTOSTAT , or microfilm, for	42.004
(e.g., microfilm versus	PHOTOSTATIC prints or limited	42.004
understanding of the	PHYSICAL and chemical makeup of the	47.050
programs in the life.	PHYSICAL , and environmental	24.022
and develop and maintain	PHYSICAL and human research	13.337
protection, and	PHYSICAL custody of library	42.008
such as specialists in	PHYSICAL education and recreation	13.451
children, including	PHYSICAL education and recreation	13.443
such as instruction,	PHYSICAL education, mobility	13.427
and senior citizens'	PHYSICAL fitness activities which	13.289
a consistent system of	PHYSICAL measurement in the United	11.601
of mathematical,	PHYSICAL , natural, and economic	13.453
New	PHYSICAL resources for cancer	13.392
(2) aspects of	PHYSICAL security in legitimate	16.004
service to the blind and	PHYSICALLY handicapped residents	42.001
or culturally deprived,	PHYSICALLY handicapped students	13.482
library services to the	PHYSICALLY handicapped, (3)	13.464
curriculum, to train	PHYSICIAN assistants and dental	13.339
supplies of trained	PHYSICIANS , dentists, nurses, and	13.288

GENERAL INDEX

increase the number of following disciplines:	PHYSICIANS practicing family.....	13.379
following disciplines:	PHYSICS , chemistry, mathematical.....	47.049
film strips, and motion	PHYSIOLOGY , cellular and molecular.....	47.051
photographs, and motion	PICTURES free of charge except for.....	68.001
of 16mm motion	PICTURES . In general, guidance is.....	42.006
research findings and	PICTURES on a variety of energy.....	24.002
research, development,	PILOT and demonstration projects in.....	13.587
to support planning,	PILOT and demonstration projects.....	13.522
grants are of two kinds:	PILOT , and demonstration projects.....	13.535
expansion of existing	PILOT and Development.....	49.110
children, including	PILOT or demonstration consumers'.....	13.564
children, including	PILOT projects designed to test the.....	13.551
Grants may support:	PILOT projects designed to test the.....	13.534
for assistance in job	PILOT projects; initial.....	13.337
job development,	PLACEMENT , and for general.....	15.108
for commissioning and	PLACEMENT , follow-up, and.....	49.002
grants may be used for	PLACEMENT of art works in public.....	45.009
in other programs;	PLACEMENT of professional artists.....	45.003
and The Southern	PLACEMENT services for students who.....	13.493
future source of skilled	PLAINS Indian Museum, in Anadarko.....	15.850
broad institutional	PLANNERS , evaluators and.....	17.219
the community in program	PLANNING activities, etc.....	13.337
agencies in the	PLANNING , administration, and.....	13.489
and students for	PLANNING and conduct of programs.....	13.566
the expenses of	PLANNING and conducting.....	13.420
and to strengthen the	PLANNING and coordinating regional.....	15.952
will be focused on	PLANNING and coordination of.....	49.002
States to assist in	PLANNING and design of, and conduct.....	13.589
approaches to program	PLANNING and developing local.....	13.439
including comprehensive	PLANNING and development resources.....	13.260
States in improving	PLANNING and evaluation. (1) No.....	13.571
study and curriculum	PLANNING and implementation support.....	45.125
policy planning, program	PLANNING and in conducting.....	13.493
Grants may be used for:	PLANNING ; and occasionally by.....	45.120
Grants may be used for	PLANNING , and program execution.....	47.036
dissemination; and (5)	PLANNING and taking other steps.....	13.534
support services; (11)	PLANNING and taking other steps.....	13.551
support services; (11)	PLANNING , and technical assistance.....	13.403
Program	PLANNING ; and (12) minor.....	13.525
capability for	PLANNING ; and (12) minor.....	13.526
are not awarded for	PLANNING assistance, such as the.....	15.850
are not awarded for	PLANNING child development programs.....	23.013
metric education	PLANNING curricula or the.....	45.118
training, curriculum	PLANNING curricula or the.....	45.121
to assist them in	PLANNING ; curriculum and text.....	13.561
administrative costs of	PLANNING , development of teaching.....	45.119
of persons in the	PLANNING , development, operation.....	13.562
the project with State	PLANNING , establishing, expanding.....	13.563
To provide comprehensive	PLANNING , establishment.....	13.510
are awarded to assist in	PLANNING for handicapped children.....	13.568
for institutional	PLANNING for postsecondary.....	13.550
and stations. Joint	PLANNING , implementing, and.....	66.003
administrators in the	PLANNING , management, and.....	13.454
may be used to support	PLANNING of Coast Guard scientific.....	20.002
and applied research,	PLANNING of improvements in.....	45.123
and urban and rural	PLANNING , pilot, and demonstration.....	13.535
	PLANNING , surveys, evaluations.....	13.950
	PLANNING to the total human.....	13.522

GENERAL INDEX

trapping or marking of	PLANTS and/or animals, the use of.....	60.004
theatre companies, new	PLAY producing groups, playwright.....	45.008
as art instructors and	PLAYGROUND supervisors.....	49.015
play producing groups,	PLAYWRIGHT development programs.....	45.008
optometry, pharmacy and	PODIATRY	13.339
optometry, pharmacy,	PODIATRY , and veterinary medicine.....	13.381
painting, the writing of	POETRY and fiction, and other.....	45.118
painting, the writing of	POETRY or fiction, and other.....	45.121
education (including	POLICE , courts, and corrections.....	16.504
labor, anti-labor, or	POLITICAL activities.....	72.009
and environmental	POLLUTION	13.557
as practitioners in	POLLUTION abatement and control.....	66.002
qualified to work in	POLLUTION abatement and control.....	66.003
Ill of the Federal Water	POLLUTION Control Act will be.....	66.429
of State and local water	POLLUTION control agencies through.....	66.430
adequately trained water	POLLUTION control and abatement.....	66.428
relation of population,	POLLUTION , resources allocation.....	13.522
technical colleges,	POLYTECHNICS or colleges of art.....	13.437
students, and serve as	POOLS to coordinate resources and.....	13.543
from areas in which	POOR economic conditions exist, for.....	10.559
from areas in which	POOR economic conditions exist to.....	10.554
for participation of the	POOR in the planning, conduct, and.....	49.002
number of exhibits,	POPULAR level technical or.....	24.023
technical and	POPULAR-LEVEL publications are.....	24.023
personnel, the target	POPULATION , community.....	13.420
practices for special	POPULATION groups, e.g.....	13.564
may include a particular	POPULATION , laboratories, clinical.....	64.003
servicing the same	POPULATION must be provided.....	13.568
include the relation of	POPULATION , pollution, resources.....	13.522
funds. The Federal	PORTION may not exceed 70 percent of.....	72.009
The fellowship	PORTION must be paid to the graduate.....	13.407
The Corpsmembers'	PORTION of the allotment is paid out.....	17.211
and mechanic arts. No	PORTION of the grants may be applied.....	13.453
administer programs or	PORTIONS of programs authorized by.....	13.588
the following minimum	PORTIONS of their total allotment.....	13.493
with preparation for	POSITIONS as administrators.....	13.358
be made for internship	POSITIONS with any publicly.....	16.512
programming which has	POSITIVE cognitive and affective.....	13.530
such groups will be a	POSITIVE force within the community.....	13.529
of electrostatic prints,	POSITIVE photostat, or microfilm.....	42.004
rent and utilities:	POSTAGE and telephone, travel of.....	49.015
citizens to undertake	POSTDOCTORAL research at overseas.....	19.102
of such awards to	POSTDOCTORAL research.....	13.278
for predoctoral and	POSTDOCTORAL research training in.....	13.272
for predoctoral and	POSTDOCTORAL research training in.....	13.282
for predoctoral and	POSTDOCTORAL scholars, as well as.....	60.002
the public. A series of	POSTERS is available for use in.....	24.023
at the graduate and	POSTGRADUATE levels: stimulating.....	47.048
stipends: 15 percent for	POSTSECONDARY and adult.....	13.493
continue, or resume	POSTSECONDARY education.....	13.482
at institutions of	POSTSECONDARY education.....	13.548
innovative programs in	POSTSECONDARY education.....	13.925
area residents seeking	POSTSECONDARY education, and.....	13.543
and can benefit from.	POSTSECONDARY education may have.....	13.550
potential for	POSTSECONDARY education, that.....	13.488
the benefits of	POSTSECONDARY education to.....	13.539
vocational, technical,	POSTSECONDARY , or adult.....	13.560
opportunities to serve	POVERTY communities. It is intended.....	72.009

.GENERAL INDEX

solving projects in the improve their service to income is below the to the solution of the number of physicians continuing education for of nursing, and as nurse for criminal justice the training of nurse will be available to of individuals as activities at the equipment rental. some equipment. who expect to become degree \$3,900 for degree: \$3,900 for degree: \$3,900 for academic experience for whose enrollment is schools, or projects secondary school to the collection. for the collection, education: (d) the programs of teacher Research and teacher registered nurses with from assisting in the programs; (3) the may include programs for evaluation and of resources; the educational materials To collect. and guidance which distribute the results; of all types, to programs designed to and courses to academic study to preservice training to To ability and and other analyses Service has as an industrial educational, and civil and assistance in of higher education; (c) persons employed or as well as students personnel engaged in or equipment for storing. To support experimental reading programs for services primarily to gifted and talented at	POVERTY community..... POVERTY community..... POVERTY guidelines as established..... POVERTY problems: to strengthen..... PRACTICING family medicine..... PRACTICING scientists and..... PRACTITIONERS PRACTITIONERS at all levels..... PRACTITIONERS . Educational..... PRACTITIONERS in other..... PRACTITIONERS in pollution..... PRE-SCHOOL level, to meet the..... PRE-SERVICE and in-service..... PRE-SERVICE , and in-service..... PRECOLLEGE science teachers:..... PREDOCTORAL), and an..... PREDOCTORAL) and an institutional..... PREDOCTORAL), and an..... PREDOCTORAL and postdoctoral..... PREDOMINANTLY black..... PREDOMINANTLY for persons over 20..... PREPARATION PREPARATION and dissemination of..... PREPARATION and dissemination of..... PREPARATION and distribution of..... PREPARATION , and to encourage..... PREPARATION are outside of program..... PREPARATION for positions as..... PREPARATION of a grant proposal to..... PREPARATION of personnel for..... PREPARATION of physical educators..... PREPARATION of reports. JOINT..... PREPARATION of youth and adults..... PREPARATION or publication of..... PREPARE and disseminate drug abuse..... PREPARE and motivate low income..... PREPARE and submit through the State..... PREPARE finding guides for important..... PREPARE individuals for employment..... PREPARE instructors for teaching..... PREPARE nurse leaders as..... PREPARE persons to participate in..... PREPARE registered nurses to teach..... PREPARE them for gainful employment..... PREPARED by Federal agencies, their..... PREPARED the Federal Textbook on..... PREPAREDNESS measure..... PREPAREDNESS programs..... PREPARING admissions and financial..... PREPARING educational and other..... PREPARING for employment in aging..... PREPARING for employment in the..... PREPARING to engage in educating..... PREPARING , transporting, and..... PRESCHOOL and early childhood..... PRESCHOOL and elementary children;..... PRESCHOOL economically..... PRESCHOOL , elementary, and.....	72.004 72.005 13.600 49.002 13.379 47.048 13.358 16.513 13.298 45.109 66.002 13.403 72.009 72.004 47.048 13.272 13.278 13.282 60.002 47.048 13.427 13.492 13.275 16.518 13.564 13.489 13.568 13.358 45.123 13.403 13.451 13.430 13.494 64.021 13.275 13.492 13.500 45.124 13.493 13.453 13.358 13.586 13.299 13.558 11.650 16.400 12.001 13.676 13.543 13.564 13.637 13.772 13.562 10.554 13.444 13.533 13.600 13.562
--	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

and other quality education programs and nutritional requirements in a particular area.	PRESCHOOL programs. Follow Through	13.433
diagnostic.	PRESCHOOL programs; (3) the	13.403
and techniques, data	PRESCRIBED by the Secretary of	10.553
Assistant Director for that will continue to recovery systems which To more fully utilize.	PRESCRIBING methods for dealing	13.254
tropics. The biological services, provision of persons engaged in such and alcohol abuse; (d) historical materials in of small literary in meeting the of crime and means of reducing, or reducing, or reducing, or reducing, or reducing, or	PRESCRIPTIVE , education/training	13.568
programs of drug abuse justice and delinquency (c) creative primary avoidance, and abuse of drugs and the reduction, or Reduction, or reduction, or projects, dropout support for research, training, counseling, development, and for a reduced made by deed with a sale restrictions at a home of the Consumer home of the Consumer 75 percent of the total scholars outside their resource which include sustain and augment in be qualified to, provide a "not to interfere with parents; (c) creative Constitution, and the and indirect costs. activities. and indirect costs. and indirect costs. and indirect costs. detract from the site's Agency (CAA) is the supporting agency, grantee institution; the	PRESENTATIONS and processing, and	13.227
	PRESERVATION answer without	42.008
	PRESERVE and conserve the natural	60.004
	PRESERVE and enhance the quality of	66.026
	PRESERVE , and interpret the	60.007
	PRESERVE on Barro, Colorado Island	60.018
	PRESERVICE and inservice training	13.495
	PRESERVICE or inservice training	13.586
	PRESERVICE training programs on	13.420
	PRESIDENTIAL libraries	39.004
	PRESSES throughout the country; for	45.004
	PRESSING issues of his	60.020
	PREVENTING crime, and to evaluate	16.508
	PREVENTING minority group	13.525
	PREVENTING minority group	13.526
	PREVENTING minority group	13.528
	PREVENTING minority group	13.529
	PREVENTING minority group	13.530
	PREVENTING minority group	13.532
	PREVENTION	16.005
	PREVENTION activities; to provide	16.518
	PREVENTION and early intervention	13.420
	PREVENTION of accidents or unsafe	15.352
	PREVENTION of drug abuse	13.275
	PREVENTION of minority group	13.532
	PREVENTION of Minority Group	13.589
	PREVENTION of minority group	13.590
	PREVENTION projects, and health	13.571
	PREVENTION , treatment, and	13.271
	PREVOCATION and vocational	13.427
	PREVOCATIONAL training and	13.429
	PRICE and a free breakfast. All	10.553
	PRICE based on the fair market value	13.676
	PRICE equal to the estimated fair	39.002
	PRICE Index. For the period January 1	10.555
	PRICE Index. Free milk must be served	10.556
	PRICE of the equipment including	10.554
	PRIMARY clientele, and to other	13.576
	PRIMARY equipment, professional	13.371
	PRIMARY grades the gains that	13.433
	PRIMARY health care	13.298
	PRIMARY mission" basis. Assignment	20.002
	PRIMARY prevention and early	13.420
	PRIMARY purpose of which is to	13.572
	PRIMARY responsibility for general	47.050
	PRIMARY responsibility for general	47.036
	PRIMARY responsibility for general	47.038
	PRIMARY responsibility for general	47.049
	PRIMARY responsibility for general	47.051
	PRIME educational use are encouraged	15.902
	PRIME mechanism for implementing	49.002
	PRINCIPAL and associate	60.009
	PRINCIPAL investigator is	47.038

GENERAL INDEX

grantee institution; the	PRINCIPAL investigator is.....	47.036
awardee institution; the	PRINCIPAL investigator is.....	47.050
grantee institution; the	PRINCIPAL investigator is.....	47.049
grantee institution; the	PRINCIPAL investigator is.....	47.051
program. Deferment of	PRINCIPAL payment may be granted.....	13.574
are based on the	PRINCIPLE that the fellowship.....	60.020
science practices and	PRINCIPLES	13.475
training persons in the	PRINCIPLES and practices of.....	13.468
social, or cultural	PRINCIPLES of the environment, so.....	15.902
many which are out of	PRINT , available for reference in.....	40.001
textbooks, and other	PRINTED and published instructional.....	13.570
materials, and other	PRINTED and published materials.....	13.406
tapes, microforms,	PRINTED catalog cards, book.....	42.003
include TV, radio and	PRINTED material.....	13.289
films, slides, or	PRINTED materials for interpreting a.....	45.125
from the Government	PRINTING Office. Public school.....	16.400
and/or the Government	PRINTING Office. The public service.....	13.289
painters, sculptors,	PRINTMAKERS , art critics.....	45.009
versus photostatic	PRINTS or limited versus detailed.....	42.004
maps, phonorecords,	PRINTS , photographs, and motion.....	42.006
missing in action of a	PRISONER of war, education must be.....	64.117
missing in action, or of	PRISONERS of war.....	64.117
museums, art centers,	PRISONS , hospitals and other.....	45.004
contract with public or	PRIVATE agencies or organizations.....	13.562
are made to public and	PRIVATE agencies to develop, field.....	13.553
other institutions, both	PRIVATE and governmental. Scientific.....	60.018
channel the resources of	PRIVATE and public organizations and.....	49.002
for employees in	PRIVATE and public sectors; (2).....	13.254
at undergraduate	PRIVATE and State colleges and.....	45.116
education agencies,	PRIVATE business or industry.....	13.504
by universities,	PRIVATE donors, and foreign.....	49.101
enrolled in public or	PRIVATE elementary and secondary.....	13.428
teachers in public and	PRIVATE elementary and secondary.....	13.570
information, the	PRIVATE employer must obtain an.....	24.030
periods of public or	PRIVATE employment-related to the.....	13.510
utilized by public and	PRIVATE institutions and agencies.....	17.211
to nonprofit (public or	PRIVATE institutions established.....	11.105
insured by a State or	PRIVATE non-profit agency or the.....	13.460
education and public and	PRIVATE non-profit organizations.....	13.561
or other public and/or	PRIVATE nonprofit agencies are.....	13.451
make grants to public or	PRIVATE nonprofit agencies with.....	13.530
grants to any public or	PRIVATE nonprofit agency for a.....	13.532
include public or	PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of.....	13.539
for any public or	PRIVATE nonprofit organization under.....	13.463
of higher education; and	PRIVATE nonprofit organizations.....	13.577
loan to non-profit	PRIVATE nursing schools; and (2).....	13.369
to obtain employment in	PRIVATE or public organizations.....	20.502
made with public and	PRIVATE organizations for project.....	13.433
consumer programs, and	PRIVATE organizations for the.....	13.678
public and nonprofit	PRIVATE organizations including but.....	10.558
agencies, and	PRIVATE organizations to improve and.....	13.533
Department of Labor and	PRIVATE organizations. Tradesmen.....	17.200
to, all public and	PRIVATE postsecondary educational.....	13.550
Health Service Corps or	PRIVATE practice in health manpower.....	13.574
with the names of	PRIVATE researchers who can be the.....	42.006
operated previously	PRIVATE schools.....	15.130
operated previously	PRIVATE schools.....	15.137
public and nonprofit	PRIVATE schools, of high school.....	10.553

GENERAL INDEX

public and nonprofit arrangements with are publicly or employment; and programs demonstrate a reasonable and judicial personnel, expenses of specific juvenile programs and through regular grant justice programs and the educational manufactured items, for of educational Governor. The Planning further the orderly To assist the To assist the To assist the To assist the To assist the generated machine personnel for these familiar with energy studies in ecosystem data presentations and and equipment for apparatus adaptations. authorized to acquire, strengths collaborate to develop, field test, and audiovisual materials the humanities who have the humanities who have equity for women by companies, new play demonstrated promise of demonstrated promise of and professional be applied, through the environmental effects of in terms of technical library acquisitions, library acquisitions, out the development, in the arts, the and other costs of innovative educational, adults to become more employable, and to become employable and and/or experience in a and/or experience in a and/or experience in a nutrient cycling, marsh 5) finance and educational practices, file. Cost and specific	PRIVATE schools, of high school..... PRIVATE vocational training..... PRIVATELY owned. (2) Through NEED..... PRIVIDING educational support..... PROBABILITY that such a grant will..... PROBATION and parole personnel..... PROBLEM-ORIENTED water, research..... PROCEDURES PROCEDURES . Contract restrictions..... PROCEDURES . Juvenile delinquency..... PROCESS as it relates to the various..... PROCESS control, for informational..... PROCESS dealing with man's..... PROCESS must include the development..... PROCESS of desegregation. The..... PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or..... PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or..... PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or..... PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or..... PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or..... PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or..... PROCESSABLE data files. Current..... PROCESSES and innovations; colleges..... PROCESSES applicable to specified..... PROCESSES , nutrient cycling, marsh..... PROCESSING , and cause-of-death..... PROCESSING , storing and..... PROCUREMENTS made under such..... PRODUCE , and distribute films and..... PRODUCE results of significance to..... PRODUCE usable format or "Project"..... PRODUCED by or for Federal..... PRODUCED or demonstrated promise of..... PRODUCED or demonstrated promise of..... PRODUCING exemplary results and/or..... PRODUCING groups, playwright..... PRODUCING significant contributions..... PRODUCING significant contributions..... PRODUCT . Training and technical..... PRODUCTION , acquisition, and..... PRODUCTION and use of various..... PRODUCTION ; and 3) is suitable for..... PRODUCTION costs of books or..... PRODUCTION costs of books or..... PRODUCTION , evaluation..... PRODUCTION of original and..... PRODUCTION or presentation. Funds..... PRODUCTION , promotion, and..... PRODUCTIVE and responsible..... PRODUCTIVE citizens. Operated in a..... PRODUCTIVE members of the American..... PRODUCTIVE research environment..... PRODUCTIVE research environment..... PRODUCTIVE research environment..... PRODUCTIVITY , estuarine modeling..... PRODUCTIVITY ; 6) school capacity..... PRODUCTS , and programs which were..... PRODUCTS are described in a.....	10.555 13.493 15.902 13.579 13.498 16.601 15.952 16.518 13.880 16.508 13.305 11.601 13.522 23.013 16.100 13.525 13.526 13.528 13.529 13.530 13.532 11.650 13.489 24.030 60.004 13.227 13.475 13.561 13.446 45.105 13.553 39.005 45.118 45.121 13.565 45.008 45.118 45.121 13.227 24.002 24.033 45.104 45.111 45.127 13.541 45.010 45.113 15.850 13.400 17.211 13.579 13.271 13.277 13.281 60.004 13.950 13.553 60.009
--	--	--

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

GENERAL INDEX

education strategies and exemplary results and/or which advance the museum as an art, science, and will upgrade the museum expand the training of To acquaint appropriate recruitment of various for the training of range of new types of for the training of and education for and for workshops for projects which bring 2) is of the highest of information to the Assistance includes	PRODUCTS in the interest of	13.561
	PRODUCTS to be used by	13.565
	PROFESSION either through	60.007
	PROFESSION ; strengthening the	13.950
	PROFESSION--ITS techniques	60.007
	PROFESSIONAL , allied health, and	64.021
	PROFESSIONAL and enforcement	16.004
	PROFESSIONAL and nonprofessional	13.452
	PROFESSIONAL and other personnel	13.275
	PROFESSIONAL and paraprofessional	13.274
	PROFESSIONAL and paraprofessional	13.296
	PROFESSIONAL and scientific water	66.428
	PROFESSIONAL artists and	45.009
	PROFESSIONAL artists and people	45.003
	PROFESSIONAL caliber both in	45.104
	PROFESSIONAL community and	13.444
	PROFESSIONAL consultation and	20.100
	PROFESSIONAL consultation and	13.289
	PROFESSIONAL dance companies	45.002
improvement of Funds can be used for for projects fostering theatre companies, seminars which involve academic program or kinds of projects: shopping centers or at a course of study in years and provide a Support in certain attaining an education, attaining an education, aimed at the technical, and To develop specialized their operations and to provide comprehensive area; clerical and primary equipment, and libraries, administrative and areas, which meet annually for graduate or be for graduate and To assist not be used to provide their personnel in To upgrade the To To provide grants to of organizations organize and employ by the general public, training museum criminal justice the ability of museum illness by training direction of experienced which takes educational	PROFESSIONAL development through	16.513
	PROFESSIONAL education and	45.001
	PROFESSIONAL experimental theatre	45.008
	PROFESSIONAL filmmakers, video	45.006
	PROFESSIONAL goals	13.510
	PROFESSIONAL instruction and	45.010
	PROFESSIONAL meetings. These deal	24.023
	PROFESSIONAL nursing education by	13.364
	PROFESSIONAL or graduate degree	13.569
	PROFESSIONAL or occupational	13.565
	PROFESSIONAL , or vocational	64.111
	PROFESSIONAL or vocational	64.120
	PROFESSIONAL or volunteer who has	45.125
	PROFESSIONAL personnel employed	20.503
	PROFESSIONAL personnel in	13.263
	PROFESSIONAL product. Training	13.227
	PROFESSIONAL public health	13.370
	PROFESSIONAL services in the	13.440
	PROFESSIONAL staff, and related	13.371
	PROFESSIONAL staff consultation	60.002
	PROFESSIONAL staff, secretarial	47.048
	PROFESSIONAL standards, have	45.011
	PROFESSIONAL study for college	13.555
	PROFESSIONAL study leading to an	13.567
	PROFESSIONAL symphony orchestras	45.005
	PROFESSIONAL training as part of	13.260
	PROFESSIONAL training at	66.430
	PROFESSIONALISM of criminal	16.513
	PROFESSIONALIZE criminal justice	16.504
	PROFESSIONALLY directed	45.010
	PROFESSIONALLY involved in	45.011
	PROFESSIONALS and other persons	13.420
	PROFESSIONALS , and possible	13.568
	PROFESSIONALS , and renovation	45.012
	PROFESSIONALS and research	16.508
	PROFESSIONALS and volunteers to	45.125
	PROFESSIONALS for clinical	13.244
	PROFESSIONALS in the humanities	45.115
	PROFESSIONALS into the work	13.577

GENERAL INDEX

Programs may be for	PROFESSIONALS , paraprofessionals	13.280
For graduates and	PROFESSIONALS the amount is	13.409
an extended period for	PROFESSIONALS to stand back from	45.109
courts, and corrections	PROFESSIONS)	16.504
business, industry, the	PROFESSIONS and other occupational	13.577
in the non-academic	PROFESSIONS by providing an	45.109
in specified health	PROFESSIONS by providing	13.342
various allied health	PROFESSIONS ; e.g. to improve the	13.305
at an eligible health	PROFESSIONS institution only	13.574
them to enroll in health	PROFESSIONS schools	13.380
of study in health	PROFESSIONS schools. Based on the	13.288
To assist health	PROFESSIONS schools to increase	13.383
developing institutions;	PROFESSORS emeriti support is for	13.454
or serve as visiting	PROFESSORS in institutions of	19.102
to increase the	PROFICIENCY of state and	13.582
available. Guest Scholar	PROGRAM-ACCOMMODATIONS , (faci	60.020
is responsible for the	PROGRAMMATIC work	47.038
for public media arts	PROGRAMMING and experimental arts	45.006
of humanities	PROGRAMMING for the adult public;	45.113
regional, and National	PROGRAMMING on television, radio	45.011
of television	PROGRAMMING which has positive	13.530
(1) need for the	PROGRAMMING ; (2) educational	13.541
will evaluate proposed	PROGRAMS-FROM an aviation	20.100
with hemophilia in the	PROJECT'S catchment area; (2)	13.296
Federal surplus personal	PROPERTIES and convey all	13.676
certain Federal school	PROPERTIES to local school	15.128
dispose of surplus real	PROPERTY	39.002
with any single school	PROPERTY and that the property be	15.128
provide surplus personal	PROPERTY for education, public	39.003
or purchase of real	PROPERTY . JOINT FUNDING: This	13.543
obtain vessels. Real	PROPERTY must be used for eligible	13.676
properties remain the	PROPERTY of the U.S. Government	40.001
resulting on Federal	PROPERTY of children whose parents	13.478
schools with substantial	PROPORTION or minority group	13.589
schools with substantial	PROPORTIONS of minority group	13.590
1976 and 1977 Budgets	PROPOSE limiting the funding of such	13.278
100 percent based on the	PROPOSED-USE program is granted	13.676
year course study, or a	PROPRIETARY institution of higher	13.418
(except in the case of	PROPRIETARY institutions) or in	13.463
than \$3,000 per year,	PRORATED	66.428
restoration,	PROTECTION , and physical custody	42.008
and environmental	PROTECTION education in selected	24.020
citizenship and consumer	PROTECTION . Generally, courses are	15.100
a school board of equal	PROTECTION of the laws; or (2) any	16.100
determine what degree of	PROTECTION they provide against	12.324
delivery personnel of	PROVIDER agencies as well as	13.772
for association with	PROVIDERS of health care who are	13.296
health, nutrition,	PSYCHOLOGICAL services, cultural	13.429
pedagogy, philosophy,	PSYCHOLOGY , and research. JOINT	13.453
available to the	PUBLIC	13.319
to students and the	PUBLIC	13.564
for sale to the general	PUBLIC	39.003
for the use of the	PUBLIC	40.001
and members of the	PUBLIC	42.004
computer programs to the	PUBLIC	43.002
students, and the	PUBLIC . A series of posters is	24.023
the resources of school,	PUBLIC , academic, and special	13.465
available to the	PUBLIC . Additional services	60.001

GENERAL INDEX

medicine, and school and	PUBLIC administration and to	45.109
contract with such	PUBLIC agency. Funds under this Act	13.570
up to 100 percent	PUBLIC airport purposes, wildlife	39.002
community and general	PUBLIC , and evaluation of the	13.444
of dentistry and other	PUBLIC and nonprofit institutions to	13.320
disbursement to eligible	PUBLIC and nonprofit private	10.558
reimburse participating	PUBLIC and nonprofit private	10.553
reimburse participating	PUBLIC and nonprofit private	10.555
Awards are made to	PUBLIC and private agencies to	13.553
that can be utilized by	PUBLIC and private institutions and	17.211
of higher education and	PUBLIC and private non-profit	13.561
and contracts made with	PUBLIC and private organizations for	13.433
with respect to, all	PUBLIC and private postsecondary	13.550
services to the general	PUBLIC and the Federal Government on	39.004
education or other	PUBLIC and/or private nonprofit	13.451
through State and local	PUBLIC assistance agencies	13.769
education, and	PUBLIC awareness in architecture	45.001
and to increase	PUBLIC awareness of the availability	39.009
as the pressure of	PUBLIC business permits, reference	42.006
in attendance at a	PUBLIC college because of race	16.100
involvement of the	PUBLIC . Community groups will be a	13.529
of contemporary	PUBLIC concerns	45.113
activities, adult or	PUBLIC education, extension or	15.951
in programs of	PUBLIC education in drug and alcohol	13.420
children who do not have	PUBLIC education opportunities to	15.110
activities, adult or	PUBLIC education, or (2) the cost of	15.952
a free appropriate	PUBLIC education to all handicapped	13.449
of programs of adult	PUBLIC education to the level of	13.400
public schools. Various	PUBLIC educational institutions	16.400
that provide free	PUBLIC elementary and secondary	13.478
that provide free	PUBLIC elementary and secondary	13.477
education programs in	PUBLIC elementary and secondary	13.566
is designed to make the	PUBLIC exhibits and other facilities	60.005
vocational education,	PUBLIC Federal officials, and makes	17.201
reception by the general	PUBLIC . Funds authorized may not be	13.413
legacy to the general	PUBLIC . Grants are also available	45.125
services are provided to	PUBLIC groups which desire to work	16.005
related institutions, in	PUBLIC health agencies, and in	13.358
a teaching program in	PUBLIC health, or providing	13.370
and other units of the	PUBLIC Health Service	13.288
822(a)(2)(B) of The	PUBLIC Health Service Act, and	13.298
are in accordance with	PUBLIC , Health Service policy	13.263
balance, and stabilize	PUBLIC Health Service supported	13.337
are set forth in the	PUBLIC Health Services policy	13.880
a legitimate interest in	PUBLIC health statistics	13.227
of Medicine, Dentistry,	PUBLIC Health, their major	13.398
publications and	PUBLIC information, program	13.289
or in work in the	PUBLIC interest for any public or	13.463
and technology affect	PUBLIC issues, values, or objectives	47.038
of commodity sales under	PUBLIC Law 480	60.016
Assistance Act of 1965	PUBLIC Law 89-291). Three categories	13.406
directed at the general	PUBLIC , laymen, youth, teachers, and	13.275
buildings for use as	PUBLIC libraries. Also, the initial	19.408
the metropolitan	PUBLIC libraries which serve as	13.464
heritage and enrich	PUBLIC life in individual	60.007
Grants may be used for	PUBLIC media arts programming and	45.006
rental or loan to the	PUBLIC . Normally not restricted	39.005
hospitals, and other	PUBLIC or nonprofit bodies	64.003

GENERAL INDEX

to contract with	PUBLIC or private agencies or	13.562
whether enrolled in	PUBLIC or private elementary and	13.428
study with periods of	PUBLIC or private employment-related	13.510
only to nonprofit	PUBLIC or private) institutions	11.105
Funds to make grants to	PUBLIC or private nonprofit agencies	13.530
to make grants to any	PUBLIC or private nonprofit agency	13.532
institutions include	PUBLIC or private nonprofit	13.539
resources of private and	PUBLIC organizations and	49.002
employment in private or	PUBLIC organizations which plan,	20.502
people by the general	PUBLIC , professionals, and possible	13.568
used for school or other	PUBLIC purposes.	15.128
central source for the	PUBLIC sale of Government-sponsored	11.650
to expenditures for	PUBLIC school children. This program	13.571
school facilities,	PUBLIC school facilities in	15.137
students to attend	PUBLIC schools.	15.109
children attending	PUBLIC schools and tribally operated	15.130
to children in local	PUBLIC schools, or projects	13.427
of students to or within	PUBLIC schools without regard to	13.405
employees in private and	PUBLIC sectors; (2) provide for	13.254
To provide a	PUBLIC service by the circulation of	60.013
and develop programs of	PUBLIC service education	13.555
on-the-job training of	PUBLIC service employment activities	49.015
for unsponsored	PUBLIC service or sustaining	24.002
of art works in	PUBLIC spaces; for short-term	45.009
Indians and the general	PUBLIC : The Sioux Indian Museum, in	15.850
that: 1) advances	PUBLIC understanding and use of the	45.104
To increase	PUBLIC understanding of current and	24.033
assistance. Payment for	PUBLICATION and for costs of	45.105
construction, equipment,	PUBLICATION and student assistance	45.120
construction, equipment,	PUBLICATION , and student	45.110
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, and other	47.052
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, and other	47.051
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.049
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.036
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.038
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.050
(preparation or	PUBLICATION of books,	64.021
of facilities or for	PUBLICATION of completed works	45.004
and to assist in the	PUBLICATION of manuals and reports	60.007
music camps, research,	PUBLICATION or recording costs,	45.005
exchange or as gifts of	PUBLICATIONS .	60.006
technical assistance,	PUBLICATIONS and public	13.289
and popular-level	PUBLICATIONS are available free	24.023
which certain Government	PUBLICATIONS are deposited by the	40.001
and other technical	PUBLICATIONS directly from the	42.003
	PUBLICATIONS , films, and advisory	16.005
can use the services.	PUBLICATIONS in the library	10.700
of selected government	PUBLICATIONS of consumer interest	39.009
abroad, scholarships,	PUBLICATIONS or research	45.002
recordings. These	PUBLICATIONS serve as guides to	42.005
training, and that	PUBLICIZE existing forms of student	13.488
positions with any	PUBLICLY controlled criminal	16.512
sites or resources are	PUBLICLY or privately owned- (2)	15.902
and activities and	PUBLISH and distribute the results;	13.500
and Indexes) is	PUBLISHED for librarians, technical	11.650
of the funding criteria,	PUBLISHED in the Federal Register	13.504
or complexity are	PUBLISHED in the NASA SR series	43.002
and other printed and	PUBLISHED instructional materials	13.570

GENERAL INDEX

and other printed and	PUBLISHED materials which are	13.406
Results will be	PUBLISHED. The training of	60.016
through occasional	PUBLISHED volumes in the series "A"	42.007
The Library of Congress	PUBLISHES guides to its	42.005
center for collecting	PUBLISHING , and distributing	16.518
each of the 50 States,	PUERTO RICO , the District of	15.952
each of the 50 states,	PUERTO RICO , the District of	15.951
Teacher and	PUPIL workshops; furnishing	60.005
or individual may	PURCHASE catalog cards, book	42.003
aspect of food use and	PURCHASE ; child care and guidance	13.494
for free textbooks may	PURCHASE copies from the Government	16.400
conditions exist to	PURCHASE equipment needed to	10.554
of up to \$250 to	PURCHASE expendable materials and	13.438
of up to \$500 to	PURCHASE expendable materials and	13.441
many are available for	PURCHASE from the National	15.953
a nominal allowance for	PURCHASE of dress clothing; a	17.211
are not awarded for	PURCHASE of equipment	45.115
and facilities, for	PURCHASE of equipment or	60.007
or recording costs,	PURCHASE of musical instruments,	45.005
funds for travel and	PURCHASE of office equipment	13.319
are not available for	PURCHASE of permanent equipment or	45.104
library acquisition, or	PURCHASE of permanent equipment	45.113
of facilities or the	PURCHASE of real estate are not	13.440
of buildings or	PURCHASE of real property. JOINT	13.543
but not limited to: the	PURCHASE of recreation equipment	49.015
biomedical research; (2)	PURCHASE of research equipment and	13.375
conferences, and for the	PURCHASE of scientific equipment	47.049
conferences, and for the	PURCHASE of scientific equipment	47.051
cannot be used to rent,	PURCHASE , or construct ships or	11.417
be used for: equipment	PURCHASE , rental or repair,	47.048
available free or for	PURCHASE. These include: Abstract	24.023
NEED: Materials must be	PURCHASED.	15.902
requirement. Materials	PURCHASED must be other than those	13.570
allowances, equipment	PURCHASED or faculty salaries	72.009
maintenance allowances;	PURCHASES of artifacts, books,	13.440
assistance. Payment for	PURCHASES of equipment is not	45.126
and limited equipment	PURCHASES , research assistance	45.124
graduates intending to	PURSUE a career in public service	13.555
financial need to	PURSUE a course of study in nursing	13.363
financial assistance to	PURSUE a course of study in	13.364
financial assistance to	PURSUE a course of study in	13.342
require assistance to	PURSUE courses of study at	13.463
Indian students to	PURSUE courses of study that are at	13.569
school preparation to	PURSUE education beyond high school	13.492
to support students who	PURSUE full-time courses of study in	13.288
financial need to	PURSUE higher education by providing	13.418
will be able to	PURSUE occupations in environments	13.558
scholar and	PURSUE personal programs of study	45.119
in need of the funds to	PURSUE their course of study	13.409
with resources to	PURSUE their training at the	47.009
research is	PURSUED , and the implications and	47.052
as part of education in	PURSUIT of academic degree	13.260
into work places of such	PURSUIES.	13.577
	Q	
to improve their	QUALIFICATIONS , and fellowships	13.586

GENERAL INDEX

and improving the	QUALIFICATIONS of guidance and	13.577
Grants up to \$250 per	QUARTER or \$400 per semester not to	16.504
Provides a	QUARTERLY catalog of selected	39.009
is a free, indexed,	QUARTERLY journal containing	43.002
brochures and records, a	QUARTERLY Journal discussing the	42.005
Modest living	QUARTERS are available on the	60.018
subsistence, books,	QUARTERS , uniforms, medical care,	11.507

R

without regard to	RACE , color, national origin, or the	10.553
without regard to	RACE , color, religion, sex, national	13.405
quality, regardless of	RACE , color, religion, sex, national	13.950
discrimination based on	RACE , color, religion, sex or	16.100
of students of different	RACIAL backgrounds". Funds	13.589
nuclear engineering and	RADIATION and environmental	24.020
campaigns include TV,	RADIO and printed material.	13.289
chemicals, supplies,	RADIO and television broadcast	13.518
and support film,	RADIO and television production that:	45.104
television, and	RADIO . Assistance is also available	45.006
television and/or	RADIO programs designed for broadcast	13.541
on television,	RADIO sound recordings, film, and	45.011
trips outside a 100 mile	RADIUS of the sponsor's jurisdiction	49.015
the Nation's broad	RANGING domestic needs and its	47.052
collections by locating	RARE resource materials and copying	45.124
coordination units	RCU and for contracts by RCU's for	13.495
and for contracts by	RCU'S for research programs,	13.495
and to use research	REACTORS in their nuclear science	24.011
for local Right to	READ administrators and to exert	13.533
recommendation by field	READERS with final approval resting	13.451
activities related to	READING	13.533
basic education includes	READING , English, and mathematics,	15.100
a program of intensive	READING . It may be directly related	45.119
Citizenship at various	READING levels for use in acquiring	16.400
a second language, basic	READING , mathematics, the promotion	13.579
skills and in speaking,	READING , or writing the English	13.400
of new works; for	READINGS and residencies of	45.004
of \$50 thereafter; and a	READJUSTMENT allowance of \$50 for	17.211
or the purchase of	REAL estate are not eligible for	13.440
surplus Federal	REAL properties which are needed and	13.676
To dispose of surplus	REAL property	39.002
buildings or purchase of	REAL property. JOINT FUNDING : This	13.543
Federal acquisition of	REAL property; sudden and substantial	13.478
Each individual who	RECEIVES a National Research	13.880
Each individual who	RECEIVES an NRS award is obligated	13.398
other than the award	RECIPIENT and thereby to have a	13.565
loss or gain to the	RECIPIENT . Certain travel expenses	60.020
in which are the	RECIPIENT desires training.	24.004
to the institution. The	RECIPIENT must remain a full-time	47.009
conditions: (a)	RECIPIENT of assistance under	66.429
air fare for award	RECIPIENT only; baggage allowance	13.438
air fare for award	RECIPIENT only; baggage allowance	13.441
after graduation.	RECIPIENTS are required to perform	13.288
	RECIPIENTS of assistance under	66.002
	RECIPIENTS of assistance under	66.430
institution. (b)	RECIPIENTS of assistance under	66.429
institution. (b)	RECIPIENTS of assistance under	66.428

GENERAL INDEX

institution. (c)	RECIPIENTS of assistance under.....	66.003
institutions which are	RECIPIENTS of grants to initiate.....	13.482
Defense Student Loan	RECIPIENTS who become teachers or.....	13.470
and miners in (1) the	RECOGNITION , avoidance, and.....	15.352
for education, and to	RECOGNIZE and make known via a.....	15.902
officials, and makes	RECOMMENDATIONS to the Secretary.....	17.201
Training standards are	RECOMMENDED and the Bureau of.....	17.201
activities, or where	RECONSTRUCTION of facilities is.....	13.477
projects. Each research	RECORD includes the name of the.....	60.009
22,000 titles in	RECORDED and braille form and.....	42.001
research, publication or	RECORDING costs, purchase of.....	45.005
television, radio sound	RECORDINGS , film, and videotape;.....	45.011
literary and folksong	RECORDINGS . These publications.....	42.005
centers. Inquiries about	RECORDS , a Quarterly Journal.....	42.005
tapes, phonograph	RECORDS are answered by mail; but.....	39.004
satisfactory academic	RECORDS , audiovisual materials.....	13.406
Projects to organize the	RECORDS , devote full-time to their.....	13.555
assure retrieval of all	RECORDS of State and local.....	45.124
management and resource	RECORDS related to a specific.....	60.009
as an integral part of a	RECOVERY systems which preserve and.....	66.026
physical education and	RECREATION activity; recreation.....	49.015
organizations,	RECREATION , and paraprofessionals.....	13.451
settlement houses,	RECREATION and park departments.....	13.289
development programs;	RECREATION centers, family day.....	10.558
physical education and	RECREATION ; economic development;.....	49.002
for: public park or	RECREATION . JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.443
construction, and	RECREATION use and public health.....	39.002
To provide educational,	RECREATIONAL activities.....	47.048
textbooks, and	RECREATIONAL , cultural, and other.....	13.563
he finds avocational or	RECREATIONAL equipment. Schools.....	13.518
which are avocational or	RECREATIONAL in character. A.....	64.111
To provide	RECREATIONAL in nature, may not.....	64.120
above. (6) Identify and	RECREATIONAL opportunities for.....	49.015
to encourage efforts to	RECRUIT individuals into the Health.....	13.380
programs or projects to	RECRUIT , train, and employ.....	13.254
and staff efforts in	RECRUIT , train, organize and employ.....	13.420
programs of outreach,	RECRUITING and counseling for.....	13.543
or contracts to improve	RECRUITMENT , counseling and.....	13.540
toward elimination,	RECRUITMENT of educational.....	13.452
Voluntary Elimination,	REDUCTION , or prevention of.....	13.532
voluntary elimination,	REDUCTION , or Prevention of.....	13.589
general and specialized	REDUCTION , or prevention of.....	13.590
general and specialized	REFERENCE and bibliographic.....	42.006
To render	REFERENCE and bibliographic.....	42.007
of print, available for	REFERENCE and consultation services.....	42.008
for other libraries, and	REFERENCE in local areas. There are.....	40.001
To provide	REFERENCE material for the.....	42.005
grants to support basic	REFERENCE services to the general.....	39.004
through its National	REFERENCE works for humanistic.....	45.126
genuine handcrafts are	REFERRAL Center by directing those.....	42.007
basis, developing,	REFERRED to appropriate federal or.....	15.850
and evaluate curricular	REFINING and reproducing materials.....	13.553
and evaluate curricular	REFORM . Funds are not available for.....	45.111
of the Migration and	REFORM . Funds are not available for.....	45.127
in possession of the	REFUGEE Assistance Act of 1962.....	13.478
services for Indochina	REFUGEE . Federal policy governs.....	13.769
on behalf of needy	REFUGEES	13.579
	REFUGEES are similar to that in the.....	13.769

GENERAL INDEX

areas throughout the	REGION.	23.013
by the appropriate EPA	REGIONAL Administration all other	66.026
arts, including local,	REGIONAL , and National programming	45.011
develop and/or support	REGIONAL and national training	16.513
State, local, or other	REGIONAL arrangements among schools	13.380
to achieve a reasonable	REGIONAL balance in the allocation	13.576
To establish	REGIONAL centers to provide all	13.445
national services,	REGIONAL development, and dance	45.002
approval of the CSA	REGIONAL Director or his designee	49.015
is also available for	REGIONAL film centers, and to	45.006
education or educational	REGIONAL laboratories for the	13.433
machines. There are 56	REGIONAL libraries and	42.001
defined institutional or	REGIONAL needs, resources should be	13.371
or for national,	REGIONAL or local radio broadcast	45.104
to national and	REGIONAL problems relating to	13.557
or operation of	REGIONAL resource centers for	13.450
serve as national or	REGIONAL resource centers; (5) and	13.484
State, local, and	REGIONAL resources, certain types	42.006
who are employees of	REGIONAL State or local	66.430
who are employees of	REGIONAL , State or local	66.002
funds are used to study	REGIONAL , State, or local water	15.951
funds are used to study	REGIONAL water problems, but the	15.952
	REGIONALLY accredited institutions	16.504
the corresponding areas,	REGIONS , or countries; to conduct	13.436
and assist them to enter	REGISTERED apprenticeship training	17.200
films are limited to	REGISTERED deaf users by terms of	13.446
the advanced training of	REGISTERED nurses	13.299
To educate	REGISTERED nurses who will be	13.298
increase the number of	REGISTERED nurses with preparation	13.358
draws on its current	REGISTRY of 12,000 information	42.007
students in pursuing	REGULAR accredited college courses	15.114
careers, to enrich the	REGULAR curricula, and to assist	43.001
similar to that in the	REGULAR domestic public assistance	13.769
the major arts into the	REGULAR educational program and all	13.566
be accomplished through	REGULAR grant procedures, Contract	13.880
successfully in	REGULAR schoolwork, qualify for	17.211
or study (short term or	REGULAR session institutes) for	13.468
purposes in	REGULARLY scheduled laboratory and	24.011
which conduct a	REGULARLY scheduled program for	10.589
control of drug abuse or	REGULATION of the drug industry	16.004
of programs, policies,	REGULATIONS and legislation	13.678
Act, and included in the	REGULATIONS issued for these	12.298
guidelines and	REGULATIONS , Loans not to exceed	16.504
accordance with special	REGULATIONS of the Commissioner,	13.551
accordance with special	REGULATIONS of the Commissioner,	13.534
the general rules and	REGULATIONS of the individual	40.001
for free meals under the	REGULATIONS prescribed by the	10.556
criteria prescribed by	REGULATIONS , the remainder of the	13.540
Work-Study Program	REGULATIONS , Title 45 of CFR	13.463
pollution control or	REGULATORY agencies may receive a	66.430
pollution control or	REGULATORY agencies may receive a	66.002
for two months following	REHABILITATION , a veteran will	64.116
provide for vocational	REHABILITATION counseling	13.254
health, education and	REHABILITATION facilities	13.677
with the treatment and	REHABILITATION of criminal and	16.601
for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities	45.002
for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities or	45.008
for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities or	45.004

GENERAL INDEX

for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities.....	45.005
There are no funds for	REHABILITATION or construction.....	45.006
There are no funds for	REHABILITATION or construction.....	45.003
treatment, and	REHABILITATION relating to the.....	13.271
and include the	RELATION of population, pollution.....	13.522
States has no diplomatic	RELATIONS . Financial provisions.....	13.438
strengthen international	RELATIONS of the United States by.....	19.101
the international	RELATIONS of the United States by.....	19.102
dealing with man's	RELATIONSHIP with his natural and.....	13.522
may be used for faculty	RELEASED time, the employment of.....	45.110
to obtain appropriate	RELIEF against educational agencies.....	16.100
regard to race, color,	RELIGION , sex, national origin, or.....	13.405
of race, color,	RELIGION , sex, national origin or.....	13.950
based on race, color,	RELIGION , sex or national origin.....	16.100
not to be involved in	RELIGIOUS , labor, anti-labor, or.....	72.009
of a sectarian or	RELIGIOUS nature.....	13.576
sectarian instruction or	RELIGIOUS worship, and must be used.....	13.369
sectarian instruction or	RELIGIOUS worship. Fellowships are.....	13.555
include provision for	RELIGIOUS worship or instruction.....	13.549
and may not be used in	RELIGIOUS worship or instruction.....	13.570
not bar benefits but the	REMARRIAGE of a surviving spouse.....	64.117
migrant children through	REMEDIAL instruction, health.....	13.429
activities: (1)	REMEDIAL services; (2) supplemental.....	13.525
activities: (1)	REMEDIAL services; (2) supplemental.....	13.526
and related minor	REMODELING	13.518
planning; and (12) minor	REMODELING . Consistent with the.....	13.525
used for construction or	REMODELING of buildings or.....	13.543
the Commissioner, minor	REMODELING of classroom or other.....	13.551
the Commissioner, minor	REMODELING of classroom or other.....	13.534
schools, and for minor	REMODELING of laboratory and other.....	13.570
planning; and (12) minor	REMODELING . The objectives for.....	13.526
construction or	REMODELING ; use for services to.....	13.427
are established by (a	RENEWABLE one-year lump-sum).....	24.020
year with possible	RENEWALS or extensions. Grants.....	19.101
provide equipment,	RENOVATE space, and other related.....	13.319
buildings; and for	RENOVATION , alteration, or.....	13.408
professionals, and	RENOVATION (climate control,.....	45.012
for the construction or	RENOVATION of museum buildings and.....	60.007
and supplies; (3)	RENOVATION of research facilities;.....	13.375
(except for minor	RENOVATIONS and repairs). (2).....	13.370
office supplies;	RENT and utilities; postage and.....	49.015
teaching materials;	RENT for instructional facilities in.....	13.440
money cannot be used to	RENT , purchase, or construct ships or.....	11.417
aid for students, taxes,	RENTAL charges for space owned by.....	13.386
bus tokens, and	RENTAL of charter buses, taxis, cars.....	49.015
and materials, and	RENTAL of space and equipment. Funds.....	45.115
Center are for sale,	RENTAL or loan to the public.....	39.005
for: equipment purchase,	RENTAL or repair, construction, and.....	47.048
travel, equipment	RENTAL , pre-service and in-service.....	72.009
schools sites or land	REOURCES which exemplify natural.....	15.902
purchase, rental or	REPAIR , construction, and.....	47.048
used for construction or	REPAIR of structures to house such.....	13.413
Schools; maintenance and	REPAIR of training vessels loaned by.....	11.506
assistance by replacing,	REPAIRING damaged or destroyed.....	13.478
minor renovations and	REPAIRS), (2) international travel.....	13.370
I may be required to	REPAY the amount of my scholarship.....	66.429
enter into a contract to	REPAY the loan through service in the.....	13.574
institution only.	REPAYMENT begin 9 to 12 months.....	13.574

GENERAL INDEX

institution only.	REPAYMENTS begin 9 to 12 months.....	13.460
entitlements and Federal	REPAYMENTS under certain specified.....	13.364
wildlife conservation,	REPLACEMENT housing and for.....	39.002
disaster assistance by	REPLACING , repairing damaged or.....	13.478
centers which can be	REPLICATED throughout the country.....	13.520
rapid dissemination and	REPLICATION of educational.....	13.553
an annual evaluation	REPORT	13.500
and engineering	REPORTS and other analyses prepared.....	11.650
plus 2,000,000 technical	REPORTS ; and (2) referral services.....	42.007
copies of research	REPORTS are not distributed by the.....	15.953
including submission of	REPORTS , collections of any kind.....	60.004
and preparation of	REPORTS. JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.430
of manuals and	REPORTS on museum improvements.....	60.007
States has no diplomatic	REPRESENTATION. Financial	13.441
The following items are	REPRESENTATIVE of those donated.....	39.003
population, community	REPRESENTATIVES , and parents.....	13.420
Apprenticeship, includes	REPRESENTATIVES of employers.....	17.201
to provide training for	REPRESENTATIVES of Federal.....	16.518
To	REPRODUCE materials from the.....	42.004
and number of pages	REPRODUCED	42.004
developing, refining and	REPRODUCING materials about the.....	13.553
rooms or by the sale of	REPRODUCTIONS. Restriction	39.004
services available on	REQUEST	60.001
are made available upon	REQUEST. Anyone may request.....	42.004
education. Upon	REQUEST, FAA will evaluate proposed.....	20.100
Urban Development at his	REQUEST for sale or lease by him at.....	39.002
which is available upon	REQUEST from the Division of.....	13.880
a school district upon	REQUEST , in support of training.....	13.405
which at the	REQUEST of the local educational.....	13.528
counsel are furnished on	REQUEST to other institutions, both.....	60.018
institutions may	REQUEST up to 25 percent of the.....	13.272
institutions may	REQUEST up to 25 percent of the.....	13.282
Institutions may	REQUEST up to 25 percent of the.....	13.278
B maintenance of effort	REQUIREMENT. Materials purchased.....	13.570
educational agencies and	REQUIRES that the applicant must.....	13.589
(3) first aid and mine	RESCUE methods. To develop programs.....	15.352
engaged in such	RESEARCH	13.271
of water resources	RESEARCH	15.952
water resources	RESEARCH	15.953
publications or	RESEARCH	45.002
public display and	RESEARCH	60.001
terminated scientific	RESEARCH	60.009
full time dissertation	RESEARCH abroad in modern foreign.....	13.441
To support the	RESEARCH activities of American.....	60.016
and technology policy	RESEARCH and assessment for.....	47.052
engineering, materials	RESEARCH , and computer research.....	47.049
children through	RESEARCH and demonstration.....	13.443
and public awareness,	RESEARCH and demonstration projects.....	13.475
building for educational	RESEARCH , and design projects.....	45.001
aerospace	RESEARCH and development; and.....	13.950
Bethesda, MD 20014. The	RESEARCH and development are made.....	43.002
Grants may be used for	RESEARCH and development contract.....	13.880
grants and contracts for	RESEARCH and development, education.....	11.417
may be used to conduct	RESEARCH and development.....	13.565
not be used to support	RESEARCH and development pertaining.....	16.518
this part is to promote	RESEARCH and development projects.....	16.508
	RESEARCH and development projects.....	13.554
	RESEARCH and education of higher.....	13.576

GENERAL INDEX

for a variety of	RESEARCH and education purposes.....	60.004
competent and qualified	RESEARCH and investigations into.....	20.502
to modern biomedical	RESEARCH and patient care.....	13.371
through support of	RESEARCH and studies.....	13.436
opportunities for	RESEARCH and study abroad in.....	13.438
and construction.	RESEARCH and teacher preparation.....	13.568
encouraging training for	RESEARCH and teaching at all.....	47.009
provides support for	RESEARCH and training in various.....	13.398
disabilities, through	RESEARCH and training of.....	13.520
oriented water resources	RESEARCH and training. This may.....	15.951
engaged in dissertation	RESEARCH and writing.....	16.505
the dissertation. The	RESEARCH area must be related to.....	17.218
supplies and appropriate	RESEARCH assistance. Payment for.....	45.105
supplies and appropriate	RESEARCH assistance. Payment for.....	45.126
equipment purchases,	RESEARCH assistance where needed.....	45.124
and experience in energy	RESEARCH at a participating.....	24.004
undertake postdoctoral	RESEARCH at overseas universities.....	19.102
staff, conduct manpower	RESEARCH , attract high quality.....	17.219
the breadth and depth of	RESEARCH capability. Enhance the.....	13.337
of higher education or	RESEARCH center approved by the.....	13.567
Costs of conducting	RESEARCH ; Certain educational.....	64.021
Government, and the	RESEARCH community information.....	42.005
To support State	RESEARCH coordination units (RCU).....	13.495
specialized training and	RESEARCH costs. Salary support from.....	13.281
specialized training and	RESEARCH costs. Salary support from.....	13.277
and (2) projects for	RESEARCH , curriculum development.....	13.498
aeronautics and space	RESEARCH , development activities.....	43.001
of Government-sponsored	RESEARCH , development and.....	11.650
To support	RESEARCH , development, pilot and.....	13.522
suitable for mature	RESEARCH during the summer of 1977.....	45.116
materials, conduct	RESEARCH , educate and train faculty.....	16.511
Biological	RESEARCH , education, and.....	60.018
Grants are awarded for	RESEARCH , education, film, and.....	45.115
of an existing cancer	RESEARCH effort or a developing.....	13.392
(2) purchase of	RESEARCH equipment and supplies.....	13.375
of hospitals, (3)	RESEARCH (except for research).....	13.305
and, in some cases,	RESEARCH expenses. Fellowships are.....	13.569
Awards for Individual	RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up.....	13.272
Awards for Individual	RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up.....	13.278
Awards for Individual	RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up.....	13.282
the effectiveness of	RESEARCH findings, and other.....	13.587
programs of training and	RESEARCH for young scientists at.....	47.048
for the support of basic	RESEARCH in astronomical.....	47.050
to teach and to conduct	RESEARCH in developing.....	13.454
(personnel, to assist	RESEARCH in museum techniques, with.....	60.007
Earth Sciences. Direct	RESEARCH in Smithsonian collections.....	60.002
for study and	RESEARCH in the humanities to.....	45.122
may be given to conduct	RESEARCH in the use of educational.....	13.446
education, or for	RESEARCH into methods of improving.....	13.510
purposes including	RESEARCH . It may consist of and.....	13.676
psychology, and	RESEARCH . JOINT FUNDING: This.....	13.453
programs of study and	RESEARCH of their own choosing.....	45.119
Use must be scientific	RESEARCH or science related.....	11.105
necessary to conduct	RESEARCH or studies, such as.....	47.038
necessary to conduct	RESEARCH or studies such as.....	47.051
institutions and related	RESEARCH organizations in order to.....	19.006
and teacher training.	RESEARCH programs and State.....	13.400
summer music camps.	RESEARCH , publication or recording.....	45.005

GENERAL INDEX

materials and to use	RESEARCH reactors in their nuclear.....	24.011
the records available in	RESEARCH rooms or by the sale of.....	39.004
groups, e.g., bilingual,	RESEARCH studies on determining the.....	13.564
uninterrupted study and	RESEARCH to scholars, teachers.....	45.118
uninterrupted study and	RESEARCH to scholars, teachers.....	45.121
and coordinating	RESEARCH , training, demonstration.....	13.638
available to individual	RESEARCHERS and scholars outside.....	13.576
of scientists;	RESEARCHERS and students on Coast.....	20.002
administrators,	RESEARCHERS , teacher educators.....	13.451
the names of private	RESEARCHERS who can do the work on.....	42.006
placement on or near the	RESERVATION or in an urban area.....	15.108
are schools on or near a	RESERVATION which are governed by.....	13.551
adjacent to their home	RESERVATIONS	15.109
the Defense Industrial	RESERVE	12.001
and Laos who have been	RESETTLED throughout the country.....	13.769
spaces; for short-term	RESIDENCIES of artists, critics.....	45.009
works; for readings and	RESIDENCIES of creative writers in.....	45.004
for short term	RESIDENCIES , workshops and.....	45.006
accredited internship or	RESIDENCY program. Deferment of.....	13.574
participants in approved	RESIDENCY programs in the field of.....	13.379
contractors operate	RESIDENTIAL centers to serve.....	17.211
to support a required	RESIDENTIAL summer phase and.....	13.492
and operation of	RESIDENTIAL vocational schools.....	13.493
can demonstrate a	REASONABLE probability that such a.....	13.498
teachers in energy	RESOURCE alternatives.....	24.007
or operation of regional	RESOURCE centers for improving.....	13.450
as national or regional	RESOURCE centers; (5) and to.....	13.464
energy problems and the	RESOURCE , conservation, and.....	24.002
To serve as the national	RESOURCE for information on.....	10.700
by locating rare	RESOURCE materials and copying.....	45.124
To plan for	RESOURCE materials that will expand.....	13.491
and long-range energy	RESOURCE options and the.....	24.033
for each information	RESOURCE provided. This kind of.....	42.007
waste management and	RESOURCE recovery systems which.....	66.026
operation of a research	RESOURCE which include primary.....	13.371
and financial	RESOURCES	13.363
use of various energy	RESOURCES	24.033
some 12,000 information	RESOURCES	42.007
structure, behavior, and	RESOURCES	47.050
population, pollution,	RESOURCES allocation and depletion.....	13.522
central shared	RESOURCES ; and animal welfare.....	13.337
biomedical engineering	RESOURCES and biomaterials.....	13.371
Projects must draw upon	RESOURCES and scholars in the.....	45.113
as pools to coordinate	RESOURCES and staff efforts in.....	13.543
whether the sites or	RESOURCES are publicly or privately.....	15.902
will make significant	RESOURCES available for scholarly.....	45.124
Act (college library	RESOURCES basic grants) is.....	13.576
local, and regional	RESOURCES ; Certain types of.....	42.006
in developing human	RESOURCES educational programs.....	17.219
New physical	RESOURCES for cancer research.....	13.392
Administration provides	RESOURCES for the clinical training.....	64.003
as supplementary	RESOURCES in elementary and.....	10.005
and other university	RESOURCES in problem solving.....	10.004
educational	RESOURCES in the State JOINT.....	10.005
and sharing collection	RESOURCES interpretive exhibits.....	45.125
inclusion in the library	RESOURCES of institutions of higher.....	13.406
mobilize and channel the	RESOURCES of private and public.....	49.002
coordination of the	RESOURCES of school, public.....	13.465

GENERAL INDEX

systems to involve the	RESOURCES of the community in	13.489
to focus their grant	RESOURCES on basic instruction and	13.525
various aspects of water	RESOURCES research	15.952
sponsored water	RESOURCES research	15.953
problem oriented water	RESOURCES research and training	15.951
of school library	RESOURCES , textbooks, and other	13.570
and management of	RESOURCES ; the preparation of	13.494
planning and development	RESOURCES . The training project	13.260
graduate students with	RESOURCES to pursue their training	47.009
services and	RESOURCES to stimulate educational	13.533
of air, water, and land	RESOURCES . Training grants awarded	66.026
4) dissemination and	RESOURCES ; 5) finance and	13.950
and payback provisions	RESPONSIBILITIES of grantees	13.880
training in citizenship	RESPONSIBILITIES of persons	16.400
with the authorized	RESPONSIBILITIES of the State	13.455
Council to carry out its	RESPONSIBILITIES specified in	13.500
State has an educational	RESPONSIBILITY	13.431
at all levels of	RESPONSIBILITY . Accomplished	13.289
having major and direct	RESPONSIBILITY for administerin	13.577
indirect costs. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general	47.050
activities. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general	47.036
indirect costs. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general	47.038
indirect costs. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general	47.049
indirect costs. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general	47.051
and Welfare, which has	RESPONSIBILITY for related	17.201
and basic citizenship	RESPONSIBILITY . These textbooks	16.400
fields of preservation,	RESTORATION , and protection of	42.008
an education; and to	RESTORE lost educational	64.111
U.S. Armed Forces, and	RESTORE to the fund the full amounts	13.470
for the purpose of	RESTORING employability, to the	64.116
sale of reproductions.	RESTRICTION statements are	39.004
courses through local	RESTRUCTURING of science	47.048
insure that developments	RESULTING from Government-sponsored	43.002
is for professors	RETIRED from colleges to teach and	13.454
programs to train or	RETRAIN health personnel for said	13.380
and to train and	RETRAIN personnel for these	13.489
new types of training.	RETRAINING , continuing education	13.380
To provide training and	RETRAINING directly related to the	13.772
programs of training and	RETRAINING for teachers and	13.489
and indexed to assure	RETRIEVAL of all records related to	60.009
operates a computerized	RETRIEVAL program to supply basic	15.953
made for the cost of	RETRIEVING and providing	60.009
agency applications are	REVIEWED and screened by State	13.416
state-of-the-art	REVIEWS , and topical	15.953
applications. LEAA	REVIEWS these applications and	16.504
other adults to use the	REVISED Metric System of	13.561
of the 50 States, Puerto	RICO , the District of Columbia, Guam	15.952
of the 50 states, Puerto	RICO , the District of Columbia, Guam	15.951
training for local	RIGHT to Read administrators and to	13.533
comply with the civil	RIGHTS related limitations on	13.590
comply with the civil	RIGHTS related limitations on	13.589
and special high	RISK groups; (3) The development of	13.275
charges are made for	ROOM and board and other services	60.018
Corpsmembers receive	ROOM and board; medical and dental	17.211
a maximum of 200 pounds	ROUND trip; cost of health and	13.439
to teach abroad provide	ROUND trip transportation for some	13.437
the award. Full grants:	ROUND trip transportation, language	19.101
lieu of salary; cost of	ROUND-TRIP jet economy air fare	13.438

GENERAL INDEX

to be conducted; cost of	ROUND-TRIP jet economy air fare	13.441
international travel.	ROUND-TRIP jet economy	13.440
grants generally include	ROUND-TRIP transportation, for the	19.102
at seminars provide	ROUND-TRIP transportation	13.437
of fuel resources; and	ROUNDTABLE discussions between	24.033
other than the general	RULES and regulations of the	40.001
will be furnished with	RULES regarding general use of the	60.004
Endowment, and tenure	RUNS for the full academic year	45.119
in urban and	RURAL areas, and (4) strengthening	13.464
particularly in	RURAL areas, through new or improved	13.260
urban, suburban, and	RURAL communities	45.010
impact, and urban and	RURAL planning to the total human	13.522

S

of NDN Program	S for their schools, arranging for DDs	13.553
conversion, health and	SAFETY , and environmental sciences	24.020
in occupational	SAFETY and health problems with	13.263
environment and	SAFETY , and national security. (3)	24.023
provide for health and	SAFETY education and training of	15.352
or private employment.	SALARIES and administrative	13.510
Program may be used for	SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees	45.117
library equipment,	SALARIES , and other operating	13.464
Expenses may include	SALARIES and wages, consultant and	45.124
or studies, such as	SALARIES and wages, expendable	47.052
paying costs, such as	SALARIES and wages, expendable	47.036
or studies, such as	SALARIES and wages, expendable	47.038
or studies such as	SALARIES and wages, permanent	47.051
or studies, such as	SALARIES and wages, permanent	47.049
or studies, such as	SALARIES and wages, permanent	47.050
be used for personnel	SALARIES , contractual effort	11.417
award for related costs	SALARIES , equipment, etc.)	13.272
award for related costs	SALARIES , equipment, etc.) Research	13.278
award for related costs	SALARIES , equipment, etc.)	13.282
such as faculty,	SALARIES , equipment, indirect	45.123
to buildings, lands,	SALARIES for administrators	13.632
Funds may be used for	SALARIES in unauthorized fields	13.453
For	SALARIES of a small staff, stipends	45.120
of expenditure include	SALARIES of personnel specifically	13.359
is being carried out.	SALARIES of professional and	64.021
for instructors;	SALARIES of project personnel	60.016
for payment of staff	SALARIES , operational or	13.563
allowances, staff	SALARIES , staff travel, consultant	72.009
including	SALARIES , volunteer travel, staff	72.004
a stipend in lieu of	SALARIES , wages and fringe benefits	49.015
cases the grantee's U.S.	SALARY ; cost of round-trip jet	13.438
allows previous year's	SALARY is continued. Grants for	13.437
are considered as	SALARY rate. These stipends are	60.020
Funds are available for	SALARY supplements in addition to	16.512
Funds are available for	SALARY support, and where	13.271
Funds are available for	SALARY support and, where	13.277
source for the public.	SALARY support, and where	13.281
research rooms or by the	SALE of Government-sponsored	11.650
at his request for	SALE of reproductions: Restriction	39.004
are made by deed with a	SALE or lease by him at its fair	39.002
Center are for	SALE price based on the fair market	13.676
	SALE , rental or loan to the public	39.005



GENERAL INDEX

are made available for	SALE to the general public.....	39.003
serve as an information	SALES , loan, and technical service.....	39.005
as a result of commodity	SALES under Public Law 480.....	60.016
access is available to	SALT marshes, beaches, bluffs, and.....	60.004
consultation and	SAMPLE Programs for aviation and.....	20.100
as banks, credit unions,	SAVINGS and loan associations.....	13.574
as banks, credit unions,	SAVINGS and loan associations.....	13.460
by a distinguished	SCHOLAR and pursue personal programs.....	45.119
will be available. Guest	SCHOLAR Program-- Accommodations.....	60.020
educational, cultural,	SCHOLARLY , civic, media or youth.....	45.115
resources available for	SCHOLARLY research in the.....	45.124
wholly or partially,	SCHOLARLY research projects.....	45.126
wholly or partially,	SCHOLARLY research projects which.....	45.105
of inquiry in all	SCHOLARLY work done at the Center.....	60.020
material for the	SCHOLARLY world.....	42.005
lecturers) and research	SCHOLARS are usually for a full.....	19.102
and postdoctoral	SCHOLARS , as well as graduate.....	60.002
of distinguished	SCHOLARS at institutions with.....	45.116
work with distinguished	SCHOLARS at universities with.....	45.119
draw upon resources and	SCHOLARS in the fields of the.....	45.113
and which will assist	SCHOLARS in using these resources.....	45.124
by distinguished guest	SCHOLARS on arrangement with the.....	60.020
researchers and	SCHOLARS outside their primary.....	13.576
research by established	SCHOLARS . Results will be.....	60.016
study and research to	SCHOLARS , teachers, writers, and.....	45.118
study and research to	SCHOLARS , teachers, writers, and.....	45.121
in areas in which	SCHOLARS with different strengths.....	45.105
in nursing by providing	SCHOLARSHIP aid.....	13.363
or uniforms, or for	SCHOLARSHIP aid.....	45.005
of facilities of	SCHOLARSHIP aid.....	45.006
the Health Professions	SCHOLARSHIP Fund. Loans are made.....	13.342
caliber both in terms of	SCHOLARSHIP in the humanities and.....	45.104
excellence customary to	SCHOLARSHIP in the humanities.....	45.105
repay the amount of my	SCHOLARSHIP . The grantee agrees.....	66.429
study abroad, or	SCHOLARSHIPS	45.003
Public Health Service,	SCHOLARSHIPS are only being.....	13.288
support only through	SCHOLARSHIPS . (d) training grants.....	66.429
maintenance and tuition	SCHOLARSHIPS granted to American.....	19.101
by the Board of Foreign	SCHOLARSHIPS in making the award.....	19.102
support, study abroad,	SCHOLARSHIPS , publications or.....	45.002
for student only through	SCHOLARSHIPS . Stipends are.....	66.003
and maintenance of the	SCHOOL	11.507
and training beyond high	SCHOOL	15.114
participation in local	SCHOOL affairs and to provide for.....	15.105
employment; day care;	SCHOOL age education; adult.....	49.002
in education beyond high	SCHOOL among young people from.....	13.492
such as law, medical,	SCHOOL , and academic libraries.....	13.464
attendance at the	SCHOOL and as determined by the.....	13.342
number of talented high	SCHOOL and college students showing.....	47.009
of valid and effective	SCHOOL and community drug and.....	13.420
completion of secondary	SCHOOL and make available, the means.....	13.400
of law, medicine, and	SCHOOL and public administration and.....	45.109
to complete secondary	SCHOOL and undertake postsecondary.....	13.488
elementary, or secondary	SCHOOL and who are unable to secure.....	13.558
implemented by groups of	SCHOOL and/or university faculty.....	45.127
substantial increase in	SCHOOL attendance as the result of.....	13.478
individual parents and	SCHOOL authorities and may, as has.....	13.529
are being deprived by a	SCHOOL board of equal protection of.....	16.100

GENERAL INDEX

Federally appropriated	SCHOOL breakfast program funds are	10.553
School Lunch Program	SCHOOL Breakfast Program or Special	10.556
and productivity; 6)	SCHOOL capacity for problem solving	13.950
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.525
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.526
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.528
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.530
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.532
program available to all	SCHOOL children, thereby promoting	10.555
expenditures for public	SCHOOL children. This program	13.571
(Guided tours for	SCHOOL classes provided by major	60.005
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL curricula	13.566
designed to improve	SCHOOL curricula and foster the	13.416
for the operation of	SCHOOL desegregation centers	13.405
properties to local	SCHOOL districts or State or local	15.128
school facilities in	SCHOOL districts which have had	13.477
youth unemployment and	SCHOOL dropouts. JOINT FUNDING: This	13.499
beyond the traditional	SCHOOL environment. There are no	45.003
in literacy and high	SCHOOL equivalency, and other adult	15.100
Indian adults and high	SCHOOL equivalency opportunities in	13.536
To provide	SCHOOL facilities for Indian	15.137
vocational education	SCHOOL facilities; support of	13.493
to the Nation, attending	SCHOOL full-time, unemployed, or	13.460
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL levels; developing curricula	47.048
and secondary	SCHOOL levels. Grants may be made to	13.562
for the acquisition of	SCHOOL library resources, textbooks	13.570
living expenses as the	SCHOOL may determine based on the	13.383
Printing Office. Public	SCHOOL officials are furnished the	16.400
part of a program of a	SCHOOL or Department of Divinity	13.406
in connection with a	SCHOOL or education center that	13.589
Network to assist	SCHOOL personnel in adopting	13.553
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL programs designed to meet the	13.534
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL programs designed to meet the	13.551
costs of operating basic	SCHOOL programs. Funds under this	15.130
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL programs, including	13.403
of the resources of	SCHOOL, public, academic, and	13.465
faculty and high	SCHOOL science and social science	24.007
Study Areas are used by	SCHOOL systems and other interested	15.902
and development to	SCHOOL systems, government agencies	13.289
to teacher education;	SCHOOL systems to develop and adopt	13.489
who must complete high	SCHOOL training to qualify for	64.111
Officers in State Marine	SCHOOLS	11.506
in health professions	SCHOOLS	13.380
Americans in homes and	SCHOOLS	13.413
or State-supported	SCHOOLS	13.427
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS	13.428
to postsecondary	SCHOOLS	13.488
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS	13.570
to attend public	SCHOOLS	15.109
previously private	SCHOOLS	15.130
previously private	SCHOOLS	15.137
in such pursuits into	SCHOOLS; and bringing students into	13.577
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS, and for projects which	45.003
vocational-technical	SCHOOLS, and hospital schools of	13.539
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS and in some instances in	13.437
in elementary, secondary	SCHOOLS and institutions of higher	13.564
to eligible	SCHOOLS and institutions which	10.556
is available for use in	SCHOOLS and libraries. (2) A limited	24.023

GENERAL INDEX

and the pairing of	SCHOOLS and programs with leading	13.589
(2) include both	SCHOOLS and the communities with	13.420
private nursing	SCHOOLS ; and (2) interest subsidies	13.369
vocational training in	SCHOOLS approved by the Bureau and	15.108
children. Participating	SCHOOLS are reimbursed at rates not	10.553
children. Participating	SCHOOLS are reimbursed at rates not	10.555
NDN Program •s for their	SCHOOLS , arranging for DDs to train	13.553
technical; business	SCHOOLS , at least one year course	13.418
in health professions	SCHOOLS . Based on the current needs	13.288
provide for operation of	SCHOOLS by local Indian people	15.105
Funds are allocated to	SCHOOLS by statutory formula for the	13.342
transportation costs to	SCHOOLS , colleges, and libraries	68.001
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS , colleges, libraries,	45.004
cooperation with medical	SCHOOLS , dental schools,	64.003
are available to assist	SCHOOLS drawing attendance from	10.554
and junior high	SCHOOLS environmental, grade-related	15.902
awarded to eligible	SCHOOLS . Funds may be used to	13.339
collaboration among	SCHOOLS , higher education	45.127
programs of nursing	SCHOOLS , in order to assure that	13.386
grants to schools,	SCHOOLS make direct grants and loans	16.504
and training	SCHOOLS may be loaned idle equipment	12.001
manpower by assisting	SCHOOLS of dentistry and other	13.320
Education Programs in	SCHOOLS of Medicine, Dentistry,	13.398
To assist new	SCHOOLS of medicine, osteopathy and	13.384
To assist	SCHOOLS of medicine, osteopathy,	13.381
in each class in	SCHOOLS of Medicine, Osteopathy or	13.574
health agencies, and in	SCHOOLS of nursing, and as nurse	13.358
To help	SCHOOLS of nursing and other	13.359
Grants are made to	SCHOOLS of nursing to capitalize	13.364
To assist	SCHOOLS of public health to provide	13.370
in attendance at the	SCHOOLS of the local educational	13.572
educational agencies are	SCHOOLS on or near a reservation	13.551
or completed.	SCHOOLS or colleges of divinity are	13.491
recreational equipment.	SCHOOLS or departments of divinity	13.518
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS . Programs must be designed	13.566
as well as to enable	SCHOOLS to experiment with programs	13.383
supervision of public	SCHOOLS . Various public educational	16.400
residential vocational	SCHOOLS ; vocational training	13.493
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS with substantial proportions	13.590
to or within public	SCHOOLS without regard to race	13.405
successfully in regular	SCHOOLWORK , qualify for other	17.211
in their nuclear	SCIENCE and engineering educational	24.011
the training of college,	SCIENCE and engineering faculty and	24.007
college and university	SCIENCE and engineering faculty and	24.004
of education as an art,	SCIENCE , and profession	13.950
showing early promise in	SCIENCE ; and stimulating more	47.009
those interactions where	SCIENCE and technology affect public	47.038
as American history,	SCIENCE and technology, African,	42.006
of History of	SCIENCE and Technology, American and	60.002
specialists of the	SCIENCE and technology division	42.007
and utility of	SCIENCE and technology in meeting	47.052
issues and in using	SCIENCE and technology in their	47.048
the integration of	SCIENCE and technology into the	47.036
in specialized areas of	SCIENCE and technology, Technical	24.023
promote the progress of	SCIENCE and thereby insure the	47.049
promote the progress of	SCIENCE and thereby insure the	47.050
promote the progress of	SCIENCE and thereby insure the	47.051
English, mathematics,	SCIENCE , economics, and specialized	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

and motivate them in	SCIENCE education and careers, to	43.001
The Smithsonian	SCIENCE Information Exchange, Inc.	60.009
library and information	SCIENCE . Not less than 50 percent	13.468
library and information	SCIENCE practices and principles	13.475
scientific research or	SCIENCE related education	11.105
social and environmental	SCIENCES	47.051
and environmental	SCIENCES and engineering	24.020
and environmental	SCIENCES and engineering	24.022
to careers in the	SCIENCES and engineering	47.048
natural, and economic	SCIENCES ; and for instructional	13.453
earth and ocean	SCIENCES , and in appropriate	47.050
astrophysics and earth	SCIENCES , and museum programs	60.016
of shortage in health	SCIENCES and related fields	13.398
Biology, and Earth	SCIENCES . Direct research in	60.002
the national marine	SCIENCES effort	20.002
chemistry, mathematical,	SCIENCES , engineering, materials	47.049
the humanistic social	SCIENCES . Funds may be used to	45.115
fields of the social	SCIENCES to be held under the	45.116
which is essential to	SCIENTIFIC and industrial progress	24.023
strengthening the	SCIENTIFIC and technological	13.950
and direction in which	SCIENTIFIC and technological	47.052
Provides the	SCIENTIFIC base for measurements	11.601
library or related	SCIENTIFIC communication	13.406
interactions between the	SCIENTIFIC enterprise and the	47.038
and for the purchase of	SCIENTIFIC equipment. In addition,	47.049
and for the purchase of	SCIENTIFIC equipment. In addition,	47.051
the use of instructional	SCIENTIFIC equipment, research	47.048
and training in various	SCIENTIFIC fields related to	13.398
for research purposes	SCIENTIFIC information and counsel	60.018
to technical and	SCIENTIFIC information needs, and	15.953
structures), and	SCIENTIFIC instruments or	60.016
to increase the store of	SCIENTIFIC knowledge and enhance	47.050
more effective supply of	SCIENTIFIC manpower by providing a	47.009
and students to	SCIENTIFIC meetings; (5)	13.375
and the estuary proper	SCIENTIFIC observation and	60.004
is responsible for the	SCIENTIFIC or technical work	47.036
and training of	SCIENTIFIC personnel. In general	15.951
planning of Coast Guard	SCIENTIFIC programs with the	20.002
for educational or	SCIENTIFIC purposes; and only if	11.105
or recently terminated	SCIENTIFIC research	60.009
for professional and	SCIENTIFIC water environmental	66.428
results, and train	SCIENTISTS	15.951
flow of highly-trained	SCIENTISTS and engineers and to	47.048
on the island for	SCIENTISTS and students. Adjacent	60.018
Virgin Islands, to train	SCIENTISTS and support work in	15.952
train greater numbers of	SCIENTISTS and teachers in health	13.880
interactions between	SCIENTISTS and the general public	47.038
engineering research by	SCIENTISTS recently awarded their	47.049
accommodations of	SCIENTISTS , researchers and	20.002
for maximum use by	SCIENTISTS , students, and other	10.700
form and 39,000 music	SCORES in braille, large type and	42.001
are reviewed and	SCREENED by State educational	13.416
and noncommercial	SCREENINGS . Television stations	24.002
to assist painters.	SCULPTORS , craftsmen	45.009
and the Caribbean	SEA . A library of 15,000 volumes is	60.018
limited versus detailed	SEARCH) and number of pages	42.004
perhaps best known: his	SEARCH for international peace and	60.020
extensive literature	SEARCHES--ON a one-time or	42.007

GENERAL INDEX

in English as a	SECOND language, basic reading.....	13.579
or \$14,300 in the	SECOND year, whichever is smaller.....	72.009
for use in elementary,	SECONDARY , adult, and community.....	13.420
public elementary and	SECONDARY education.....	13.478
in elementary and	SECONDARY education.....	60.005
of the Elementary and	SECONDARY Education Act as relates.....	13.570
under the Elementary and	SECONDARY Education Act is.....	13.549
for elementary and	SECONDARY education in the State.....	13.512
public elementary and	SECONDARY education. JOINT FUNDING.....	13.477
and (4) elementary and	SECONDARY education projects.....	13.522
elementary, and	SECONDARY levels; development and.....	13.562
level of completion of	SECONDARY school and make available.....	13.400
them to complete	SECONDARY school and undertake.....	13.488
completed elementary or	SECONDARY school and who are unable.....	13.558
part of elementary and	SECONDARY school curricula.....	13.566
at the elementary and	SECONDARY school levels; developing.....	47.048
and with inadequate	SECONDARY school preparation.....	13.492
implement elementary and	SECONDARY school programs designed.....	13.534
implement elementary and	SECONDARY school programs designed.....	13.551
carry out elementary and	SECONDARY school programs.....	13.403
needs of elementary and	SECONDARY school students by.....	13.416
private elementary and	SECONDARY schools.....	13.428
in elementary and	SECONDARY schools, and for projects.....	45.003
teach in elementary and	SECONDARY schools and in some.....	13.437
education in elementary,	SECONDARY schools and institutions.....	13.564
in elementary and	SECONDARY schools; colleges.....	45.004
to elementary and	SECONDARY schools sites or land.....	15.902
in elementary and	SECONDARY schools with substantial.....	13.589
in elementary and	SECONDARY schools with substantial.....	13.590
and professional staff,	SECRETARIAL and clerical.....	47.048
and travel, related	SECRETARIAL and communication.....	45.123
prescribed by the	SECRETARY in accordance with.....	13.298
days; however, the	SECRETARY in particular cases may.....	13.260
The Assistant	SECRETARY is authorized to make.....	13.532
prescribed by the	SECRETARY of Agriculture.....	10.556
prescribed by the	SECRETARY of Agriculture, served to.....	10.553
prescribed by the	SECRETARY of Agriculture, served to.....	10.555
and only if the	SECRETARY of Commerce or his.....	11.105
be transferred to the	SECRETARY of Housing and Urban.....	39.002
recommendations to the	SECRETARY of Labor on such training.....	17.201
areas designated by the	SECRETARY or to otherwise improve.....	13.380
for proposals which are	SECTARIAN in nature.....	45.118
for proposals which are	SECTARIAN in nature.....	45.121
aid may not be used for	SECTARIAN instruction or religious.....	13.369
any grant be made for	SECTARIAN instruction or religious.....	13.555
materials to be used for	SECTARIAN instruction or worship.....	13.406
creative arts, work of a	SECTARIAN nature, and studies whose.....	45.119
used for materials of a	SECTARIAN or religious nature.....	13.576
in private and public	SECTORS ; (2) provide for vocational.....	13.254
share with Social	SECURITY Act IV A (Aid to Families).....	23.013
(2) aspects of physical	SECURITY in legitimate drug.....	16.004
(climate control,	SECURITY , storage). There are no.....	45.012
and safety, and national	SECURITY , (3) Technical information.....	24.023
per quarter or \$400 per	SEMESTER not to exceed the actual.....	16.504
gainful employment as	SEMI-SKILLED or skilled workers.....	13.558
and colleagues in a	SEMINAR atmosphere, college teachers.....	45.116
Fellows participate in a	SEMINAR directed by a distinguished.....	45.119
participating in	SEMINARS	13.437

GENERAL INDEX

instruction, and related	SEMINARS and conferences create an	60.002
of consultants,	SEMINARS and institutes, limited	45.110
correspondence courses,	SEMINARS and workshops	45.125
development through	SEMINARS , conferences, and	16.513
to attend one-month	SEMINARS during the summer of 1977	45.109
grants are to provide	SEMINARS for college teachers in	45.116
support workshops,	SEMINARS , symposia and conferences	13.522
workshops and	SEMINARS which involve professional	45.006
geographical locations,	SEMINARS , workshops, and training	16.601
level technical or	SEMITECHNICAL in nature, is	24.023
on youth, adult and	SENIOR citizens' physical fitness	13.289
months of May through	SEPTEMBER . Disbursement to service	10.559
needy refugees. Prior to	SEPTEMBER 30, 1976. SRS funds were	13.769
million books, 36,000	SERIAL titles, plus 2,000,000	42.007
diverse materials as	SERIALS , manuscripts, maps	42.006
with the degree of a	SERVICE-CONNECTED disability	64.116
first found to have a	SERVICE-CONNECTED total	64.117
To assist new student	SERVICE-LEARNING programs begin	72.005
in a residential group,	SETTING	17.211
or applied research,	SETTING up conferences to discuss	15.951
and non-academic	SETTINGS	13.274
to day care centers,	SETTLEMENT houses, recreation	10.558
breakfast. In cases of	SEVERE need, a payment of up to 40	10.553
the greatest number with	SEVERE or moderate cases of the	13.296
services for	SEVERELY handicapped children and	13.568
grants to overcome	SEX bias, and State administration	13.496
personnel to eliminate	SEX bias; provision of stipends if	13.493
by: desegregation, and	SEX discrimination, unequal access to	13.405
race, color, religion,	SEX , national origin or social class	13.950
race, color, religion,	SEX or national origin	16.100
temporary exhibits, and	SHARING collection resources	45.125
college teachers will	SHARPEN their understanding and	45.136
(LEA's) and private	SHCOOLS about exemplary programs in	13.553
Conduct of	SHELTER Survey Technician courses	12.324
lodging, temporary field	SHELTERS (but not permanent)	20.016
availability of suitable	SHIPS and aircraft and the pertinence	20.002
purchase, or construct	SHIPS or facilities	11.417
use at museums, fairs,	SHOPPING centers or at professional	24.023
participation, and	SHORT courses for science faculty. To	47.048
at transportation	SHORT courses. Not more than 12.5	20.503
of training or study	SHORT term or regular session	13.468
similar institutions for	SHORT term residencies, workshops, and	45.006
education activities:	SHORT-AND long-range metric	13.561
via multidisciplinary,	SHORT-TERM and specialized grant	13.280
in public spaces, for	SHORT-TERM residencies of artists	45.009
to participate in	SHORT-TERM seminars abroad	13.437
opportunities,	SHORT-TERM training institutes	13.403
be made available for	SHORT-TERM use by distinguished	60.020
in health manpower	SHORTAGE areas	13.574
practice in designated	SHORTAGE areas and to establish and	13.380
in specified biomedical	SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize	13.272
in specified biomedical	SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize	13.278
in specified biomedical	SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize	13.282
in specified biomedical,	SHORTAGE areas. In addition grants	13.398
projects to meet the	SHORTAGE of such instructional	13.587
meet critical manpower	SHORTAGES and are not eligible for	13.632
practice in areas with	SHORTAGES of health personnel and	13.380
enrollment, to aid and	SHORTEN curriculum, to train	13.339

GENERAL INDEX

quality of education and the "Energy-Environment the general public: The visits to the developer describing each individuals or groups as obtaining a marketable To generate the as all other types of commonly known as the opportunities for To develop curriculums for training in industry who have in computational to build upon existing to develop occupational programs should develop the knowledge and designed to provide the focussed: 1) basic African, Oriental, material including using existing films, at the institute through and implemented by where available, and a for support of by the comparatively fellows may receive a fellows may receive a provided a stipend and a staff of the a contract between the other facilities of the furnished offices in the corporation of the and facilities of the prior approval by the suppers, breakfasts and cultural, and in behavior, nutritional in understanding area; (5) programs of to technological and sex, national origin or examine, in historical-long-range economic and which exemplify natural, high school science and and the humanistic several fields of the matching share with medical assistance and to the provision of or objectives, or where effects, and	SHORTEN the time for the formal SIMULATOR which enables SIoux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, SITE , and coordinating the provision SITE are available from managers of SITES for environmental studies. SKILL and employment. Restricted to SKILL and motivation necessary for SKILL-IMPROVEMENT programs in SKILLED crafts or trades. SKILLED employment. SKILLED manpower as an industrial. SKILLED personnel needed to SKILLS and experiences in vocational SKILLS and in speaking, reading, or SKILLS and knowledge. Grants cannot SKILLS ; combined occupational-adult SKILLS in both educational personnel SKILLS of the Nation's dental SKILLS required by the economy in SKILLS ; 2) educational equity; 3) SLAVIC , Central European, and SLIDE lectures, film strips, and SLIDES , or printed materials for SMALL grants to their home SMALL groups of faculty, last one or SMALL incidental allowance for SMALL literary presses throughout the SMALL size of the professional staff SMALL stipend when justified by SMALL stipend when justified by needs SMALL travel allowance. SMITHSONIAN SMITHSONIAN and the grantee SMITHSONIAN available as SMITHSONIAN Institution Building SMITHSONIAN Institution. It SMITHSONIAN Institution through SMITHSONIAN Institution Traveling SNACKS served, using reimbursement SOCIAL alternatives to drug and SOCIAL and environmental sciences SOCIAL and other services primarily SOCIAL and technological issues and SOCIAL and vocational counseling SOCIAL changes and environmental SOCIAL class through: helping to SOCIAL , cultural, and philosophical SOCIAL developmental objectives in SOCIAL , or cultural principles of SOCIAL science teachers in the SOCIAL sciences. Funds m SOCIAL sciences to be held SOCIAL Security Act. IV A (Aid SOCIAL services for needy re SOCIAL services for staff of the SOCIAL values and objectives have SOCIAL/POLITICAL aspects of	13.305 24.033 15.850 13.553 15.902 15.902 15.108 13.492 17.201 17.201 13.558 12.001 17.219 13.578 13.400 19.006 13.579 13.420 13.320 17.201 13.950 42.006 68.001 45.125 45.120 45.111 19.182 45.004 13.289 66.430 66.002 24.004 60.002 60.016 60.005 60.020 60.009 60.001 60.013 10.558 13.420 47.051 13.600 47.048 13.296 13.557 13.950 45.109 19.006 15.902 24.007 45.115 45.116 23.013 13.769 13.772 47.038 24.007
--	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

members of the American	SOCIETY ; adult education programs.....	13.579
make to modern	SOCIETY ; to increase understanding.....	47.038
and (4) pharmacology.	SOCIO-PSYCHOLOGICAL aspects of.....	16.004
individuals who are	SOCIOECONOMICALLY disadvantaged.....	13.380
and NASA's Computer	SOFTWARE Management and Information....	43.002
as fossil fuels, fusion:	SOLAR energy, nuclear energy.....	24.023
D.C. (Normally such	SOLICITATIONS are announced in.....	66.026
agencies and grantees	SOLICITED for special projects.....	66.026
and maintenance of	SOLID waste disposal systems.....	66.026
to assist in the	SOLUTION of community problems by.....	13.491
school personnel in the	SOLUTION of education problems.....	13.405
approaches to the	SOLUTION of poverty problems; to.....	49.002
with training in	SOLUTION techniques.....	13.263
in achieving a	SOLUTION to the literacy problem of.....	13.533
are designed to seek	SOLUTIONS to national and regional.....	13.557
through: helping to	SOLVE or to alleviate the problems.....	13.950
capacity for problem	SOLVING	13.950
resources in problem:	SOLVING projects in the poverty.....	72.004
widows, widowers,	SONS and daughters of deceased or.....	64.117
and sustaining	SOPHISTICATED technological.....	13.371
on television, radio	SOUND recordings, film, and.....	45.011
NTIS also is a central	SOURCE for federally generated.....	11.650
dictionaries.	SOURCE guides, textual editing of.....	45.126
and assuring a future	SOURCE of skilled planners.....	17.219
for support from other	SOURCES , Health-related faculty and.....	13.632
the elimination of the	SOURCES of consumer problems through....	13.678
not available from other	SOURCES , Services must supplement.....	13.428
Museum, in Rapid City,	SOUTH Dakota: The Museum, of the.....	15.850
Montana, and The	SOUTHERN Plains Indian Museum, in.....	15.850
published in the NASA	SP series, NASA sponsored Industrial.....	43.002
materials, and rental of	SPACE and equipment. Funds are not.....	45.115
equipment, renovate	SPACE , and other related expenses.....	13.319
	SPACE available accommodations of.....	20.002
both on earth and in	SPACE , General objectives are to.....	47.050
rental charges for	SPACE owned by grantee, amusements.....	13.386
developed in the	SPACE program are brought to the.....	43.002
U.S. aeronautics and	SPACE research, development.....	43.001
of laboratory and other	SPACE used for such equipment and.....	13.570
of classroom or other	SPACE used for such programs. In.....	13.551
of classroom or other	SPACE used for such programs. JOINT.....	13.534
of art works in public	SPACES ; for short-term residencies.....	45.009
and an annual catalog in	SPANISH	39.009
native-American, or	SPANISH-SPEAKING ; strengthening.....	47.048
of limited English	SPEAKING ability and to demonstrate.....	13.403
skills and in	SPEAKING , reading, or writing the.....	13.400
purposes only. No	SPECIAL admission may be charged by.....	60.013
and expansion of	SPECIAL and innovative programs.....	13.565
benefits to terminate	SPECIAL assistance for the.....	64.117
are organized to serve a	SPECIAL clientele: or for.....	13.464
nature to the	SPECIAL clientele served by each.....	13.465
of Federal funding.	SPECIAL consideration will be given.....	13.504
must establish a	SPECIAL Cuban Student Loan Fund for.....	13.409
center that offers a	SPECIAL curriculum capable of.....	13.589
program evaluation.	SPECIAL demonstration and.....	13.494
counseling and	SPECIAL education, Upon.....	13.540
designed to meet the	SPECIAL educational needs of gifted.....	13.562
designed to meet the	SPECIAL educational needs of Indian.....	13.534
designed to meet the	SPECIAL educational needs of Indian.....	13.551

GENERAL INDEX

for programs to meet the	SPECIAL educationally related needs.....	15.130
	SPECIAL emphasis is given to.....	13.400
personnel with	SPECIAL emphasis on inservice.....	13.577
from such projects with	SPECIAL emphasis on services to.....	13.475
Health services, and	SPECIAL employment training.....	13.769
laboratory and other	SPECIAL equipment, including.....	13.570
supplies, admission to	SPECIAL events; field trip expenses.....	49.015
may be used for mounting	SPECIAL exhibitions, utilization of.....	45.012
of the fellowships.	SPECIAL fellows may not receive more.....	66.002
operation, or which have	SPECIAL financial need to meet.....	13.381
Breakfast Program or	SPECIAL Food Service Program for.....	10.556
homemakers and other	SPECIAL groups; construction and.....	13.493
youth, teachers, and	SPECIAL high risk groups; (3)The.....	13.275
education and	SPECIAL Immigration and.....	16.400
be eligible to receive a	SPECIAL incentive grant in excess of.....	13.512
To provide grants for	SPECIAL innovative projects in arts.....	45.003
within the applicant's	SPECIAL interest, or for study in.....	45.118
within the applicant's	SPECIAL interest, or for study in.....	45.121
Opportunities of	SPECIAL interest, primarily teaching.....	19.101
in such research via	SPECIAL levels of National Institute.....	13.281
in such research via	SPECIAL levels of National Institute.....	13.277
series expansion,	SPECIAL music education projects.....	45.005
programs to meet the	SPECIAL needs of children of.....	13.429
programs to meet the	SPECIAL needs of institutionalized.....	13.431
be reproduced without	SPECIAL permission. Fees vary.....	42.004
and other	SPECIAL personnel such as.....	13.451
teaching practices for	SPECIAL population groups, e.g.....	13.564
implement a plan to meet	SPECIAL problems incident to.....	13.529
in carrying out	SPECIAL programs and projects which.....	13.557
vocational education	SPECIAL programs for persons who.....	13.499
Follow Through provides	SPECIAL programs of instruction as.....	13.433
percent must be spent on	SPECIAL programs or projects for the.....	13.571
grantees solicited for	SPECIAL projects designed to meet.....	66.026
for a limited number of	SPECIAL projects which do not fit.....	45.011
grants, and (3)	SPECIAL purpose grants. JOINT.....	13.406
hardware, textiles,	SPECIAL purpose motor vehicles.....	39.003
determined to be of	SPECIAL significance because they.....	13.254
advances of	SPECIAL significance or complexity.....	43.002
or grantees, or by	SPECIAL technology groups, NTIS also.....	11.660
and contract services,	SPECIAL volunteer travel, equipment.....	72.009
and other young persons.	SPECIAL Youth Projects: To support.....	45.115
effectiveness of reading	SPECIALISTS and classroom teachers.....	13.533
and alcohol education	SPECIALISTS and group leaders.....	13.420
administrators,	SPECIALISTS and paraprofessionals.....	13.380
supervisors, nursing	SPECIALISTS , and teachers in.....	13.358
technical information	SPECIALISTS and those requiring.....	11.650
organizations. Tradesmen	SPECIALISTS are employed by the.....	17.200
of collections, visiting	SPECIALISTS , conservation.....	45.012
and other health-related	SPECIALISTS for the National.....	13.288
institutions bring	SPECIALISTS from other countries.....	13.439
personnel such as	SPECIALISTS in physical education.....	13.451
	SPECIALISTS of the Office of the.....	42.008
this program; reference	SPECIALISTS of the science and.....	42.007
ll and for training for	SPECIALISTS or other personnel.....	49.002
and in nursing	SPECIALITIES , and as nurse.....	13.299
individuals for study in	SPECIALITY areas which are.....	66.002
and projects in the	SPECIALIZED areas of crime and.....	13.244
evaluate information in	SPECIALIZED areas of science and.....	24.023

GENERAL INDEX

affiliated hospitals and optimum utilization of health training, and short-term and reports and other and development of (4) reflect the To develop To render general and provide (1) general and projects in areas of needed to render science, economics, and Centers offer allowances for allowances for allowances for and promote the To provide to keep current in their personnel by area or by engineering drawings and served, must address the sciences over the entire teacher educators. Programs are designed to To are employed by the humanities. These may be grants for activities the NASA SP series. NASA To make federally engaged in federally provided by the be supplemented by the be supplemented by the be supplemented by the a 100 mile radius of the under commercial to expand exercise and of a spouse or surviving period of service to the will cause a surviving A microfiche service to September 30, 1976. Strengthen, balance, and of CAAs, nonprogram qualified persons to employment and training and supplies, additional volunteer travel, library facilities and to develop their equipment, professional be performed by Library of personnel who will libraries, professional (but not program	SPECIALIZED Cancer Institutions..... SPECIALIZED Coast Guard facilities..... SPECIALIZED consultative services..... SPECIALIZED grant and contract..... SPECIALIZED information in various..... SPECIALIZED instructional..... SPECIALIZED needs of communities..... SPECIALIZED professional personnel..... SPECIALIZED reference and..... SPECIALIZED reference and..... SPECIALIZED services intended to..... SPECIALIZED services to persons..... SPECIALIZED teacher training in..... SPECIALIZED technical information..... SPECIALIZED training and research..... SPECIALIZED training and research..... SPECIALIZED training and research..... SPECIALIZED training of..... SPECIALIZED training of personnel..... SPECIALTIES ; to facilitate the..... SPECIALTY group. (2) Provide..... SPECIFICATIONS for energy..... SPECTRUM of major art forms..... SPECTRUM of physical phenomena; a..... SPEECH correctionists, and other..... SPONSOR Innovative and..... SPONSOR research studies and..... SPONSOR to assist in developing..... SPONSORED by educational, cultural..... SPONSORED by institutions and..... SPONSORED Industrial Application..... SPONSORED technical information..... SPONSORED water resources research..... SPONSORING agency. Present..... SPONSORING institution from..... SPONSORING institution from..... SPONSORING institution from..... SPONSOR'S jurisdiction unless the..... SPONSORSHIP, JOINT FUNDING : This..... SPORTS participation opportunities..... SPOUSE , education must be completed..... SPOUSE or dependent children of..... SPOUSE'S benefits to terminate..... SRIM) automatically provides..... SRS funds were available for..... STABILIZE Public Health Service..... STAFF activities, and locally..... STAFF aging programs. For example..... STAFF , and assuring a future source..... STAFF , and communications. (2) An..... STAFF and faculty travel, consultant..... STAFF ; and for staff travel. JOINT STAFF and program capacity in..... STAFF , and related operating..... STAFF can be supplied with the names..... STAFF community projects by grants..... STAFF consultation, direction, and..... STAFF ; consumable office supplies.....	13.398 20.002 13.370 13.280 11.650 13.436 13.420 13.263 42.006 42.007 13.475 13.632 13.453 43.002 13.271 13.281 13.277 66.002 13.274 13.438 13.380 24.023 13.566 47.050 13.451 13.398 20.502 17.200 45.115 13.925 43.002 11.650 15.953 16.512 13.271 13.277 13.281 49.015 13.530 13.289 64.117 17.211 64.117 11.650 13.769 13.337 49.002 13.637 17.219 13.576 72.004 13.435 13.227 13.371 42.006 13.274 60.002 49.015
--	---	--

GENERAL INDEX

service training of	STAFF , dissemination of materials.....	13.566
coordinate resources and	STAFF efforts in recruiting and.....	13.543
of faculty, supporting	STAFF equipment, and other costs of.....	13.370
and supporting	STAFF , fringe benefits, supplies and.....	64.021
Additionally this	STAFF is available to consult with.....	13.677
for DDs to train	STAFF members in these schools.....	13.553
size of the professional	STAFF of the Council; in addition.....	13.289
of social services for	STAFF of the Title IX agency.....	13.772
be used for payment of	STAFF salaries, staff travel.....	72.009
and professional	STAFF , secretarial and clerical.....	47.048
for salaries of a small	STAFF , stipends for faculty fellows.....	45.120
of the Center and its	STAFF will be made available for.....	60.620
(2) supplemental	STAFF ; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher.....	13.525
(2) supplemental	STAFF ; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher.....	13.526
teaching methods.	STAFFING patterns and outreach to.....	13.489
to the HEW program	STAFFS for a total evaluation of.....	13.677
to Title X project	STAFFS ; to improve utilization and.....	13.260
fellowship stipends and	STANDARD allowances.....	45.122
the dissemination of	STANDARD AM/FM or TV electronic.....	13.413
children Federal/State	STANDARDS and codes apply.....	16.137
Training	STANDARDS are recommended and the.....	17.201
and to establish	STANDARDS for the administration of.....	16.518
which meet professional	STANDARDS , have potential national.....	45.011
which is consistent with	STANDARDS which may be required by.....	13.572
in, or be in good	STANDING at, an eligible.....	13.539
journalists for study at	STANFORD University and the.....	45.109
dentistry to accelerate	START of instruction or increase size.....	13.384
for employees of Head	START programs.....	13.600
and expenses required to	START up new programs; faculty for.....	13.632
education in the	STATE	13.512
for all children of the	STATE	13.572
of equipment, and	STATE administration and leadership.....	13.494
overcome sex bias, and	STATE administration costs. State.....	13.495
institutions; and	STATE administration costs. State.....	13.493
also made available for	STATE administrative expenses in the.....	10.559
Funds allocated to a	STATE Advisory Council to carry out.....	13.500
Research programs and	STATE Advisory Councils may be.....	13.400
being awarded only to	STATE agencies and grantees solicited.....	66.026
programs to familiarize	STATE agencies and training.....	13.587
Partnership program.	STATE agencies are also eligible for.....	45.007
is by designated	STATE agencies established in each.....	13.676
agencies are those	STATE agencies having major and.....	13.577
of Education.	STATE agencies provide technical.....	13.416
assistance. Designated	STATE agencies responsible for.....	13.582
limited to 3 years. The	STATE agency must have a commitment.....	13.772
training for staff of	STATE and area agencies on Aging.....	13.637
in Office of Education	STATE and discretionary grant.....	13.553
and seminars to instruct	STATE and local Criminal Justice.....	16.513
programs with	STATE and local criminal justice.....	13.254
and services to	STATE and local education agencies in.....	13.566
and the strengthening of	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.571
assistance to	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.430
To provide assistance to	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.561
normally provided by	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.428
technical assistance to	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.563
level of training among	STATE and local environmental control.....	66.003
together with all	STATE and local funds available for.....	13.478
execution activities in	STATE and local governments.....	47.036

GENERAL INDEX

organize the records of	STATE and local governments are not	45.124
are available to	STATE and local governments on the	13.678
technical assistance to	STATE and local health and	13.227
interpretive research in	STATE and local history	45.105
of Federal,	STATE and local law enforcement	16.518
technical abilities of	STATE and local level employment and	17.219
correctional programs at	STATE and local levels. Present	16.604
to industry and to	STATE and local organizations from	24.023
To support	STATE and local planning	13.562
by funding, through	STATE and local public assistance	13.769
the capability of	STATE and local water pollution	66.430
in the administration of	STATE and/or local public health	13.370
Bureau cooperates with	STATE apprenticeship agencies and the	17.201
private and	STATE colleges and junior and	45.116
responsibilities of the	STATE commission in administering	13.455
of Education.	STATE educational agencies are	13.457
personnel, or to	STATE educational agencies for	13.405
by formula, primarily to	STATE educational agencies, for the	13.408
constituted local or	STATE educational agencies that	13.477
children for whom the	STATE has an educational	13.431
To provide the	STATE institutes with funds to	15.951
and expanding	STATE institutional library services	13.464
be awarded only by the	STATE Interagency Committee	23.013
resources in the	STATE. JOINT FUNDING: This program	13.550
who have exhausted	STATE, local, and regional	42.006
The	STATE, local body, or agency	20.503
services. (5) Assist	STATE, local, or other regional	13.380
Marine Officers in	STATE Marine Schools	11.506
and to contribute to the	STATE of knowledge in the criminal	16.508
by other Federal.	STATE, or local agencies	15.100
employees of regional,	STATE or local environmental	66.002
not be commingled with	STATE or local funds. This program	13.576
school districts or	STATE or local governmental agencies	15.128
loans are insured by a	STATE or private non-profit agency or	13.460
of the approved	STATE Plan for Vocational Education	13.504
of the project with	STATE planning for handicapped	13.568
literacy problem of the	STATE through a coordinated and	13.533
allotuted with in the	STATE to areas of high concentrations	13.499
located at a designated	STATE university in each of the 50	15.952
To create a	STATE-LEVEL capability for	23.013
research projects.	STATE-OF-THE-ART reviews, and	15.953
children enrolled in	STATE-OPERATED or	13.427
in State-operated or	STATE-SUPPORTED schools	13.427
the lack of	STATE-WIDE coverage of the ARC	23.013
be used for purposes	STATED in the approved grant	13.392
institutions.	STATEMENT is not applicable	13.548
\$3,000 For additional	STATEMENT of conditions, see Vol.	66.003
Health Services policy	STATEMENT on grants for research	13.880
Restriction	STATEMENTS are provided when there	39.004
consultant in the United	STATES	13.439
Resources in the United	STATES	42.007
throughout the United	STATES and Canada	60.013
residents of the United	STATES and its Territories	42.001
admitted to the United	STATES and its territories for	13.364
and training programs in	STATES and local communities	17.219
and counseling in the 50	STATES and other State level	13.577
the people of the United	STATES and those in other countries	13.437
citizens of the United	STATES and to initiate and further	16.400

GENERAL INDEX

available in the United	STATES , and to make use of	45.124
throughout the United	STATES and to support outstanding.....	24.020
be apportioned among the	STATES but will be used to fund.....	13.532
program of the United	STATES by attracting qualified.....	64.120
relations of the United	STATES by promoting better mutual.....	19.101
relations of the United	STATES by promoting mutual.....	19.102
throughout the United	STATES by providing financial.....	13.576
admitted to the United	STATES for permanent residence. (c).....	66.429
meeting the need of all	STATES for qualified vocational.....	13.503
are used to reimburse	STATES for the costs incurred in the.....	13.572
\$3,000,000 to the	STATES for the purpose of providing.....	10.558
of the people of the	STATES Funds may not be used for.....	13.464
where the United	STATES has no diplomatic relations.....	13.438
where the United	STATES has no diplomatic.....	13.441
that the United	STATES holds currencies in excess to.....	60.016
To assist	STATES in conducting training.....	13.494
To aid	STATES in construction of public.....	13.408
To assist	STATES in improving planning and in.....	13.493
To assist the	STATES in improving their programs.....	13.493
To assist	STATES in providing nutritious.....	10.553
libraries in the United	STATES known as depository libraries.....	40.001
in the United	STATES of America.....	11.601
• Funds are to support	STATES personnel and services.....	13.449
in each of the 50	STATES , Puerto Rico, the District of.....	15.952
in each of the 50	STATES , Puerto Rico, the District of.....	15.951
To assist	STATES , through cash grants and food.....	10.555
To assist	STATES , through grants in aid and.....	10.559
training in the United	STATES through support of research.....	13.436
make incentive grants to	STATES to design and develop programs.....	13.582
incentive grants to the	STATES to develop and expand.....	13.548
are apportioned among	STATES to pay needy schools up to 75.....	10.554
in the United	STATES . Use must be scientific.....	11.105
of making grants to	STATES (1) for the acquisition of.....	13.570
must be used for	STATEWIDE activities, planning and.....	13.566
charges averaged on a	STATEWIDE basis.....	10.554
in consultation with	STATEWIDE financial aid.....	13.582
or for broadcast	STATION operation. JOINT FUNDING	13.443
vessels, aircraft and	STATIONS . Joint planning of Coast.....	20.002
screenings. Television	STATIONS may borrow films (except.....	24.002
The marine research	STATIONS , on each coast of the.....	60.018
educational broadcasting	STATIONS to serve the educational.....	13.413
and local health and	STATISTICAL agencies through.....	13.227
in public health	STATISTICS	13.227
criminal justice	STATISTICS and methodology.....	16.508
have been granted NESA	STATUS , whether the sites or.....	15.902
teachers after their	STAY at the institute through small.....	45.120
This program	STIMULATES and assists industry in.....	17.201
promise in science; and	STIMULATING more participation in.....	47.009
and postgraduate levels:	STIMULATING the incorporation of.....	47.048
agencies may receive a	STIPEND allowance in an amount not.....	66.430
are provided a	STIPEND and a small travel.....	24.004
included basic	STIPEND computed on the cost of.....	13.441
to each trainee of a	STIPEND . Detailed provisions are.....	24.020
and equipment. The	STIPEND for fellows under.....	13.272
and equipment. The	STIPEND for fellows under.....	13.278
and equipment. The	STIPEND for fellows under.....	13.282
agencies may receive a	STIPEND in an amount not to exceed.....	66.002
provisions include a	STIPEND in lieu of salary; cost of.....	13.438

GENERAL INDEX

further provided that no	STIPEND may be less than \$1,000 or	66 003
qualified students. No	STIPEND may be less than \$1,000 or	66 428
include tuition, basic	STIPEND , No travel or dependency	13 434
administrative costs and	STIPENDS	24 007
to cover participants'	STIPENDS , adviser honoraria	45 115
supplies, and student	STIPENDS , All of these factors are	64 003
(institutions) beyond	STIPENDS and allowances for each	13 503
(institutions) beyond	STIPENDS and allowances for each	13 578
grants provide for	STIPENDS and allowances to be paid	47 005
(2) to provide trainee	STIPENDS and other allowances	13 244
(2) to provide trainee	STIPENDS and other allowances	13 274
(2) to provide trainee	STIPENDS and other allowances	13 280
programs. Amounts of	STIPENDS and other details are in	13 253
funds for fellowship	STIPENDS and standard allowances	45 122
provides fellowship	STIPENDS and tuition and fees	16 505
rate. These	STIPENDS are based on the principle	60 020
through scholarships	STIPENDS are permitted when, in the	66 003
and fees apply. However	STIPENDS are permitted when, in the	66 428
be used for student's	STIPENDS , dependency allowances, or	13 451
include individual	STIPENDS , dependency allowances	13 569
of a small staff	STIPENDS for faculty fellows	45 120
sex bias, provision of	STIPENDS if necessary due to	13 493
will be no individual	STIPENDS in the Clinical Education	13 398
number of appropriate	STIPENDS plus certain allowances	60 002
program, and to pay	STIPENDS to students, not to exceed	13 492
funds for tuition, or	STIPENDS to support trainees	13 320
University of Michigan	STIPENDS were available to	45 109
travel, (3)	STIPENDS , (4) tuition, (5) fees or	13 370
control, security	STORAGE). There are no funds for	45 012
Nation, to increase the	STORE of scientific knowledge and	47 049
Nation, to increase the	STORE of scientific knowledge and	47 051
Nation, to increase the	STORE of scientific knowledge and	47 050
for processing	STORING and distributing	13 475
areas with equipment for	STORING , preparing, transporting	10 554
are in serious financial	STRAITS to meet costs of operation	13 381
materials based on the	STRANDS conceptual approach	15 902
and early intervention	STRATEGIES aimed at attacking the	13 420
of scientific education	STRATEGIES and products in the	13 561
of instructional	STRATEGIES into college and	47 048
the continued scientific	STRENGTH of the Nation, to increase	47 049
the continued scientific	STRENGTH of the Nation, to increase	47 050
the continued scientific	STRENGTH of the Nation, to increase	47 051
arrangements	STRENGTHENING administration	13 555
of community problems by	STRENGTHENING community service	13 491
programs and the	STRENGTHENING of State and local	13 571
or Spanish-speaking	STRENGTHENING programs of	47 048
of State plans, and for	STRENGTHENING the capacity of	13 464
science, and profession	STRENGTHENING the scientific and	13 950
programs aimed at	STRENGTHENING the technical	17 219
of the act, in	STRENGTHENING their academic	13 454
scholars with different	STRENGTHS collaborate to produce	45 105
slide lectures, film	STRIPS , and motion pictures free of	68 001
and (4) needed	STRUCTURAL change No	13 925
their composition	STRUCTURE , behavior and	47 050
students. The formal	STRUCTURE of the program allows	60 002
centers, biological	STRUCTURE resources, biomedical	13 371
(but not permanent	STRUCTURES), and scientific	60 016
or repair of	STRUCTURES to house such	13 413



GENERAL INDEX

9 to 12 months after	STUDEN cease to carry a full-time	13.574
is given to requests for	STUDENT aid and construction costs	13.925
for new construction;	STUDENT aid; and depreciation	13.381
existing forms of	STUDENT aid. No instruction	13.488
indirect costs,	STUDENT assistance, and so forth	45.123
publication and	STUDENT assistance are not covered	45.120
publication, and	STUDENT assistance are not covered	45.110
may be used to increase	STUDENT enrollment, to aid and	13.339
in all aspects of	STUDENT financial assistance	13.582
used for construction,	STUDENT financial assistance, or	13.384
must remain a full-time	STUDENT for the duration of the	47.009
of \$250, and the normal	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.002
and fees, and the normal	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.430
entitled to the normal	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.428
entitled to the normal	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.429
entitled to the normal	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.003
counseling, and	STUDENT involvement in intellectual	13.420
a special Cuban	STUDENT Loan Fund for making loans	13.409
of capitalizing a	STUDENT loan fund. Funds on deposit	13.342
of the National Direct	STUDENT Loan Program	13.469
for National Defense	STUDENT Loan recipients who become	13.470
The	STUDENT must have been accepted for	13.539
accept him or her as a	STUDENT or trainee. The	64.111
career guidance or other	STUDENT personnel services. Projects	13.482
To assist new	STUDENT service-learning programs	72.005
administrative, and	STUDENT services programs so that	13.454
equipment, supplies, and	STUDENT stipends. All of these	64.003
be paid to the graduate	STUDENT . The cost-of-education	13.407
education including	STUDENT traineeships; developing	13.637
provide the	STUDENT volunteer, with part-time	72.009
and graduate	STUDENT volunteers, faculty	72.004
integral to education of	STUDENTS	13.339
(6) travel expenses of	STUDENTS	13.370
education to qualified	STUDENTS	13.539
or minority group	STUDENTS	13.589
of minority group	STUDENTS	13.590
to the	STUDENT'S academic program or	13.510
to exceed three years to	STUDENTS accepted as advanced	13.567
for scientists and	STUDENTS . Adjacent peninsula on	60.018
ethnic minority faculty,	STUDENTS , and investigators by	13.375
related needs of Indian	STUDENTS , and may also be used, in	15.130
use by scientists,	STUDENTS , and other individuals	10.700
and conducted by	STUDENTS and other young persons	45.115
enrolled postsecondary	STUDENTS , and serve as pools to	13.543
enhance the knowledge of	STUDENTS and teachers and motivate	43.001
for use in training	STUDENTS and teachers of these	13.436
consumers' education to	STUDENTS and the public	13.564
for use by teachers,	STUDENTS , and the public. A series	24.023
qualified graduate	STUDENTS and to junior faculty	13.454
for eligible Indian	STUDENTS , and where necessary	15.110
physically handicapped	STUDENTS and/or students with	13.482
reimbursement. Eligible	STUDENTS are doctoral candidates	16.505
support for graduate	STUDENTS as a means of increasing	13.407
designed to involve all	STUDENTS at all grade levels in the	13.566
Financial assistance to	STUDENTS at any level; Construction	64.021
guidance services for	STUDENTS at the appropriate levels	13.570
reasonably necessary for	STUDENT'S attendance at the school	13.342
and secondary school	STUDENTS by assisting local	13.416

GENERAL INDEX

granted to American	STUDENTS by universities, private.....	19.101
9 to 12 months after	STUDENTS cease to carry at least.....	13.460
medical and osteopathic	STUDENTS); construction; and any.....	13.383
loans to eligible Cuban	STUDENTS designated as aliens.....	13.409
for any year to cover a	STUDENTS ' educational costs and.....	13.363
To graduate	STUDENTS enrolled at eligible.....	13.574
the clinical training of	STUDENTS enrolled in academic.....	64.003
an award year, eligible	STUDENTS for meeting educational.....	13.471
make loans to eligible	STUDENTS for meeting educational.....	13.470
personnel and	STUDENTS for planning and.....	13.420
To teach dental	STUDENTS how to function.....	13.319
grants and loans to	STUDENTS in accordance with.....	16.504
assistance to eligible	STUDENTS in attendance at.....	13.548
the earnings of eligible	STUDENTS in eligible jobs, which.....	13.463
percent of the grants to	STUDENTS in lieu of reimbursement.....	13.418
To assist	STUDENTS in need of financial.....	13.364
assistance to	STUDENTS in paying for uniforms.....	11.506
are intended to assist	STUDENTS in pursuing regular.....	15.114
outstanding graduate	STUDENTS in study toward advanced.....	24.020
artists, teachers, and	STUDENTS in the study of film as an.....	45.006
that will assist	STUDENTS in understanding social.....	47.048
only being offered to	STUDENTS in U.S. schools of.....	13.288
their efforts to teach	STUDENTS , including teachers.....	13.561
schools, and bringing	STUDENTS into work places of such.....	13.577
health professions (1)	STUDENTS likely to practice in.....	13.380
The training of graduate	STUDENTS may be included.....	60.016
to attract qualified	STUDENTS , No stipend may be less.....	66.428
and to pay stipends to	STUDENTS , not to exceed \$30 a.....	13.492
Technician courses for	STUDENTS of architecture or.....	12.324
researchers and	STUDENTS on Coast Guard vessels.....	20.002
designed to afford to	STUDENTS opportunities to learn.....	13.549
of 15,000 minority	STUDENTS or a minority enrollment.....	13.526
enrollment of nursing	STUDENTS or carry out projects in.....	13.386
financial assistance to	STUDENTS or through in-service.....	13.772
will accept them as	STUDENTS or trainees. Enrollments.....	64.120
to attract qualified	STUDENTS provided that not more.....	66.003
To provide to	STUDENTS pursuing careers in the.....	16.512
high school and college	STUDENTS showing early promise in.....	47.009
Funds may be used for	STUDENTS ' stipends, dependency.....	13.451
as well as graduate	STUDENTS . The formal structure of.....	60.002
to allow eligible Indian	STUDENTS to attend public schools.....	15.109
for advanced graduate	STUDENTS to engage in full time.....	13.441
with the assignment of	STUDENTS to or within public.....	13.405
enable American Indian	STUDENTS to pursue courses of study.....	13.569
attract high quality	STUDENTS to the manpower field and.....	17.219
children of vocational	STUDENTS ; vocational education for.....	13.493
research of graduate	STUDENTS who have completed all.....	17.218
engineering faculty and	STUDENTS with research training and.....	24.004
program travel to its	STUDENTS without cost.....	11.507
financial assistance to	STUDENTS , (2) patient care or other.....	13.305
or related area	STUDIES	13.436
language and area	STUDIES	13.439
relevant to their	STUDIES	16.512
units and program	STUDIES and evaluations. The.....	13.553
To sponsor research	STUDIES and investigations in the.....	20.502
full-time to their	STUDIES , and not engage in.....	13.555
foreign languages, area	STUDIES , and world affairs by.....	13.434
European, and Hispanic	STUDIES , children's literature.....	42.006

GENERAL INDEX

area and international	STUDIES critical to national needs	13.435
purposes including basic	STUDIES in ecosystem processes	60.004
for comparative	STUDIES of the flora and fauna of	60.018
bilingual, research	STUDIES on determining the level of	13.564
to conduct analytical	STUDIES or demonstration activities	47.036
sites for environmental	STUDIES . Other uses which do not	15.902
degrees in engineering	STUDIES related to energy	24.020
to conduct research or	STUDIES , such as salaries and	47.052
to conduct research or	STUDIES , such as salaries and	47.038
to conduct research or	STUDIES , such as salaries and	47.049
to conduct research or	STUDIES , such as salaries and	47.050
to conduct research or	STUDIES such as salaries and wages	47.051
language and area	STUDIES . The program is designed to	13.441
of international	STUDIES through selected	13.438
completion of my	STUDIES under this program. I	66.429
a sectarian nature, and	STUDIES whose content or methods are	45.119
inventories of, and	STUDIES with respect to, all public	13.550
language and area	STUDIES . world affairs	13.440
pursue their course of	STUDY	13.409
suitable for advanced	STUDY	45.119
for research and	STUDY abroad in foreign language and	13.438
of facilities,	STUDY abroad, or scholarships	45.003
general support,	STUDY abroad, scholarships	45.002
at a time for intensive	STUDY and curriculum planning; and	45.120
are for undergraduate	STUDY , and range from \$200 to \$1,500	13.418
provide fellowships for	STUDY and research in the humanities	45.122
time for uninterrupted	STUDY and research to scholars	45.118
time for uninterrupted	STUDY and research to scholars	45.121
for part-time	STUDY are awarded only to personnel	66.002
a list of environmental	STUDY area sites which are exemplary	15.902
may be awarded for	STUDY at any institution of higher	13.567
fellowships for advanced	STUDY at higher education	13.434
to pursue courses of	STUDY at institutions of higher	13.463
only to journalists for	STUDY at Stanford University and the	45.109
Indian people to	STUDY for careers in medicine, law	13.569
graduate or professional	STUDY for college graduates intending	13.555
a full-time course of	STUDY for costs arising from	13.342
undergraduate course of	STUDY . Graduate students are not	13.539
opportunity to live and	STUDY in a foreign country for one	19.101
full-time courses of	STUDY in health professions schools	13.288
to pursue a course of	STUDY in nursing by providing	13.363
to pursue a course of	STUDY in professional nursing	13.364
and fellowship for	STUDY in the field of training	13.403
traineeships, special	STUDY institutes, and special	13.451
and students in the	STUDY of film as an art form. There	45.006
Federal support for the	STUDY of museum problems, to	60.007
Ill for undergraduate	STUDY of the operation and	66.429
in the country of	STUDY ; project-related travel in the	13.440
the funds are used to	STUDY regional, State, or local water	15.951
the funds are used to	STUDY regional water problems, but	15.952
courses of training or	STUDY (short term or regular session	13.468
cultural heritage and to	STUDY the contributions of the	13.549
full-time academic	STUDY to prepare nurse leaders as	13.358
graduate students in	STUDY toward advanced degrees in	24.020
of the program allows	STUDY under the disciplines of	60.002
periods of academic	STUDY with periods of public or	13.510
workers, technicians or	SUB-PROFESSIONALS in	13.558
Center is located on a	SUBESTUARY of the Chesapeake Bay	60.004

GENERAL INDEX

personnel to teach in (3) applicability of as a broader range of applicable. Program not concerning a particular libraries is nonprofit agencies are training grant shall be training grant shall be each training grant is program is on a variety of energy agriculture and related in the academic bibliographies on many for basic research in These deal with on a wide range of of the Center including education view-prior to jurisdictions, and under assistance under this Under libraries and 98 automatically provides and (2) interest Funds may not be used to for uniforms, books and a veteran will be paid a providing training, used for tuition, books, to integrate the by a consultant must be in the development of involved with urban, order to enable them to motivation necessary for of real property; complaining is unable to of Justice may not bring institutions during the to work during the and thirteen during the of facilities, seminars during the a required residential graduate, and are deposited by the as teacher training and development under the for general for general for general for general for general instruction under credit granting academic the supply of teachers.	SUBJECT matter areas associated with..... SUBJECT matter to television or..... SUBJECT matters such as citizenship..... SUBJECT to joint funding, does not..... SUBJECT to organizations or..... SUBJECT to restrictions prescribed..... SUBJECT to review and recommendation..... SUBJECT to the following conditions:..... SUBJECT to the following conditions:..... SUBJECT to the following conditions:..... SUBJECT to the provisions of OMB..... SUBJECTS..... SUBJECTS collecting material in..... SUBJECTS) for use by children and..... SUBJECTS, literary brochures and..... SUBJECTS of Smithsonian competence:..... SUBJECTS such as fossil fuels..... SUBJECTS throughout the United..... SUBMISSION of reports, collections..... SUBMISSION to some other agency..... SUBPART C, the agencies and..... SUBPART. The applicant must comply..... SUBPARTS B and D, the affected..... SUBREGIONAL libraries in the..... SUBSCRIBERS with the full texts of..... SUBSIDIES to reduce by up to 3..... SUBSIDIZE trainees while they are..... SUBSISTENCE..... SUBSISTENCE allowance in addition..... SUBSISTENCE, books, quarters..... SUBSISTENCE, etc. In the case of..... SUBSTANCE of the humanities into..... SUBSTANTIVE; consultants are..... SUBSTANTIVE programs of the..... SUBURBAN, and rural communities..... SUCCEED in vocational education..... SUCCESS in education beyond high..... SUDDEN and substantial increase in..... SUE either because of financial..... SUIT unless the person complaining is..... SUMMER..... SUMMER in their areas of interest..... SUMMER months..... SUMMER music camps, research..... SUMMER of 1977. Stipends will be..... SUMMER phase and academic year..... SUMMER-traineeships, special study..... SUPERINTENDENT of Documents for..... SUPERVISION, curriculum..... SUPERVISION of a policy board..... SUPERVISION of all award..... SUPERVISION of all grant..... SUPERVISION of all grant..... SUPERVISION of all grant..... SUPERVISION of all grant..... SUPERVISION of all grant..... SUPERVISION of public schools..... SUPERVISION of volunteers..... SUPERVISORS, administrators.....	13.564 13.541 15.100 13.548 42.007 39.004 13.451 66.429 66.428 66.003 13.549 24.002 10.700 13.570 42.005 60.016 24.023 60.013 60.004 20.100 13.577 13.590 13.577 42.001 11.650 13.369 17.200 11.506 64.116 11.507 64.117 45.125 45.123 45.125 45.010 13.499 13.492 13.478 16.100 16.100 10.559 45.116 49.015 45.005 45.109 13.492 13.451 40.001 13.494 13.416 47.050 47.036 47.038 47.049 47.051 16.400 72.004 13.451
---	--	--

676

GENERAL INDEX

and talented and their as administrators, and playground in administrative or the number of lunches, to supplement, not to to supplement, not to and in no case must supplement, not used to supplement, not funds will be used to grants: The grants sources. Services must Services must be used to title will be used to Title will be used to To Europe usually receive a a maximum of \$5,000) (2) remedial services; (2) remedial services; (2) (2) auxiliary and agencies to support 3D materials. Occasional improved services of a Smithsonian available as in the authorizing Act, per annum, which may be per annum, which may be per annum, which may be are considered as salary by Library staff can be materials, equipment and recreation equipment and per diem payments, per diem payments, staff, fringe benefits, consultant fees; training costs, such as training costs, such as training costs, such as other contract services, expendable materials and support, travel, materials, office teachers, equipment, fees, and training damaged or destroyed program (personnel, program (personnel, program (personnel, office machines and travel costs, office expendable materials and in the face of dwindling To obtain adequate glassware, chemicals, library materials,	SUPERVISORS ; leadership training..... SUPERVISORS , nursing specialists..... SUPERVISORS ; transportation for..... SUPERVISORY capacities and in..... SUPPERS , breakfasts and snacks..... SUPLANT , existing funds..... SUPLANT , existing funds. JOINT..... SUPLANT the funds that would be..... SUPLANT , those normally provided..... SUPLANT , those normally provided..... SUPPLEMENT and in no case supplant..... SUPPLEMENT maintenance and tuition..... SUPPLEMENT , not supplant, those..... SUPPLEMENT , not supplant, those..... SUPPLEMENT , not to supplant..... SUPPLEMENT , not to supplant..... SUPPLEMENT the institutional NDSL..... SUPPLEMENTAL dollar allowance..... SUPPLEMENTAL grants, and (3)..... SUPPLEMENTAL staff; (3) teacher..... SUPPLEMENTAL staff; (3) teacher..... SUPPLEMENTARY community and..... SUPPLEMENTARY educational centers..... SUPPLEMENTARY lectures and films..... SUPPLEMENTARY nature to the..... SUPPLEMENTARY resources in..... SUPPLEMENTED by appropriate..... SUPPLEMENTED by the sponsoring..... SUPPLEMENTED by the sponsoring..... SUPPLEMENTED by the sponsoring..... SUPPLEMENTS in addition to..... SUPPLIED with the names of private..... SUPPLIES , additional staff, and..... SUPPLIES , admission to special..... SUPPLIES and appropriate research..... SUPPLIES and appropriate research..... SUPPLIES and certain equipment..... SUPPLIES and equipment necessary to..... SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend..... SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend..... SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend..... SUPPLIES and limited equipment..... SUPPLIES ; and local travel..... SUPPLIES and materials, and rental..... SUPPLIES and services, travel, and..... SUPPLIES ; and student stipends. All..... SUPPLIES . During training and for..... SUPPLIES , equipment or facilities..... SUPPLIES , equipment, travel, and..... SUPPLIES , equipment, travel, and..... SUPPLIES , equipment, travel, and..... SUPPLIES , furniture, hardware..... SUPPLIES , laboratory and..... SUPPLIES ; local travel allowance..... SUPPLIES of fuel resources; and..... SUPPLIES of trained physicians..... SUPPLIES , radio and television..... SUPPLIES , travel, consultants and.....	13.562 13.358 49.015 13.299 10.558 13.403 13.433 13.504 13.428 13.431 13.564 19.101 13.428 13.431 13.403 13.433 13.469 19.102 13.406 13.525 13.526 13.403 13.571 60.013 13.465 60.005 13.769 13.271 13.277 13.281 16.512 42.006 13.576 49.015 45.105 45.126 64.021 13.359 13.272 13.278 13.282 45.124 13.438 45.115 45.117 64.003 64.116 13.478 13.244 13.274 13.280 39.003 47.048 13.441 24.033 13.288 13.518 45.120
--	---	--

677⁷⁰

GENERAL INDEX

expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication.....	47.052
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication.....	47.051
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication.....	47.049
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication.....	47.036
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication.....	47.038
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication.....	47.050
allowance for books and	SUPPLIES up to a maximum of \$250.....	66.002
research equipment and	SUPPLIES ; (3) renovation of.....	13.375
retrieval program to	SUPPLY basic research information in.....	15.953
schools must agree to	SUPPLY free and reduced price meals.....	10.555
schools must agree to	SUPPLY free and reduced price meals.....	10.553
create a more effective	SUPPLY of scientific manpower by.....	47.009
quality and increase the	SUPPLY of teachers, supervisors.....	13.451
means of increasing the	SUPPLY of well trained college.....	13.407
the distribution,	SUPPLY , quality, utilization and.....	13.380
with cash grants to	SUPPLY schools in low-income areas.....	10.554
areas which are	SUPPORTIVE of pollution abatement.....	66.002
counseling and other	SUPPORTIVE services for enrolled.....	13.543
and in providing	SUPPORTIVE services for such.....	13.495
and convey all available	SURPLUS Federal real properties.....	13.676
	SURPLUS items are used to improve.....	39.003
To dispose of,	SURPLUS real property.....	39.002
his natural and man-made	SURROUNDINGS , and include the.....	13.522
engineering students to	SURVEY buildings to determine what.....	12.324
of programs for (1)	SURVEYS and field trials to evaluate.....	13.254
research, planning,	SURVEYS , evaluations.....	13.950
To make studies and	SURVEYS to determine the need for.....	13.436
the case of a spouse or	SURVIVING spouse, education must be.....	64.117
To	SUSTAIN and augment in primary.....	13.433
in developing and	SUSTAINING sophisticated.....	13.371
public service or	SUSTAINING telecasts.....	24.002
To assist professional	SYMPHONY orchestras, opera.....	45.005
for research workshops,	SYMPOSIA and conferences, and for.....	47.049
for research workshops,	SYMPOSIA and conferences, and for.....	47.051
workshops, seminars,	SYMPOSIA and conferences designed.....	13.522
programs - public	SYMPOSIA , lectures, seminars or.....	45.125
than merely treating its	SYMPTOMS	13.420
to the criminal justice	SYSTEM	16.505
in the criminal justice	SYSTEM an opportunity to have.....	16.512
health services delivery	SYSTEM and to recruit into the.....	13.380
use the revised Metric	SYSTEM of Measurement.....	13.561
To provide a consistent	SYSTEM of physical measurement in.....	11.601
research and development	SYSTEM . The National Council for.....	13.950
To provide for the	SYSTEMATIC , and effective.....	18.465
and related disciplines,	SYSTEMATIC and environmental.....	60.016
Evolutionary and	SYSTEMATIC Biology, Environmental.....	60.002
and accelerate the	SYSTEMATIC , rapid dissemination.....	13.553
of solid waste disposal	SYSTEMS	66.026
of new techniques,	SYSTEMS , and equipment for.....	13.475
Areas are used by school	SYSTEMS and other interested.....	15.902
To assist school	SYSTEMS and school personnel in the.....	13.405
techniques and	SYSTEMS , and to carry out.....	16.508
Only broadcast	SYSTEMS are eligible for support.....	13.413
approaches, techniques,	SYSTEMS equipment and devices, and.....	16.518
development to school	SYSTEMS , government agencies.....	13.289
and operation of	SYSTEMS or networks of libraries and.....	13.465
education; school	SYSTEMS to develop and adopt.....	13.489
urban transportation	SYSTEMS . Total value of grants.....	20.502

GENERAL INDEX

local criminal justice **SYSTEMS**; (4) determining courses of 13.254

T

information services, TAILORED to meet the needs of local	43.002
of exceptional TALENT ; for commissioning and	45.009
working with gifted and TALENTED and their supervisors;	13.562
to a number of TALENTED high school and college	47.009
books in braille, and TALKING book machines. There are 56	42.001
journals and a magnetic TAPE information-data base which	24.023
book catalogs, magnetic TAPES , and other technical	42.003
documents, magnetic TAPES , phonograph records,	13.406
in areas close to the TARGET area; (5) programs of social	13.296
students from the TARGET community	13.543
school personnel, the TARGET population, community	13.420
Federal Activity where TAX base of a district is reduced	13.478
aid for students, TAXES , rental charges for space	13.386
rental of charter buses, TAXIS , cars and vans. Restrictions	49.015
Grants to TEACH abroad provide round trip	13.437
retired from colleges to TEACH and to conduct research in	13.454
To TEACH dental students how to function	13.319
and other personnel to TEACH in subject matter areas	13.564
registered nurses to TEACH in the various fields of nurse	13.299
in their efforts to TEACH students, including teachers,	13.561
education, teacher and TEACHER aide training, construction	13.427
for teachers and TEACHER aides.	13.489
career development for TEACHER aides and other	13.433
supplemental staff; (3) TEACHER aids; (4) teacher training;	13.525
supplemental staff; (3) TEACHER aids; (4) teacher training;	13.526
TEACHER and pupil workshops;	60.005
education in operating TEACHER centers designed to improve	13.416
researchers, TEACHER educators, speech	13.451
academic year. College TEACHER Fellows participate in a	45.119
Research and TEACHER preparation are outside of	13.568
assist with in-service TEACHER training	43.001
with an emphasis on TEACHER training, and increased	45.127
programs, such as TEACHER training and supervision,	13.494
and specialized TEACHER training in agriculture,	13.453
education programs, TEACHER training including career	13.403
and in some instances in TEACHER training institutions,	13.437
for special assignments and TEACHER training. Research programs	13.400
in service, development of TEACHERS ,	13.416
ability and development of TEACHERS ,	45.116
personnel, including TEACHERS , administrators,	13.380
of new teachers by these TEACHERS after their stay at the	45.120
and secondary education TEACHERS and administrators in	60.005
of new teachers college TEACHERS and encouraging the	13.407
students and TEACHERS and motivate them in	43.001
of socialists, TEACHERS , and nurse practitioners.	13.358
approach officers, TEACHERS , and other persons.	16.518
of their parents, TEACHERS , and others involved in	13.445
adequate numbers of TEACHERS and related classroom	13.578
public system youth, TEACHERS , and special high risk	13.275
ideologists, TEACHERS , and students in the study	45.006
retraining for TEACHERS and teacher aides.	13.489
of employees or TEACHERS contracted by the Bureau	15.100
base prevention for TEACHERS , counselors, and other	13.420

GENERAL INDEX

laboratories, clinical	TEACHERS , equipment, supplies, and.....	64.003
in the field of training	TEACHERS for bilingual education;.....	13.403
of American schools,	TEACHERS from other countries may.....	13.437
for use by children and	TEACHERS in elementary and.....	13.570
and social science	TEACHERS in energy resource.....	24.007
of scientists and	TEACHERS in health related fields.....	13.880
in training students and	TEACHERS of these languages or.....	13.436
recipients who become	TEACHERS or who perform active.....	13.470
students, including	TEACHERS , parents and other adults.....	13.561
use of media, and train	TEACHERS , parents, and others in.....	13.446
and classroom	TEACHERS providing reading.....	13.533
precollege science	TEACHERS ; providing support for.....	47.048
and pamphlets for use by	TEACHERS , students, and the public.....	64.023
increase the supply of	TEACHERS , supervisors.....	13.451
and two-year college	TEACHERS who are concerned.....	45.119
designed to familiarize	TEACHERS with new curricular.....	13.504
research to scholars,	TEACHERS , writers, and other.....	45.118
research to scholars,	TEACHERS , writers, and other.....	45.121
prepare instructors for	TEACHING agriculture and mechanic.....	13.453
for clinical service and	TEACHING ; and by continuing.....	13.242
encourage excellence in	TEACHING and to promote serious.....	4.12C
interest, primarily	TEACHING assistantships in English.....	19.101
for research and	TEACHING at all levels; providing.....	47.309
that will improve the	TEACHING capabilities of.....	47.048
construction of new	TEACHING facilities (with certain.....	64.021
basic program National	TEACHING fellowships are awarded b.....	13.454
or operation of	TEACHING hospitals.....	13.454
costs of operation of	TEACHING hospitals not specifical.....	13.454
or the development of	TEACHING materials, nor for.....	13.454
or the development of	TEACHING materials, nor for.....	13.454
the humanities, develop	TEACHING materials, promote.....	13.454
artifacts, books, other	TEACHING materials; rent fo.....	13.454
development of	TEACHING materials, work in.....	45.119
and help improve	TEACHING methods and materials.....	13.436
evaluation of	TEACHING methods for development of.....	13.280
new curricula.	TEACHING methods, staffing patterns.....	13.489
opportunities to improve	TEACHING of the humanities, and.....	45.121
materials and	TEACHING practices for special.....	13.564
costs of maintaining a	TEACHING program in public health.....	13.370
cancelled for	TEACHING service and for military.....	13.470
to develop new	TEACHING techniques, and to develop.....	13.305
result in improved	TEACHING techniques or curriculum.....	13.498
alternative methods of	TEACHING these languages, and to.....	13.436
development programs	TEAM) and to supporting development.....	13.319
"School	TEAM " approach. Such programs should.....	13.420
the use of the	TEAM approach to delivery of health.....	13.380
health care delivery	TEAMS to significantly increase.....	13.319
several ways. NASA	TECH Briefs is a free, indexed.....	43.002
strengthening the	TECHNICAL abilities of State and.....	17.219
range of energy-related	TECHNICAL and popular-level.....	24.023
training of managerial.	TECHNICAL , and professional.....	20.503
To be responsive to	TECHNICAL and scientific.....	15.953
training programs or for	TECHNICAL assistance advisory.....	13.405
State agencies provide	TECHNICAL assistance and.....	13.416
product. Training and	TECHNICAL assistance are restricted.....	13.227
projects, and	TECHNICAL assistance efforts in.....	13.638
developmental and	TECHNICAL assistance for arts.....	13.566
and (5) planning, and	TECHNICAL assistance for the.....	13.403

GENERAL INDEX

child development plan.	TECHNICAL assistance grants are	23.013
services and	TECHNICAL assistance in the	13.370
consultation and	TECHNICAL assistance in the design	13.289
and alcoholism.	TECHNICAL assistance is also	49.002
arts projects.	TECHNICAL assistance is limited by	45.007
services, training and	TECHNICAL assistance materials are	72.005
advisory services and	TECHNICAL assistance to communities	16.005
for the provision of	TECHNICAL assistance to Follow	13.433
developmental and	TECHNICAL assistance to one or more	13.563
providing training and	TECHNICAL assistance. (2)	13.553
of baccalaureate study;	TECHNICAL ; business schools, at	13.418
training institutions,	TECHNICAL colleges, (polytechnics	13.437
discussions between	TECHNICAL experts and participants	29.033
make federally sponsored	TECHNICAL information readily	11.650
offer specialized	TECHNICAL information services	49.002
without charge brief	TECHNICAL information entailing a	42.007
without charge brief	TECHNICAL information matters	42.007
colleges, vocational and	TECHNICAL institutions and other	19.007
and education for	TECHNICAL personnel in the design	55.007
and in terms of	TECHNICAL personnel and 3) is	45.007
tapes, and other	TECHNICAL personnel directly	42.008
sales, loan, and	TECHNICAL service center for	49.005
	TECHNICAL services are provided to	45.077
which provide advice and	TECHNICAL services of educators for	44.050
for the scientific or	TECHNICAL work. Funds may not be	40.036
of Shelter Survey	TECHNICAL courses for students of	43.024
or skilled workers,	TECHNICAL or sub-professionals	43.024
training in solution	TECHNIQUES	43.024
and investigative	TECHNIQUES	43.024
or improved approaches,	TECHNIQUES and systems, and to	43.024
to develop new teaching	TECHNIQUES and to develop methods	43.024
statistics, methods and	TECHNIQUES data presentations and	43.024
and dissemination of	TECHNIQUES or assisting the	43.024
previously untested	TECHNIQUES not involving the	43.024
effective methods and	TECHNIQUES in career education and	43.024
museum profession--its	TECHNIQUES , methods, and	43.024
in improved teaching	TECHNIQUES or curriculum materials	43.024
drug maintenance.	TECHNIQUES or programs; and (6)	43.024
the development of new	TECHNIQUES , systems, and equipment	43.024
or improved approaches,	TECHNIQUES , systems equipment and	43.024
such innovations.	TECHNOLOGICAL advances of special	43.024
problems relating to	TECHNOLOGICAL and social changes	43.024
sustaining sophisticated	TECHNOLOGICAL capabilities, such	43.024
the scientific and	TECHNOLOGICAL foundations of	43.950
understanding social and	TECHNOLOGICAL issues and in using	47.048
in which scientific and	TECHNOLOGICAL research is	47.052
where science and	TECHNOLOGY affect public issues	47.038
history, science and	TECHNOLOGY , African, Oriental,	42.006
History of Science and	TECHNOLOGY , American and Cultural	60.002
based on the latest	TECHNOLOGY and on new and	13.677
of the science and	TECHNOLOGY division answer without	42.007
transportation,	TECHNOLOGY economic impact, and	13.522
grantees, or by special	TECHNOLOGY groups. NTIS-also is a	11.650
utility of science and	TECHNOLOGY in meeting the Nation's	47.052
and in using science and	TECHNOLOGY in their everyday	47.048
of science and	TECHNOLOGY into the policy	47.036
in the field of library	TECHNOLOGY it also issues	42.005
conservation, and	TECHNOLOGY options which may be	24.002

GENERAL INDEX

areas of science and service or sustaining in film, videotape, innovative educational for national or regional supplies, radio and marked "Not Cleared for in the development of National programming on permanent collections, food, lodging, year, and generally by the Endowment, and ongoing or recently into current Grants specify Grants specify registered deaf users by response capability in caliber both in United States and its United States and its of the U.S., its the United States, its of the U.S., its designed to plan for, to develop, field student financial aid, projects designed to projects designed to and projects designed to encouraging the design, expenses involved in the Act as relates to for the development the development and the development and planning; curriculum and has prepared the Federal tuition, required fees, library resources, broadcast apparatus, responsibility. These furniture, hardware, with the full source guides, to aid professional or discussions, and investigations into the and health statistics assistants and dental the ages of eight and the overall purposes of programs under authorized under gerontology set forth in plans approved under	TECHNOLOGY. Technical briefings TELECASTS. TELEVISION, and radio, Assistance TELEVISION and/or radio programs TELEVISION broadcast and TELEVISION broadcast apparatus TELEVISION ("") for unsponsored TELEVISION programming which has TELEVISION, radio sound TEMPORARY exhibits, and sharing TEMPORARY field shelters (but not TENABLE in one country. The TENURE runs for the full academic TERMINATED scientific research TERMS. TERMS and conditions to meet the TERMS and conditions to meet the TERMS of licensing agreements TERMS of manpower, methods, and TERMS of scholarship in the TERRITORIES. TERRITORIES for permanent TERRITORIES, or possessions of TERRITORIES, or possessions, or TERRITORIES, or possessions, or TEST, and demonstrate the TEST, and produce usable format or TEST fees or other student support TEST the effectiveness of plans so TEST the effectiveness of plans so TEST the effectiveness of research TESTING and evaluation of curricular TESTING and implementation of major TESTING, counseling, and guidance TESTING, evaluation, and TESTING of imaginative approaches to TESTING of imaginative approaches to TEXT, equipment and apparatus TEXTBOOK on Citizenship at various TEXTBOOKS, and miscellaneous TEXTBOOKS, and other printed and TEXTBOOKS, and recreational TEXTBOOKS are furnished free of TEXTILES, special purpose motor TEXTS of research reports specially TEXTUAL editing of literary and THEATRE companies and organizations THEMATIC programs using existing THEORETICAL and practical problems THEORY and practice is provided for THERAPISTS, and otherwise support THIRTEEN during the summer months TITLE I funds may be used for TITLE I HEA 1965. JOINT FUNDING: This TITLE II and for training for TITLE II of the Elementary and TITLE IV, Part C, Section 421 of the TITLE VI-A and Title VII-A of the	24.023 24.002 45.006 13.541 45.104 13.518 24.002 13.530 45.011 45.125 60.016 19.102 45.119 60.009 60.020 19.101 19.102 13.446 19.006 45.104 42.001 13.364 66.003 66.429 66.428 13.535 13.553 13.488 13.551 13.534 13.587 47.048 45.110 13.570 13.420 45.111 45.127 13.561 16.400 15.114 13.570 13.518 16.400 39.003 11.650 45.126 45.008 45.125 20.502 13.227 13.339 49.015 13.431 13.557 49.002 13.570 13.638 13.455
---	---	--

GENERAL INDEX

available under this	TITLE will be used to supplement, not	13.403
available under this	TITLE will be used to supplement, not	13.433
in service training to	TITLE X project staffs; to improve	13.260
for employment in the	TITLE XX agency	13.772
may be found in	TITLE 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62)	13.529
Program Regulations,	TITLE 45 of CFR, Part 175	13.463
of approximately 22,000	TITLES in recorded and braille form	42.001
books, 36,000 serial	TITLES , plus 2,000,000 technical	42.007
services, including bus	TOKENS , and rental of charter buses	49.015
within broad	TOPICAL areas, through occasional	42.007
reviews, and	TOPICAL bibliographies. Abstracts of	15.953
creation of new works,	TOURING , concert series expansion	45.005
new dance works, dance	TOURING , dance workshops	45.002
new methods. (Guided	TOURS for school classes provided by	60.005
use of fires, firearms,	TOXIC chemicals, and bringing pets to	60.004
as the skilled crafts or	TRADES	17.201
in the construction	TRADES . To promote the employment of	17.200
private organizations,	TRADESMEN specialists are employed	17.200
available the diverse	TRADITIONAL American folk arts	45.011
activities beyond the	TRADITIONAL school environment	45.003
in jobs which have been	TRADITIONALLY limited to men: day	13.493
prevention and drug	TRAFFICKING deterrence programs	16.005
the supply of well	TRAINED college teachers and	13.407
increase the quality of	TRAINED personnel	13.383
bibliographic response.	TRAINED personnel also conduct	42.007
adequate supplies of	TRAINED physicians, dentists	13.288
the number of adequately	TRAINED pollution control and	66.003
the number of adequately	TRAINED water pollution control and	66.428
fees and payment to each	TRAINEE of a stipend. Detailed	24.020
and (2) to provide	TRAINEE stipends and other	13.244
and (2) to provide	TRAINEE stipends and other	13.274
and (2) to provide	TRAINEE stipends and other	13.280
or her as a student or	TRAINEE . The Administrator will not	64.111
or stipends to support	TRAINEES	13.320
applicable to all	TRAINEES at a nonacademic	66.428
applicable to all	TRAINEES at a nonacademic	66.429
applicable to all	TRAINEES at a nonacademic	66.003
them as students or	TRAINEES . Enrollments in certain	64.120
used and must increase	TRAINEES' opportunities for skilled	13.558
not be used to subsidize	TRAINEES while they are in the	17.200
Fellowship and	TRAINEESHIP grants provide for	47.009
faculty and	TRAINEESHIP support are not	13.632
including student	TRAINEESHIPS ; developing	13.637
and fellowships or	TRAINEESHIPS for persons engaged	13.586
of fellowships and	TRAINEESHIPS . JOINT FUNDING: This	13.468
graduate, and summer	TRAINEESHIPS , special study	13.451
research, information	TRANSFER , and education. These	60.004
that property for	TRANSFER must have been used for	15.128
property may also be	TRANSFERRED to the Secretary of	39.002
no more than 50 acres be	TRANSFERRED with any single school	15.128
interest; and for making	TRANSFERS to the Health Professions	13.342
reasonably available for	TRANSMISSION , free of charge, and	13.530
problems of urban	TRANSPORTATION , and to provide	20.502
project-related	TRANSPORTATION ; cost of health	13.441
of charge except for	TRANSPORTATION costs to schools	68.001
in the urban mass	TRANSPORTATION field	20.503
playground supervisors;	TRANSPORTATION for participants	49.015
provide round trip	TRANSPORTATION for some	13.437

GENERAL INDEX

include round-trip	TRANSPORTATION , for the grantee.....	19.102
Full grants: Round trip	TRANSPORTATION , language or.....	19.101
depletion, conservation,	TRANSPORTATION , technology.....	13.522
personnel, domestic	TRANSPORTATION within the.....	60.016
for storing, preparing,	TRANSPORTING , and serving food to.....	10.554
of any kind, the	TRAPPING or marking of plants.....	60.004
a stipend and a small	TRAVEL allowance.....	24.004
and supplies; and local	TRAVEL allowance for necessary.....	13.438
and supplies; local	TRAVEL allowance for necessary.....	13.441
contractual effort,	TRAVEL , and instrumentation. Grant.....	11.417
supplies and services,	TRAVEL , and other expenses involved.....	45.117
supplies, equipment,	TRAVEL , and other necessary.....	13.244
supplies, equipment,	TRAVEL , and other necessary.....	13.274
supplies, equipment,	TRAVEL , and other necessary.....	13.280
assistance where needed,	TRAVEL and per diem. Direct.....	45.124
use of grant funds for	TRAVEL and purchase of office.....	13.319
incidental allowance for	TRAVEL , books and services essential.....	19.102
staff and faculty	TRAVEL , consultant and contract.....	72.004
of staff, salaries, staff	TRAVEL , consultant and contract.....	72.009
materials, supplies,	TRAVEL , consultants and indirect.....	45.120
fringe benefits,	TRAVEL costs, office supplies,.....	47.048
expenses (local	TRAVEL , etc.) for the consultant in.....	13.439
the recipient. Certain	TRAVEL expenses also will be.....	60.020
tuition, (5) fees or (6)	TRAVEL expenses of students.....	13.370
the project; essential	TRAVEL expenses; operating expenses.....	13.359
is limited by the total	TRAVEL funds available to the.....	45.007
and accident insurance.	TRAVEL grants: The grants supplement.....	19.101
study; project-related	TRAVEL in the overseas area.....	13.440
and staff; and for staff	TRAVEL JOINT FUNDING: This program.....	13.435
research facilities; (4)	TRAVEL of investigators and students.....	13.375
postage and telephone,	TRAVEL of program administrators and.....	49.015
things as: international	TRAVEL of project personnel.....	60.016
basic stipend. No	TRAVEL or dependency allowances may.....	13.434
collaborative, including	TRAVEL , per diem payments, supplies.....	45.105
projects, including	TRAVEL , per diem payments, supplies.....	45.126
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, and other.....	47.052
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, and other.....	47.051
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.049
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.036
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.038
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.050
honoraria, per diem, and	TRAVEL , related secretarial and.....	45.123
clerical support,	TRAVEL , supplies and materials, and.....	45.115
care, and program	TRAVEL to its students without cost.....	11.507
Smithsonian Institution	TRAVELING Exhibition Service.....	60.013
countries where the U.S.	TREASURY has determined that the.....	60.016
to work in drug	TREATMENT . Also programs are.....	13.280
connected with the	TREATMENT and control of juvenile.....	16.518
connected with the	TREATMENT and rehabilitation of.....	16.601
such programs and (2)	TREATMENT and rehabilitation of.....	13.254
research, prevention,	TREATMENT , and rehabilitation.....	13.271
diagnostic, and	TREATMENT centers for hemophiliac.....	13.296
in obtaining duty-free	TREATMENT of certain instruments.....	11.105
and maintenance of waste	TREATMENT works.....	66.429
(1) surveys and field	TRIALS to evaluate the adequacy of.....	13.254
contracts with Indian	TRIBAL organizations to plan.....	13.588
public schools and	TRIBALLY operated previously.....	15.130
for Indian children in	TRIBALLY operated previously.....	15.137

GENERAL INDEX

of an Indian	TRIBE	13,551
of 300 pounds round	TRIP ; cost of health and accident.....	13,439
to special events; field	TRIP expenses; salaries; wages.....	49,015
abroad provide round	TRIP transportation for some.....	13,437
Full grants: Round	TRIP transportation, language or.....	19,101
materials, field	TRIPS , and allowance for indirect.....	47,048
activities or to finance	TRIPS outside a 100 mile radius of.....	49,015
Environmental Sciences,	TROPICAL Biology, and Earth.....	60,002
suitable for research on	TROPICAL biology and the tropical.....	60,018
and conservation in the	TROPICS	60,018
shall be entitled to	TUITION and fees, an allowance for.....	66,002
cover an allowance for	TUITION and fees and payment to each.....	24,020
shall be entitled to	TUITION and fees, and the normal.....	66,430
dependency allowances,	TUITION and fees, book allowances.....	13,569
(dependency allowances,	TUITION , and fees, etc.) for.....	13,244
(dependency allowances,	TUITION , and fees, etc.) for.....	13,274
for student support for	TUITION and fees only. However.....	66,428
fellowship stipends and	TUITION and fees reimbursement.....	16,505
will be the same; actual	TUITION and fees will be funded for.....	13,282
will be the same; actual	TUITION and fees will be funded for.....	13,278
will be the same; actual	TUITION and fees will be funded for.....	13,272
must cover the cost of	TUITION and non-refundable fees.....	13,503
award recipient only;	TUITION and non-refundable fees.....	13,578
fellowships include	TUITION at a foreign institution.....	13,441
for the entire cost of	TUITION , basic stipend. No travel.....	13,434
(where appropriate),	TUITION , books, fees, and training.....	64,116
36 months to be used for	TUITION , books, maintenance for one.....	19,101
the actual cost of	TUITION , books, subsistence, etc.....	64,117
to students to cover	TUITION , fees, and books.....	16,504
and other allowances	TUITION , fees, books, equipment.....	13,342
charge the student	TUITION , fees, etc.) for.....	13,280
not provide funds for	TUITION or required fees. These.....	13,407
funds may be used for	TUITION or stipends to support.....	13,320
(3) stipends, (4)	TUITION , required fees, textbooks.....	15,114
will also provide	TUITION , (5) fees or (6) travel.....	13,370
(except to support	TUTORING and counseling for.....	13,543
to provide counseling;	TUTORING in family medicine for.....	13,383
aid. No instruction,	TUTORING , or other educational.....	13,482
education such as youth	TUTORING , student financial aid.....	13,488
of standard AM/FM or	TUTORING youth and training of.....	13,489
II: Closed Circuit	TV electronic energy through the.....	13,413
campaigns include	TV equipment, materials and related.....	13,518
	TV , radio and printed material.....	13,289

U

for the consultant only;	UNACCOMPANIED baggage allowance.....	13,439
new to the investigator;	UNANTICIPATED opportunities and.....	13,337
and any other	UNAUTHORIZED cost prohibited in.....	13,383
lands, salaries in	UNAUTHORIZED fields- ancient.....	13,453
of full-time university	UNDERGRADUATE and graduate.....	72,004
to vocational,	UNDERGRADUATE and graduate.....	13,460
to permit needy	UNDERGRADUATE and graduate.....	13,471
To provide to	UNDERGRADUATE and two-year.....	45,119
a half-time basis in an	UNDERGRADUATE course of study.....	13,539
Grants may be used for	UNDERGRADUATE , graduate, and.....	13,451
for the improvement of	UNDERGRADUATE instruction. All.....	13,518

GENERAL INDEX

for teachers at	UNDERGRADUATE private and State.....	45.116
teaching capabilities of	UNDERGRADUATE students who expect.....	47.048
half-time) attendance to	UNDERGRADUATE students with	13.548
of study. Grants are for	UNDERGRADUATE study, and range.....	13.418
under Section III for	UNDERGRADUATE study of the.....	66.429
and maximum \$5,000 for	UNDERGRADUATES . For graduates.....	13.409
two-year colleges, and	UNDERGRADUATE components of.....	47.048
school full-time,	UNEMPLOYED , or participating in an.....	13.460
areas of high rates of	UNEMPLOYMENT	13.494
concentrations of youth	UNEMPLOYMENT and school dropouts.....	13.499
and sex discrimination;	UNEQUAL access to education of those.....	13.405
accidents or unsafe or	UNHEALTHFUL working conditions in.....	15.352
property or in the	UNIFORMED Service. To provide major.....	13.478
interchangeability and	UNIFORMITY of manufactured items.....	11.601
students in paying for	UNIFORMS , books and subsistence.....	11.506
books, quarters,	UNIFORMS , medical care, and program.....	11.507
equipment, or	UNIFORMS , or for scholarship aid.....	45.005
opportunities for the	UNINTERRUPTED and extended.....	45.122
To provide time for	UNINTERRUPTED study and research.....	45.118
To provide time for	UNINTERRUPTED study and research.....	45.121
with employers,	UNIONS , joint apprenticeship.....	17.200
such as banks, credit	UNIONS , savings and loan.....	13.574
such as banks, credit	UNIONS , savings and loan.....	13.460
and participants. The	UNIQUE feature of the workshops is.....	24.033
the consultant in the	UNITED States.....	13.439
Resources in the	UNITED States.....	42.007
subjects throughout the	UNITED States and Canada.....	60.013
residents of the	UNITED States and its Territories.....	42.001
been admitted to the	UNITED States and its territories.....	13.364
the people of the	UNITED States and those in other.....	13.437
citizens of the	UNITED States and to initiate and.....	16.400
not available in the	UNITED States, and to make use of.....	45.124
throughout the	UNITED States and to support.....	24.020
military program of the	UNITED States by attracting.....	64.120
relations of the	UNITED States by promoting better.....	19.101
relations of the	UNITED States by promoting mutual.....	19.102
quality throughout the	UNITED States by providing financial.....	13.576
lawfully admitted to the	UNITED States for permanent.....	66.429
in countries where the	UNITED States has no diplomatic.....	13.438
in countries where the	UNITED States has no diplomatic.....	13.441
has determined that the	UNITED States holds currencies in.....	60.016
of libraries in the	UNITED States known as depository.....	40.001
measurement in the	UNITED States of America.....	11.601
studies training in the	UNITED States through support of.....	13.436
manufactured in the	UNITED States. Use must be.....	11.105
for technical support	UNITS and program studies and.....	13.553
International System of	UNITS ; i.e., the revised Metric.....	13.561
Service Corps and other	UNITS of the Public Health Service.....	13.288
for technical assistance	UNITS , or to universities for the.....	13.405
research coordination	UNITS (RCU) and for contracts by.....	13.495
programs at colleges and	UNIVERSITIES	13.435
of selected colleges and	UNIVERSITIES	16.511
To help	UNIVERSITIES and colleges.....	13.438
program enable colleges,	UNIVERSITIES , and cultural.....	45.123
research at overseas	UNIVERSITIES , colleges, and.....	19.102
be held in residence at	UNIVERSITIES designated by the.....	45.119
assist U.S. colleges and	UNIVERSITIES equip their.....	24.022
assistance units, or to	UNIVERSITIES for the operation of.....	13.405

GENERAL INDEX

at designated State	UNIVERSITIES in each of the 50.....	15.951
colleges and	UNIVERSITIES , industry, and on.....	10.700
Colleges or	UNIVERSITIES must offer at least.....	13.418
to American students by	UNIVERSITIES , private donors, and.....	19.101
education in selected	UNIVERSITIES throughout the.....	24.020
To assist colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to acquire various.....	24.011
encourage colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to assist in the.....	13.491
encourage colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to broaden their.....	13.489
encourage colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to serve the special.....	13.540
land-grant colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to support.....	13.453
members of colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to teach at.....	13.454
which includes colleges,	UNIVERSITIES , vocational-technica.....	13.539
components of	UNIVERSITIES--INCLUDING inst.....	47.048
for study at Stanford	UNIVERSITY and the University of.....	45.109
establishment of major	UNIVERSITY centers for marine.....	11.417
into college and,	UNIVERSITY courses through local.....	47.048
contract with each	UNIVERSITY . Emphasis will be M.S.....	24.020
groups of school and/or	UNIVERSITY faculty, last 1-3.....	45.127
or other members of his	UNIVERSITY faculty. The work to be.....	45.119
at a designated State	UNIVERSITY in each of the 50.....	15.952
Grants for professors	UNIVERSITY lecturers) and research.....	19.102
the kindergarten through	UNIVERSITY levels.....	20.100
assistance and other	UNIVERSITY resources in problem.....	72.004
To provide college and	UNIVERSITY science and engineering.....	24.004
opportunities and	UNPREDICTABLE requirements.....	13.337
of accidents or	UNSAFE or unhealthful working.....	15.352
for Television") for	UNSPONSORED public service or.....	24.002
using previously	UNTESTED techniques for involving.....	45.113
through support for	UP-GRADING their personnel in.....	66.430
To	UPDATE and maintain the knowledge.....	13.320
To train or to	UPDATE the training of college.....	24.007
to facilitate the	UPDATING of curriculums; and to.....	13.438
and abatement personnel;	UPGRADE the level of training among.....	66.003
demonstrate how it will	UPGRADE the museum profession--its.....	60.007
To	UPGRADE the professionalism of.....	16.513
provide training for and	UPGRADING of personnel in the areas.....	66.002
Provides assistance for	UPGRADING the operation of.....	16.601
to the disadvantaged in	URBAN and rural areas, and (4).....	13.464
economic impact, and	URBAN and rural planning to the total.....	13.522
the reservation or in an	URBAN area.....	15.108
of transportation in	URBAN areas.....	20.502
Secretary of Housing and	URBAN Development at his request for.....	39.002
landscape architecture,	URBAN , interior, industrial, and.....	45.001
employed in the	URBAN mass transportation field.....	20.503
involved with	URBAN , suburban, and rural.....	45.010
for the construction of	URGENTLY needed minimum school.....	13.477
information about	U.S. aeronautics and space research.....	43.001
military service in the	U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the.....	13.470
travel to and from	U.S. assignment via Washington, DC.....	13.439
offer opportunities for	U.S. citizens to undertake.....	19.102
To assist	U.S. colleges and universities equip.....	24.022
lawfully admitted to the	U.S. for permanent residence. (d).....	66.003
the property of the	U.S. Government.....	40.001
of competence within	U.S. higher educational institutions.....	19.006
the knowledge of	U.S. history and government needed to.....	16.400
must be citizens of the	U.S. , its territories, or.....	66.428
some cases the grantee's	U.S. salary is continued. Grants for.....	13.437
offered to students in	U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy.....	13.288

GENERAL INDEX

are designed to give	U.S. students the opportunity to live.....	19.101
in countries where the	U.S. Treasury has determined that the.....	60.016
Dollar funds and	U.S.-OWNED foreign agencies will.....	13.441
to registered deaf	USERS by terms of licensing.....	13.446
to other libraries whose	USERS have need for research.....	13.576
maximum service to all	USERS. Neither library materials nor.....	13.465
field test, and produce	USUABLE format or Project.....	13.553
and janitorial services,	UTILITIES, and other expenses.....	13.359
supplies; rent and	UTILITIES; postage and telephone.....	49.015
and the implications and	UTILITY of science and technology in.....	47.052
and others in media	UTILIZATION.....	13.446
staffs; to improve	UTILIZATION and career development.....	13.260
supply, quality,	UTILIZATION and efficiency of.....	13.380
and the dissemination,	UTILIZATION, and evaluation of.....	13.950
special exhibitions;	UTILIZATION of collections.....	45.012
dissemination, and	UTILIZATION of innovative.....	13.541
To provide optimum	UTILIZATION of specialized Coast.....	20.002
programs in schools,	UTILIZING an interdisciplinary.....	13.420

V

exclusively to the	VA facility involved in the program.....	64.003
or the holiday and	VACATION schedule applicable to all.....	66.428
or the holiday and	VACATION schedule applicable to all.....	66.429
or the holiday and	VACATION schedule applicable to all.....	66.003
higher education; their	VALIDATION and dissemination.....	13.420
based on the fair market	VALUE. A discount of up to 100.....	13.676
cognitive and affective	VALUE and presents multi-ethnic.....	13.530
of equivalent scientific	VALUE for the purposes for which the.....	11.105
lease by him at its fair	VALUE for use in the provision of.....	39.002
systems. Total	VALUE of grants under this program.....	20.502
the feasibility or	VALUE of innovative methods of.....	13.510
or where social	VALUES and objectives have important.....	47.038
equipment such as cars,	VANS, or buses; to finance any other.....	49.015
communities. General	VEGETATION types found at the.....	60.004
in the case of motor	VEHICLES, aircraft and certain.....	13.676
special purpose motor	VEHICLES, boats, airplanes, and.....	39.003
purchase transportation	VEHICLES or equipment such as cars.....	49.015
primary mission of that	VESSEL or aircraft. The only.....	20.002
students on Coast Guard	VESSELS, aircraft and stations.....	20.002
and repair of training	VESSELS loaned by Federal.....	11.506
aircraft and certain	VESSELS. Real property must be used.....	13.676
The	VETERAN may select a program of.....	64.111
years from the date the	VETERAN was first found to have a.....	64.117
rehabilitation, a	VETERAN will be paid a subsistence.....	64.116
needs of Vietnam-era	VETERANS.....	13.540
The	VETERANS Administration provides.....	64.003
To train	VETERANS for the purpose of.....	64.116
of deceased or disabled	VETERANS, or of service personnel.....	64.117
osteopathy, dentistry,	VETERINARY medicine, optometry.....	13.339
pharmacy, podiatry, and	VETERINARY medicine which are in.....	13.381
professional filmmakers,	VIDEO artists, teachers, and students.....	45.006
recordings, film, and	VIDEOTAPE; and for the development.....	45.011
arts projects in film,	VIDEOTAPE, television, and radio.....	45.006
refugees from Cambodia,	VIETNAM, and Laos who have been.....	13.769
the special needs of	VIETNAM-ERA veterans.....	13.540
an aviation education	VIEW-PRIOR to submission to some.....	20.100

GENERAL INDEX

or designs; (5) cost per	VIEWER; (6) project Scope	13.541
Columbia, Guam and the	VIRGIN Islands, to train scientists	15.952
Columbia, Guam, and the	VIRGIN Islands, to work on one of	15.951
to lecture or serve as	VISITING professors in institutions	19.102
of collections,	VISITING specialists, conservation	45.012
arranging for site	VISITS to the developer site, and	13.553
the development of the	VISUAL arts in America	45.009
dance, music, drama,	VISUAL arts; must integrate all of	13.566
in administration,	VITAL and health statistics, methods	13.227
resources which are	VITAL to modern biomedical research	13.371
and community colleges,	VOCATIONAL and technical	13.560
programs of social and	VOCATIONAL counseling, including	13.296
and demonstration in	VOCATIONAL education	13.496
and consistent with the	VOCATIONAL Education Act	13.58
authorized by the	VOCATIONAL Education Amendments of	13.5
classroom instructors in	VOCATIONAL education and in order	13.5
postsecondary and adult	VOCATIONAL education; and 1	13.4
all States for qualified	VOCATIONAL education leadership	13.5
the State board for	VOCATIONAL education on the	13
them to succeed in	VOCATIONAL education programs	13
of employers, labor,	VOCATIONAL education, public	17
prevocation and	VOCATIONAL education, teacher and	13
their programs of	VOCATIONAL educational and in	13
cultural, and	VOCATIONAL enrichment of the deaf	13
professional, or	VOCATIONAL objective at any	64
professional or	VOCATIONAL objective at any	64
relate to his classroom,	VOCATIONAL, or personal	72.009
sectors; (2) provide for	VOCATIONAL rehabilitation	13.25
To provide	VOCATIONAL training and employment	15.10
follow-up, and	VOCATIONAL training; direct	49.021
projects in bilingual	VOCATIONAL training; experimental	13.527
educational and	VOCATIONAL training program in	17.211
instructors of bilingual	VOCATIONAL training programs	13.586
eligible institutions to	VOCATIONAL, undergraduate and	13.460
colleges, universities,	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL schools	13.539
of conditions, see	VOL. 38, Federal Register, June 20	66.003
summaries in a single	VOLUME. A microfiche service (SRIM)	11.650
occasional published	VOLUMES in the series "A Directory	42.007
Sea. A library of 15,000	VOLUMES is among the best of its	60.018
To encourage the	VOLUNTARY Elimination, Reduction	13.589
To encourage the	VOLUNTARY elimination, reduction	13.590
problems through	VOLUNTARY industry action	13.678
to encourage	VOLUNTARY integration, or to aid	13.529
may not be used for	VOLUNTEER allowances, equipment	72.009
be used for payment of	VOLUNTEER allowances, staff	72.004
and assist the all	VOLUNTEER military program of the	64.120
the National Student	VOLUNTEER Program The NSVP does not	72.005
at the professional or	VOLUNTEER who has a role in the	45.125
develop community-based,	VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED programs of	13.489
academic supervision of	VOLUNTEERS	72.004
does the program support	VOLUNTEERS	72.005
services of volunteers.	VOLUNTEERS are not to be involved	72.009
of the Title XX agency,	VOLUNTEERS attached to the agency	13.772
museum professionals and	VOLUNTEERS to integrate the	45.125

GENERAL INDEX

W

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> role of homemaker including salaries may include salaries and such as salaries and such as salaries and such as salaries and such as salaries and such as salaries and such as salaries and of prisoners of based at LEAA offices in from U.S. assignment via Management Programs in and maintenance of solid and maintenance of the quality of air, and scientific Ill of the Federal of State and local used to study regional State, or local in federally sponsored 26 weekly newsletters others involved in their to State and local resources; and animal Children) and B (Child Health, Education, and correctional personnel, their health and focusing primarily on focusing primarily on for countries except wives, husbands, widows, wives, husbands, public airport purposes, to accentuate aspects of used for such stipends that can be completed that can be completed is also disseminated, learning situations of students to or for the seminar may lie of study or research of study or research will be a positive force domestic transportation colleges, qualifying Indian children residing the centers themselves, All projects should be centers of competence and the larger society must be completed who are qualifying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WAGE earner; and ancillary services, ... WAGES and fringe benefits of program WAGES, consultant and other contract WAGES, expendable equipment and WAGES, expendable equipment and WAGES, expendable equipment and WAGES, permanent equipment, WAGES, permanent equipment, WAGES, permanent equipment, WAR, WASHINGTON, DC, WASHINGTON, DC, for the consultant WASHINGTON, D.C. (Normally such WASTE disposal systems, WASTE treatment works, WATER and land resources. Training WATER environmental programs and to WATER Pollution Control Act will be WATER Pollution control agencies WATER problems, but the results often WATER problems, but the results often WATER resources research WEEKLY Government Abstracts) and WELFARE, WELFARE and health agencies for WELFARE improvement. Funds may not WELFARE Services) funds, WELFARE, which has responsibility, WELFARE workers and other personnel, WELL-BEING, WESTERN Europe nor in countries WESTERN Europe nor in countries WESTERN Europe usually receive a WIDOWERS, sons and daughters of WIDOWS, widowers, sons and daughters WILDLIFE conservation, replacement WILSON'S ideals and concerns for WITHIN a budget period and further WITHIN a specified period of time WITHIN a specified period of time WITHIN broad topical areas, through WITHIN five year after the WITHIN public schools without regard WITHIN the applicant's field, or it WITHIN the applicant's special WITHIN the applicant's special WITHIN the community to support the WITHIN the country where the WITHIN the definition of the act, in WITHIN the district served WITHIN the framework of their own WITHIN the parameters of the funding WITHIN U.S. higher educational WITHIN which it exists, particularly WITHIN 10 years from the date the WIVES, husbands, widows, widowers, 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 494 49.015 45.124 47.052 47.036 47.038 47.051 47.049 47.050 64.117 16.508 13.439 66.026 66.026 66.429 66.026 66.428 66.429 66.430 15.952 15.951 15.953 11.650 13.445 13.769 13.337 23.013 17.201 16.601 10.555 13.438 13.441 19.102 64.117 64.117 39.002 60.020 66.003 45.127 45.111 42.007 13.498 13.405 45.119 45.118 45.121 13.529 60.016 13.454 15.105 45.122 13.504 19.006 47.038 64.117 64.117
---	---	---

GENERAL INDEX

low-income young men and	WOMEN , ages 16 through 21, who.....	17.211
in science by	WOMEN and by minorities.....	47.009
educational equity for	WOMEN and does not extend to the.....	13.565
support services for	WOMEN who enter programs designed to.....	13.493
for the programmatic	WORK	47.038
and dates of active	WORK . A 200-word description also is.....	60.009
completed all course	WORK and examinations required for a.....	13.567
to stand back from their	WORK and examine, in historical.....	45.109
objectives, scope of	WORK and negotiated budget.....	13.880
medical and dental care;	WORK clothing; a nominal allowance.....	17.211
inquiry in all scholarly	WORK done at the Center.....	60.020
community colleges to	WORK during the summer in their areas.....	45.116
collaborative research	WORK . Expenses may include salaries.....	45.124
the program such as,	WORK experience, on-the-job training.....	49.015
to have practical	WORK experiences relevant to their.....	16.512
over and beyond the	WORK for the seminar, in consultation.....	45.119
for the scientific	WORK . Funds may not be used for.....	47.050
scientific or technical	WORK . Funds may not be used for.....	47.036
for the scientific	WORK . Funds may not be used for.....	47.049
for the scientific	WORK . Funds may not be used for.....	47.051
ethics, extension	WORK , history of education, logic.....	13.453
and ex-addicts to	WORK in drug treatment. Also programs.....	13.280
personnel qualified to	WORK in pollution abatement and.....	66.003
and other personnel to	WORK in the area of drug abuse.....	13.275
performance and creative	WORK in the arts.....	45.113
performance or creative	WORK in the arts, or for the general.....	45.115
preparing persons for	WORK in the field of aging.....	13.637
institutions) or in	WORK in the public interest for any.....	13.463
financial assistance to	WORK in the Title XX program.....	13.772
scientists and support	WORK in various aspects of water.....	15.952
clinical duties if such	WORK is closely related to their.....	13.272
clinical duties if such	WORK is closely related to their.....	13.278
clinical duties if such	WORK is closely related to their.....	13.282
laboratory	WORK must be in an area of that.....	24.004
who can do the	WORK on a fee basis.....	42.006
the Virgin Islands, to	WORK on one or more aspects of.....	15.951
professionals into the	WORK places of business, industry.....	13.577
performance and creative	WORK predominately in the arts.....	45.104
personnel for	WORK with handicapped children.....	13.452
groups which desire to	WORK with law enforcement agencies on.....	16.005
parents, and others who	WORK with the handicapped in the use.....	13.446
equity; 3) education and	WORK ; 4) dissemination and resources;.....	13.950
see the College	WORK-STUDY Program Regulations.....	13.463
personnel, welfare	WORKERS and other personnel.....	16.601
kinds of mental health	WORKERS ; and projects in the.....	13.244
not to displace employed	WORKERS nor shall an agency.....	72.009
migratory agricultural	WORKERS or of migratory fisherman.....	13.429
semi-skilled or skilled	WORKERS , technicians or.....	13.558
or unsafe or unhealthful	WORKING conditions in mines, (2) the.....	15.352
the quality of people	WORKING in the areas of mental.....	13.244
and to develop effective	WORKING relationships with.....	17.200
and information centers	WORKING together to achieve maximum.....	13.465
Library's collections,	WORKING tools for other libraries.....	42.005
of educational personnel	WORKING with gifted and talented and.....	13.562
full-time academic	WORKLOAD . Deferment of payment may.....	13.460
a full-time academic	WORKLOAD or cease to be a.....	13.574
publication of completed	WORKS	45.004
of waste treatment	WORKS	66.429

GENERAL INDEX

creation of new dance	WORKS , dance touring, dance	45.002
support basic reference	WORKS for humanistic research such as.....	45.126
and placement of art	WORKS in public spaces; for.....	45.009
original and promising	WORKS of art, the promotion of.....	45.010
used for creation of new	WORKS , touring, concert series.....	45.005
A citizen	WORKSHOPS , one and one-half to.....	24.033
projects. Minor	WORKSHOPS , project support.....	13.522
courses, seminars	WORKSHOPS	45.125
through seminars	WORKSHOPS , and conferences.....	16.513
short term residencies	WORKSHOPS and seminars which.....	45.006
locations, seminar	WORKSHOPS , and training programs.....	16.601
institutions; and for	WORKSHOPS professional artists.....	45.009
Teacher and pub	WORKSHOPS publishing information.....	60.005
(3)The development	WORKSHOPS institutes and other.....	13.275
unique feature of the	WORKSHOPS of the.....	24.033
dance touring, dan	WORKSHOPS management improvement.....	45.002
projects supp	WORKSHOPS seminars, symposia and.....	13.522
provided for research	WORKSHOPS symposia and.....	47.049
provided for research	WORKSHOP symposia and.....	47.051
for the scholarly	WORLD	42.005
and area studies.	WORLD affa.....	13.440
area studies, and	WORLD affa..... supporting.....	13.434
and capability in	WORLD area..... widely included in.....	13.441
among the peoples of the	WORLD thro..... educational exchanges.....	19.101
among the peoples of the	WORLD thro..... educational exchanges.....	19.102
which covers much of the	WORLD'S e..... literature;.....	24.023
instruction or religious	WORSHIP ,..... must be used for 20.....	13.369
instruction or religious	WORSHIP ,..... workshops are allocated.....	13.555
provision for religious	WORSHIP ,..... Financial.....	13.549
not be used in religious	WORSHIP ,..... Services.....	13.570
sectarian instruction or	WORSHIP ,..... in connection.....	13.406
to scholars, teachers.	WRITERS , a..... the interpreters of.....	45.118
to scholars, teachers.	WRITERS , a..... other interpreters of.....	45.121
fellowships for creative	WRITERS , a..... support.....	45.004
research and	WRITING	16.505
following agreement in	WRITING from..... persons awarded.....	66.429
painting, the	WRITING of poetry and fiction, and.....	45.118
painting, the	WRITING of poetry or fiction, and.....	45.121
in speaking, reading, or	WRITING the English language for.....	13.400
and philosophical	WRITINGS , and historical.....	45.126
grade-related	WRITTEN and audio-visual materials.....	15.902
trip has the specific	WRITTEN approval of the CSA Regional.....	49.015
basis of a meritorious	WRITTEN complaint from (1) any.....	16.100
genetic counseling; (6)	WRITTEN comprehensive care programs.....	13.296
service in answer to	WRITTEN inquiries is offered to.....	42.006

Y

for any one academic	YEAR	13.342
to students in an award	YEAR	13.470
to any one State per	YEAR	20.503
part in the same fiscal	YEAR • (3) Grant funds may not be.....	13.576
situations within five	YEAR after the termination date of.....	13.498
for a full academic	YEAR , and generally tenable in one.....	19.102
to \$1,000 per academic	YEAR and maximum \$5,000 for.....	13.409
or \$20,000 in the first	YEAR and 50 percent or \$14,300 in the.....	72.009
residence for up to a	YEAR at a time for intensive study.....	45.120

GENERAL INDEX

(\$10,000) first	YEAR beyond the doctoral degree	13.272
(\$10,000) first	YEAR beyond the doctoral degree	13.278
(\$10,000) first	YEAR beyond the doctoral degree	13.282
for the full academic	YEAR. College Teacher Fellows	45.119
scholarship for one	YEAR course study, or a proprietary	19.418
to student award	YEAR. eligible students for meeting	13.471
	the fiscal YEAR ending June 30, 1974, and for	10.556
the increase first	YEAR enrollment of nursing students	13.386
and academic	YEAR follow-up program, and to pay	13.492
per academic	YEAR. Grants up to \$250 per quarter	16.504
one academic	YEAR in one country, and health and	19.101
of an academic	YEAR in the United States under the	13.437
ending the fiscal	YEAR of application, was a refugee	13.478
and to perform 1	YEAR of obligated service for each	13.288
for the fourth	YEAR of operation (academic year)	13.539
than \$3,000 per	YEAR, prorated	66.428
received \$2,000 for any	YEAR to cover a student's educational	13.363
one State in fiscal	YEAR 1973 for these purposes; may be	13.571
	Fiscal YEAR 1977 grants are to provide	45.116
and to provide for a	YEARLY evaluation of these programs	13.533
may not exceed four	YEARS	64.116
period of two	YEARS after the satisfactory	66.429
of 1-3	YEARS, and are concerned with the	45.127
two	YEARS, and are concerned with the	45.111
of 3	YEARS and may include a basic stipend	13.278
of 3	YEARS and may include a basic stipend	13.282
of 3	YEARS and may include a basic stipend	13.272
of 3	YEARS and provide a professional or	13.569
of 3	YEARS. Costs per Corpsmembers	17.211
of 3	YEARS duration of payments, and for	13.418
of 3	YEARS fellowship support for graduate	13.407
of 3	YEARS from the date the service	64.117
of 3	YEARS. Funds must be used for	13.392
of 3	YEARS in some cases). Amounts of	13.539
of 3	YEARS obligated service. Except for	13.288
of 3	YEARS of age. Parent participation	13.444
of 3	YEARS or the term of the Federally	13.369
of 3	YEARS. Property conveyed to other	39.002
of 3	YEARS salary rate. These stipends	60.020
of 3	YEARS, the minimum rate of	10.556
of 3	YEARS. The State agency must have a	13.772
of 3	YEARS to health or educational uses	13.676
of 3	YEARS to students accepted as	13.567
of 3	YEARS will move them rapidly toward	13.454
of 3	YOUNG men and women, ages 16 through	17.211
of 3	YOUNG people from low-income families	13.492
of 3	YOUNG people under the direction of	45.115
of 3	YOUNG persons in obtaining an	64.120
of 3	YOUNG persons who might not otherwise	64.111
of 3	YOUNG scientists at the graduate and	47.048
of 3	YOUTH, adult and senior citizens	13.289
of 3	YOUTH and adults for the role of	13.494
of 3	YOUTH and adults who otherwise do not	13.533
of 3	YOUTH and for internships. JOINT	13.562
of 3	YOUTH; and improve the general	13.568
of 3	YOUTH and training of parents to	13.489
of 3	YOUTH. Assistance is also available	45.008
of 3	YOUTH by promoting awareness and	13.420

GENERAL INDEX

financial assistance; YOUTH development programs;	49.00
which will give YOUTH in the 14 to 21 age category	72.009
civic, media or YOUTH organizations	45.11
contractor associations, YOUTH organizations, the Department	17.20
Summer YOUTH Recreation Program funds may be	49.01
general public, laymen, YOUTH , teachers, and special high	13.27
high concentrations of YOUTH unemployment and school	13.49
YOUTHGRANTS: To support	45.1
employability of such YOUTHS and adults in the dual role	49
that identify qualified YOUTHS of financial or cultural need	49
uses to help children, YOUTHS , or adults to learn	49

BENEFICIARY INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN

BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION TRAINING AND EQUIPPING.....	15.137
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT.....	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT EDUCATION.....	13.596
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS.....	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE.....	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS.....	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL.....	15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS.....	13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.....	13.535
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE.....	15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SOVEREIGNTY PROPERTIES.....	15.128
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS.....	13.588

ANYONE

AVIATION EDUCATION.....	13.403
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION.....	13.392
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS.....	14.033
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.408
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.....	39.009
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY.....	39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS DATA LOGGING.....	42.003
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS.....	13.275
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES PUBLIC BROADCASTING.....	13.413
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING.....	13.541
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.....	13.522
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS.....	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.....	42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS.....	42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	15.352
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE.....	10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES.....	39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.....	39.005
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.....	15.902
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS.....	45.104

BENEFICIARY INDEX

REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM	47.038
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION	60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE	60.013
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.	60.009
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION	43.002
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953
ARTIST/HUMANIST	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	60.005
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.006
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS	45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	60.016
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
BLACK	
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
CHILD (6-15)	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
CAREER EDUCATION	13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562

BENEFICIARY INDEX

EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMMING	13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS	13.429
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING	15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS, PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	13.535
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES	13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM	10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS	10.554
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.556
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM	49.015
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
CITY/TOWN/MUNICIPALITY	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS	13.572
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT	13.337
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES	11.601
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.678
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	16.601
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512

BENEFICIARY INDEX

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS.....	13.260
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE.....	13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.227
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT.....	13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT.....	15.850
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM.....	47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING.....	16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING.....	16.513
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.475
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE.....	60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.298
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS.....	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH.....	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY.....	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS.....	45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	45.126
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	16.005
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY.....	13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES.....	13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.....	13.495
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY.....	13.585
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM.....	72.009
CONSUMER	
CONSUMER AFFAIRS.....	13.678
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.....	39.009
COUNTY	
AVIATION EDUCATION.....	20.100
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES.....	11.601
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS.....	13.678
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE.....	13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.227
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM.....	47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING.....	16.004
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY.....	45.122
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES.....	13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM.....	72.009
DRUG ADDICT	
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS.....	13.254
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS.....	13.275
EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS.....	60.002
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION.....	13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.272
AVIATION EDUCATION.....	20.100
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.280
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT.....	13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT.....	13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION.....	60.005
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERA- TIVE PROGRAM.....	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES; SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS.....	13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD.....	13.440
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION.....	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY.....	13.463
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE.....	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.....	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING.....	16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FEL- LOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES.....	13.570
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.....	13.470
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE.....	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC.....	45.005

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES.....	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS.....	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS.....	45.121
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING.....	13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE.....	13.437
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.503
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM.....	13.504
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
EDUCATION (0-8)	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.400
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING.....	17.201
CAREER EDUCATION.....	13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT.....	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT.....	13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	60.005
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING.....	13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED.....	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS.....	13.512
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS.....	13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING.....	15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH.....	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.551
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION.....	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION.....	13.478
TALENT SEARCH.....	13.488
EDUCATION (9-12)	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.400

694
700

BENEFICIARY INDEX

BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
CAREER EDUCATION.....	13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT.....	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT.....	13.571
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION.....	60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED.....	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES.....	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS.....	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.430
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS.....	13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING.....	15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH.....	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES.....	13.551
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUC- TION.....	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION.....	13.478
TALENT SEARCH.....	13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS.....	13.588
EDUCATION (13 PLUS)	
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.539
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT.....	13.337
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES.....	13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.407
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.320
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT.....	13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS.....	19.101
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION.....	60.005
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNA- TIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS.....	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.....	13.925
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION.....	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY.....	13.463
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS.....	13.569
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS.....	16.512
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.468

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS	13.471
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS	13.386
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS	13.363
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX	13.772
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY	13.638
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS	13.482
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.503
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT	13.319
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
UPWARD BOUND	13.492
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
ENGINEER/ARCHITECT	
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20.502
FEDERAL	
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
GRADUATE STUDENT	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM	13.567
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	17.218
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM	13.549
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434

BENEFICIARY INDEX

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS.....	64.021
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJOP NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS	13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.281
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS	13.471
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS.....	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS.....	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS.....	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX	13.772
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS	13.482
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.503
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503

BENEFICIARY INDEX

VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.111
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FEL- LOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
HANDICAPPED (DEAF, BLIND, CRIPPLED)	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
CAREER EDUCATION	13.554
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES	13.570
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HAN- DICAPPED PERSONS	13.560
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS	13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	13.260
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING	16.004
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL-RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX	13.772
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOW- SHIPS	13.555
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING	13.637
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.002

BENEFICIARY INDEX

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS	66.003
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.271
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH	17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING	17.201
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES	11.601
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.678
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	16.601
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	40.001
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	16.100
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING	42.003
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS	13.254
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING	13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS	13.429
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	17.218
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERA- TIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZA- TIONS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICA- TIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS	24.023
JOB CORPS	17.211
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJD NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504

BENEFICIARY INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.....	42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS.....	42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	15.352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE.....	60.007
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES.....	39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.....	39.005
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS.....	13.471
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS.....	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE.....	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC.....	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA.....	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE.....	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS.....	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.116
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT.....	47.009
SEA GRANT SUPPORT.....	11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.....	60.009
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING.....	13.637
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
TEACHER EXCHANGE.....	13.437
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.111
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY.....	13.565

BENEFICIARY INDEX

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
INDUSTRIALIST/BUSINESSMAN	
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES.....	11.601
WORK EXPERIENCE.....	24.030
INFANT (0-5)	
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED.....	13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.443
JUVENILE DELINQUENT	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.....	13.431
LOW INCOME	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START.....	13.600
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS.....	13.543
FOLLOW THROUGH.....	13.433
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS.....	13.363
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM.....	10.553
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS.....	13.482
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM.....	49.015
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS.....	13.418
TALENT SEARCH.....	13.488
UPWARD BOUND.....	13.492
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOME MAKING.....	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS.....	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS.....	13.499
MAJOR METROPOLIS (OVER 250,000)	
COMMUNITY ACTION.....	49.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
MENTALLY DISABLED	
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING.....	13.632
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED.....	13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS.....	13.445
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.443
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
MIGRANT	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS.....	13.429

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MINORITY GROUP

APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH.....	17.200
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START.....	13.600
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	16.100
FOLLOW THROUGH.....	13.433
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS.....	13.380
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS.....	13.482
TALENT SEARCH.....	13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS.....	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS.....	13.499

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.271
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.305
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES.....	47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING.....	13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	47.051
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT.....	13.337
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH.....	13.371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION.....	13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER.....	13.398
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM.....	10.558
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS.....	24.033
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS.....	13.678
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	13.950
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS.....	13.260
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS.....	13.499
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS.....	64.021
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE.....	13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS.....	13.445
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION.....	13.452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS.....	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS.....	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT.....	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE.....	13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION.....	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT.....	13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT.....	15.850
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT.....	19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM.....	47.036

702

708

BENEFICIARY INDEX

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION.....	13.465
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	47.049
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.281
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.359
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.386
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS.....	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS.....	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC.....	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA.....	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE.....	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH.....	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBI- TIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS.....	45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.....	45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	45.126
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE.....	24.011
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM.....	47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS.....	47.052
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES.....	13.520
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.....	13.638
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.559
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT.....	13.319
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS.....	24.022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.....	13.495
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY.....	13.565

BENEFICIARY INDEX

WORK EXPERIENCE.....	24.030
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM.....	72.009
ORIENTAL	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
OTHER NON-WHITE	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT.....	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
OTHER PRIVATE INSTITUTION	
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.299
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.271
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES.....	47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING.....	13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	47.051
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH.....	13.371
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES.....	11.601
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM.....	10.558
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS.....	13.678
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT.....	16.601
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	13.950
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH.....	13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS.....	13.439
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS.....	64.021
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS.....	13.445
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION.....	13.452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS.....	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT.....	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE.....	13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION.....	13.510
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT.....	19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM.....	47.036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE.....	16.518
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION.....	13.465
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	47.049
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.281
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS.....	13.469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001

BENEFICIARY INDEX

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS	45.126
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24.011
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM	47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS	47.052
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES	13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13.676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT	13.319
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24.022
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953
WORK EXPERIENCE	24.030
OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTION	
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.271
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES	47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	47.051
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH	13.371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION	13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM	10.558
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	16.601
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH	13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS	13.439

BENEFICIARY INDEX

GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM	47.036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13.465
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	47.049
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.281
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM	45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS	45.125
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24.011
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS	13.370
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM	47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS	47.052
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES	13.520
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY	13.638
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.559
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13.676
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24.022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS	13.588
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE	13.495
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428

BENEFICIARY INDEX

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
WORK EXPERIENCE	24.030
OTHER URBAN	
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.464
PHYSICALLY AFFLICTED (TB, ARTHRITIS, HEART DISEASE)	
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS	13.296
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS	13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
PRESCHOOL	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING	13.541
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
PROFIT ORGANIZATION	
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.299
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES	47.050
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	47.051
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES	11.601
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.678
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	47.049
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS	45.126
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS	47.052
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT	13.319
WORK EXPERIENCE	24.030
QUASI-PUBLIC NON-PUBLIC ORGANIZATION	
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.271
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT	13.337
CHILD CARE-FOOD PROGRAM	10.558
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.678
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13.465
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.281
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS	45.125

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	45.126
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.....	13.638
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.559
WORK EXPERIENCE.....	24.030
REFUGEE/ALIEN	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	16.400
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.409
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
RURAL	
COMMUNITY ACTION.....	49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM.....	49.015
SCHOOL	
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT.....	13.337
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER.....	13.398
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING). EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION.....	60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES.....	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.430
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD..	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS.....	13.439
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.....	13.925
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS.....	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS.....	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT.....	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE.....	13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION.....	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS.....	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZA- TIONS.....	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN-PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128

BENEFICIARY INDEX

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION.....	13.465
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM.....	10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	45.127
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY.....	13.533
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS	13.370
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT	13.319
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES	13.491
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.....	13.495
SCIENTIST/RESEARCHER	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS.....	60.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.271
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES.....	47.050
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	47.051
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT	13.337
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	13.950
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERA- TIVE PROGRAM.....	24.004
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJQP NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING	16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505

BENEFICIARY INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	47.049
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE.....	60.067
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE.....	10.700
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS.....	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS.....	45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS.....	45.115
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE.....	24.011
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM.....	47.038
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS.....	47.052
SEA GRANT SUPPORT.....	11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.....	60.009
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION.....	43.002
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
SENIOR CITIZEN (60 PLUS)	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.....	42.001
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.....	13.925
SPANISH ORIGIN	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.409

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
SPECIALIZED DISTRICT/COMMISSION	
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
STATE	
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.299
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS	13.572
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT	13.337
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.678
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	16.601
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH	13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13.439
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES	13.548
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM	47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING	16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING	16.513
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.475
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.298
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS	13.386
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM	45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS	45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS	45.126
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	16.005
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES.....	13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.....	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS.....	13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE IN- STITUTES.....	15.952
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY.....	13.565
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM.....	72.009
STATE REGIONAL/DISTRICT	
AVIATION EDUCATION.....	20.100
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM.....	47.036
STUDENT TRAINEE	
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.003
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH.....	17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING.....	17.201
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM.....	13.549
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD.....	13.440
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY.....	13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS.....	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZA- TIONS.....	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.....	12.001
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.....	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS.....	16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.....	16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.468
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.244
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS.....	13.363
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PRO- GRAM.....	64.120
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOP- MENT GRANTS.....	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	45.111

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS.....	45.123
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX	13.772
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS.....	11.506
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
UPWARD BOUND.....	13.492
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.111
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS.....	13.499
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
SUBURBAN	
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.464
UNEMPLOYED	
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH.....	17.200
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
JOB CORPS	17.211
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
U.S. CITIZEN	
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.271
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
AVIATION EDUCATION.....	20.100
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.280
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM.....	24.004
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.460
JOB CORPS	17.211
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS	13.363

BENEFICIARY INDEX

NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS	45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS	45.115
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STU- DIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
VETERAN/SERVICEMAN/RESERVIST (INCLUDING DEPENDENTS)	
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS	13.470
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PRO- GRAM	64.120
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.111
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS	64.116
WOMEN	
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
YOUTH (16-21)	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH	17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING	17.201
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM	13.539
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
CAREER EDUCATION	13.554
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING	13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431

BENEFICIARY INDEX

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS	13.429
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS....	13.566
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING.....	15.137
FOLLOW THROUGH.....	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY	
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS.....	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZA-	
TIONS.....	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN-	
CIES.....	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.....	13.535
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL	
PROPERTIES.....	15.128
JOB CORPS.....	17.211
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES.....	13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM.....	10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS.....	45.115
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUC-	
TION.....	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAIN-	
TENANCE AND OPERATION.....	13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM.....	10.553
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556
TALENT SEARCH.....	13.488
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY.....	11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING.....	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS.....	13.498

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ABROAD	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
ABUSE	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS	13.254
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS	13.275
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	16.005
ACADEMIC	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
ACADEMY	
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
ACCESS	
MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS	13.880
ACQUISITION	
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
ACT	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.52
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS	13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)	13.529
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS	13.574
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
ACTION	
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION	72.004
ACTIVITIES	
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	60.016
ADMINISTERED	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
ADMINISTRATION	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
ADULT	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEEES.....	13.579
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION.....	13.536
ADULTS	
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS.....	15.100
ADVANCED	
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.299
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY.....	45.122
ADVICE	
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE.....	60.007
ADVISORY	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS.....	13.500
AFFECTED	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION.....	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION.....	13.478
AGING	
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.....	13.638
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING.....	13.637
AGRICULTURAL	
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE.....	10.700
AID	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION.....	13.589
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING.....	13.590
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION.....	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS).....	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	13.527
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS).....	13.529
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS FOR AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT.....	19.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.....	16.504
AIR	
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.003
ALCOHOL	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION.....	13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.271
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.274
ALLIED	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.305
ANALYSIS	
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS.....	47.052

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

APPALACHIAN	
APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT	23.013
APPOINTMENTS	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
APPRENTICESHIP	
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH	17.200
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING	17.201
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
ARCHITECTURE	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
ARCHIVES	
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES	39.004
AREA	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNA- TIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH	13.436
ART	
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	68.001
ARTS	
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS	45.009
ASTRONOMICAL	
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES	47.050
ATMOSPHERIC	
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES	47.050
AUDIOVISUAL	
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER	39.005
AUXILIARY	
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT	13.319
AVIATION	
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
AWARDS	
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.271
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.281
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.903
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.578
BASIC	
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.539
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.525
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
BAY	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
BEHAVIORAL,	
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	47.051
BIBLIOGRAPHIC	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
BILINGUAL	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	13.586
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
BIOLOGICAL,	
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	47.051
BIOMEDICAL	
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT.....	13.337
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
BIOTECHNOLOGY	
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH.....	13.371
BLIND	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
BOARD	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS.....	45.123
BOOKS	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
BOUND	
UPWARD BOUND.....	13.492
BREAKFAST	
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
BROADCASTING	
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING).....	13.413
CALIBRATION	
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES	11.601
CAMBODIA,	
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES	13.769

720 725

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CANCELLATIONS	
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.....	13.470
CANCER	
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION.....	13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER.....	13.398
CAPITATION	
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.386
CAPTIONED	
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
CARE	
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM.....	10.558
CAREER	
CAREER EDUCATION.....	13.554
CAREERS	
MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS.....	13.880
CATALOGING	
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING.....	42.003
CENTER	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....	60.004
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.....	39.009
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.....	39.005
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
CENTERS	
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS.....	13.296
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS.....	13.543
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS.....	13.435
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS.....	13.445
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT.....	19.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH.....	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY.....	45.122
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.....	13.638
TEACHER CENTERS.....	13.416
CERTIFICATION	
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.578
CHALLENGE	
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM.....	72.009
CHESAPEAKE	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....	60.004
CHILD	
APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT.....	23.013
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM.....	10.558
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START.....	13.600
CHILDHOOD	
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE.....	13.444

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CHILDREN	
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.....	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES.....	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS.....	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.430
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES.....	13.520
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.559
CITIZENS'	
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS.....	24.033
CITIZENSHIP	
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	16.400
CIVIL	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT.....	12.324
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
COAST	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
COLLEGE	
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES.....	13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.407
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COL- LEGE TEACHERS.....	45.116
COLLEGES	
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
COMMISSIONS	
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING	13.550
COMMUNITY	
COMMUNITY ACTION.....	49.002
COMMUNITY EDUCATION.....	13.563
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
COMPREHENSIVE	
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CEN- TERS.....	13.296
CONGRESS	
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING.....	42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.....	42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS.....	42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SER- VICES.....	42.006
CONSERVATION	
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVA- TION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.567

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CONSTRUCTION	
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION	13.392
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING	15.137
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION	13.477
CONSULTANTS	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13.439
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS	45.123
CONSULTATION	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
CONSUMER	
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.678
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER	39.009
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
CONSUMERS'	
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
CONTINUING	
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
CONTRACT	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS	13.588
CONTRACTS	
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	13.260
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS	15.105
CONTROL	
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS	66.003
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
CONVERSION,	
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
COOPERATION	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/ BUSINESS COOPERATION	13.589
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13.465
COOPERATIVE	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510
CORPS	
JOB CORPS	17.211
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CORRECTIONS	
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	16.601
COST	
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ...	13.540
COUNCIL	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
COUNCILS	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS	13.500
COUNSELING	
GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING.....	13.577
CRAFTS	
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS' DEVELOPMENT	15.850
CUBAN	
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS	13.409
CULTURAL	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	60.016
CURRENCY	
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	60.016
CURRICULUM	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS.....	13.439
DANCE	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE.....	45.002
DANGEROUS	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING	16.004
DEAF	
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HAN- DICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
DEFENSE	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
DELINQUENT	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.....	13.431
DEMONSTRATION	
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING.....	13.632
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS.....	13.254
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.475
DENTAL	
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.320
DEPENDENTS	
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.117
DEPOSITORY	
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

DEPRIVED	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING-NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.430
DESEGREGATION	
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	16.100
DEVELOPING	
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
DEVELOPMENTAL	
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING.....	13.632
DIAGNOSTIC	
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CEN- TERS	13.296
DIRECT	
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.....	13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS.....	13.471
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
DISABILITIES	
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING.....	13.632
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES.....	13.520
DISABLED	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS.....	64.116
DISADVANTAGED	
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS	13.482
DISPOSAL	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY.....	39.002
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
DISSEMINATION	
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION.....	13.553
DISSERTATION	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
DISTRESS	
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
DISTRIBUTION	
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING.....	42.003
DOCTORAL	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

DOCUMENTS	
INTERNATIONAL - EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
DOMESTIC	
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM	13.567
DONATION	
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
DORMITORY	
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
DRUG	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS.....	13.254
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS.....	13.275
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.277
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.280
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	16.005
DRUGS	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING	16.004
DUTY	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
EARLY	
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
EARTH	
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES.....	47.050
EDUCATION	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
CAREER EDUCATION.....	13.554
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	16.400
COMMUNITY EDUCATION.....	13.563
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.320
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS	13.409
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	16.100
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS.....	13.275
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL.....	64.003
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS.....	13.566
EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES	13.579
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.....	13.522
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.....	13.925
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT.....	13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM.....	13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY.....	13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION.....	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS.....	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS.....	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS.....	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS.....	13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.....	13.535
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.....	16.504
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	15.352
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS.....	13.469
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.....	15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS.....	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	45.111
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	16.005
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.578
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS.....	13.588
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING.....	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.....	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM.....	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS.....	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS.....	13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS.....	13.500
EDUCATIONAL	
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.539
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.117

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING)	13.413
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS	13.543
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION	13.553
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.950
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION	60.005
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING	13.541
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCA- TIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS	13.574
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.561
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PRO- GRAM	64.120
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	60.016
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.111
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
EDUCATIONALLY	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
ELEMENTARY	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION	60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM	45.127
ELIMINATION	
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
EMERGENCY	
EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFU- GEES	13.579
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSI- TY/BUSINESS COOPERATION	13.589
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING	13.590

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION.....	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS).....	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS).....	13.529
EMPLOYMENT	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS.....	17.219
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE.....	15.108
ENERGY	
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
ENFORCEMENT	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE.....	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.....	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS.....	16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING.....	16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING.....	16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.....	16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
ENGINEERING	
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.677
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	47.049
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
ENVIRONMENTAL	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....	60.004
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.....	13.522
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.....	15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS.....	45.001
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
EQUALIZATION	
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS.....	13.572

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EQUIPMENT	
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24.022
EQUIPPING	
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING	15.137
EQUITY	
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
ERA	
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PRQ-GRAM	64.120
ETHNIC	
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM	13.549
EXCHANGE	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.006
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.	60.009
TEACHER EXCHANGE	13.437
EXHIBITION	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE	60.013
EXHIBITIONS	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS	45.125
EXHIBITS,	
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS	24.023
EXPANDED	
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT	13.319
EXPANSION	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
EXPERIENCE	
WORK EXPERIENCE	24.090
EXTENSION	
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	68.001
FACILITIES	
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING	13.632
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING) ..	13.413
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.677
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
FACILITY	
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING	15.137
FACULTY	
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FAMILY	
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379

730

735

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	13.260
FEDERAL	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY.....	39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
FEDERALLY	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION.....	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION.....	13.478
FELLOWSHIP	
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.567
FELLOWSHIPS	
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.002
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.407
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS.....	13.569
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS.....	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY.....	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.578
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
FILM	
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
FILMS	
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
FINANCIAL	
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS.....	13.381
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING.....	13.582
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.....	18.504
FITNESS	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
FOLLOW	
FOLLOW THROUGH.....	13.433
FOOD	
CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM.....	10.558

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.559
FOREIGN	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS.....	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH.....	13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS.....	13.439
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT.....	19.006
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
FREE	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
FUEL	
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.567
FULBRIGHT	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS.....	13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD.....	13.440
FUND	
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.....	13.925
GALLERY	
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
GENERAL	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	45.105
GERONTOLOGY	
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.....	13.638
GIFTED	
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
GOVERNMENT	
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001
GOVERNMENTAL	
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
GRADUATE	
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.407
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS.....	19.101
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
GROUP	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD.....	13.440

732

737

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

GUARANTEES	
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
GUARD	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
GUEST	
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
GUIDANCE	
GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING	13.577
HANDICAPPED	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-HANDICAPPED	13.427
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS	13.560
HAYS	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS	13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
HEAD	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
HEALTH	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL	64.003
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS	13.574
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS	13.370

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
HEALTH/NATIONAL	
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
HEMOPHILIA	
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS	13.296
HERITAGE	
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM	13.549
HIGHER	
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT. INSURED LOANS	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ...	13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS	45.111
HOMEMAKING	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
HUMANITIES	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM	45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM ...	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS	45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS	45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS	45.115
ILLITERACY	
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

IMPORTATION	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
IMPROVEMENT	
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT	47.009
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	13.498
INCENTIVE	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING	13.582
INCENTIVES	
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES	13.548
INDEPENDENT	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118
INDIAN	
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.110
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS	13.569
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	13.535
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS	13.588
INDOCHINA	
EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES	13.579
INDUSTRIAL	
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
INFORMATION	
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER	39.009
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS	24.023
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.	60.009
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953
INITIATIVE	
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INNOVATION	
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT.....	13.571
INNOVATIVE	
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
INSTITUTE	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE.....	16.518
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
INSTITUTES	
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES	45.120
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE IN- STITUTES.....	15.952
INSTITUTION	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION	60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE	60.013
INSTITUTIONAL	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS	17.219
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOW- SHIPS	13.555
INSTITUTIONS	
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS.....	64.021
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING-DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS	45.117
INSTRUCTION	
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ...	13.540
INSTRUCTIONAL	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT.....	13.518
INSTRUCTOR	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	13.586
INSURED	
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS	13.574
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.460
INTEREST	
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM.....	47.036
INTERLIBRARY	
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION.....	13.465

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INTERNATIONAL	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.006
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
INTERNSHIPS	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16.512
INTERPRETIVE	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS	45.125
INTRASTATE	
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING	13.550
JJDP	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
JOB	
JOB CORPS	17.211
LABORATORY	
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
LAND	
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
LANGUAGE	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH	13.436
LAOS	
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES	13.769
LAW	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE	16.518
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING	16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING	16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS	16.508
LEADERSHIP	
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.503
LEARNING	
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES	13.570
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES	13.520

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

LECTURERS

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS)
AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS..... 19.102

LIBRARIES

CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS..... 40.001
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES..... 24.002

LIBRARY

COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING 42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SER-
VICES 42.006
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.475
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION,
RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.576

LITERARY PUBLICATIONS

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA-
RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006

LITERATURE

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004

LOAN

NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS,
LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369

LOANS

CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED
LOANS 13.574
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364

LOCAL

EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN-
CIES 13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCA-
TIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN-
CIES 13.551

LUNCH

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555

MAGENT

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSI-
TY/BUSINESS COOPERATION 13.589

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MAINTENANCE	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
MANAGEMENT	
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.677
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT	13.319
MANAGERIAL	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
MANPOWER	
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS	66.003
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT	47.009
MARINE	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS	11.506
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
MASS	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
MATCHING	
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.952
MATERIALS,	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE	13.587
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS	45.126
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24.011
MATHEMATICAL	
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	47.049
MEASUREMENT	
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT	13.561
MEDIA	
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS	45.104
MEDICAL	
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
MEDICINE	
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
MENTAL	
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS	13.281
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MERCHANT	
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY.....	11.507
METHODS	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
METRIC	
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT.....	13.561
MIGRANTS	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-MIGRANTS.....	13.429
MILK	
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556
MINE	
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	15.352
MINERAL	
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVA- TION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.567
MINING	
DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVA- TION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.567
MINORITY	
MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS.....	13.880
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
MOTION	
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
MULTIDISCIPLINARY	
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.....	13.638
MUSEUM	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBI- TIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS.....	45.125
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
MUSEUMS	
MUSEUMS-ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE.....	60.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS.....	45.012
MUSIC	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC.....	45.005
NARCOTICS	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING.....	16.004
NATIONAL	
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION-JJDP NATIONAL INSTITUTE.....	16.518
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE.....	10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES.....	39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.....	39.005
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS.....	13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.....	13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS.....	13.471

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	15.902
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM	10.555
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	72.005
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS	45.123
NEEDS	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
NEGLECTED	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
NEUTRAL	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING	13.590
(NON	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)	13.529
INDIAN EDUCATION-GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.551
NONFOOD	
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS	10.554
NUCLEAR	
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24.022
NURSE	
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.299
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
NURSING	
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS	13.386
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS	13.363
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
OCCUPATIONAL	
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
OCEAN	
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES	47.050
OPERATION	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
OPERATIONS	
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15.109
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
OPPORTUNITY	
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM	13.539
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS	13.543
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418
ORGANIZATIONS)	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)	13.529

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS.....	15.105
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS.....	13.588
OUTREACH	
APPRENTICESHIP OUTREACH.....	17.200
PACKAGING	
EDUCATIONAL PACKAGING AND DISSEMINATION.....	13.553
PARTNERSHIP	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
PERSONAL	
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
PERSONNEL	
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL.....	64.003
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION.....	13.451
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.578
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM.....	13.504
PERSONS	
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
PHOTODUPLICATION	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.....	42.004
PHYSICAL	
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	47.049
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
PHYSICALLY	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.....	42.001
PICTURE	
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
PILOT	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS).....	13.526
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS.....	45.110
PLANNING	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING.....	13.590
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING.....	15.987
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS.....	13.260
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING.....	13.550
POLICY	
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS.....	47.052
POLLUTION	
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.002
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.003
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

POST	
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....	64.120
POSTSECONDARY	
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.....	13.925
PRACTITIONER	
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.298
PREPARATION	
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION.....	13.451
PRESCHOOL	
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
PRESERVATION,	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
PRESIDENT'S	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
PREVENTION	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION.....	13.420
PROFESSIONAL	
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS.....	13.358
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
PROFESSIONS	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.305
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.574
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS.....	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT.....	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE.....	13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS.....	45.109
(PROFESSORS)	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
PROFIT	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS).....	13.529
PROGRAMMING	
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING.....	13.541
PROMOTION	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS.....	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE.....	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS.....	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSIC.....	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA.....	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE.....	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH.....	45.124

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PILOT AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS.....	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	45.127
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS.....	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY.....	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-HUMANITIES INSTITUTES.....	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS.....	45.125
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS.....	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS.....	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.....	45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	45.126
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS.....	45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS.....	45.115
PROPERTIES	
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
PROPERTY	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY.....	39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.677
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
PROTECTION	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
PUBLIC	
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.408
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	16.100
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (PUBLIC BROADCASTING).....	13.413
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-PUBLIC MEDIA.....	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.....	45.113
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX.....	13.772
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	16.005
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.288
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS.....	13.370

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
PUBLICATIONS	
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS.....	42.005
RADIO	
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING.....	13.641
REACTOR	
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE.....	24.011
READ	
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY.....	13.533
REAL	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY.....	39.002
RECREATION	
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM.....	49.015
RECRUITMENT	
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION.....	13.452
REFERENCE,	
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES.....	39.004
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
REFERRAL	
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
REFUGEES	
EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES.....	13.579
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
REGIONAL	
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
REHABILITATION	
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS.....	64.116
RESEARCH	
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.272
ALCOHOL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.271
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT.....	13.337
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH.....	13.371
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER.....	13.398
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.277
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	13.950
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH.....	13.436

745

750

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.438
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.443
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.475
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.281
MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS.....	13.880
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CENTERS OF RESEARCH.....	45.124
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-GENERAL RESEARCH PROGRAM.....	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH MATERIALS.....	45.126
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE.....	24.011
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS.....	47.052
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES.....	13.576
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.952
RESOURCE	
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
RESOURCES	
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES.....	13.406
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES.....	13.570
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES.....	13.576
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.951
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
RESOURCES	
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.952
RESTORATION	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
RIGHT	
RIGHT TO READ-ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY.....	13.533
RIGHTS	
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
SAFETY	
MINE, HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	15.352
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
SCHOLAR	
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
SCHOLARS	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
SCHOLARSHIP	
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
SCHOLARSHIPS	
NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS	13.363
SCHOOL	
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION	13.589
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING	13.590
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS	13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)	13.529
FACILITY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND EQUIPPING	15.137
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM	10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS	10.554
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
SCHOOLS	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION	13.589
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
INDIAN EDUCATION ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.110
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH-GRANTS	13.370
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS	11.506
SCIENCE	
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	42.007
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM	47.038

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS.....	47.052
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048
SCIENCE MANPOWER IMPROVEMENT.....	47.009
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.....	60.009
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
SCIENCES	
ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES.....	47.050
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	47.051
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	47.049
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
SCIENTIFIC	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
SEA	
SEA GRANT SUPPORT.....	11.417
SEARCH	
TALENT SEARCH.....	13.488
SECONDARY	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS.....	13.566
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	45.127
SEMINARS	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.116
SERVICE	
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL.....	64.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.....	42.004
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE.....	10.700
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.288
PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION-INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.559
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.....	13.495
SERVICES	
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES.....	11.601

748

753

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	60.005
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS.....	13.260
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION.....	13.465
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES.....	39.004
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS.....	13.482
SERVING	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.....	13.431
SEVERELY	
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
SHORT	
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
SITE	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING.....	13.590
SMITHSONIAN	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.....	60.009
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SOCIAL	
BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	47.051
SOCIETY	
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM.....	47.038
SOLID	
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SPACE	
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
SPEAKERS	
INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
SPECIAL	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.305
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS.....	13.512
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS).....	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	13.532

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS).....	13.529
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT.....	13.383
INDIAN EDUCATION-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.....	13.535
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.359
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	45.011
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.....	60.016
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES.....	13.520
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY.....	13.638
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING.....	13.637
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS.....	13.482
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS.....	13.499
SPORTS	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
STAFF	
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT.....	16.601
START	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START.....	13.600
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE.....	13.384
STATE	
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS.....	13.572
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.....	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.430
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES.....	13.548
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES-STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.455
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING.....	13.582
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS.....	11.506
STATE PLANNING COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING.....	13.550
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM.....	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS.....	13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.952
STATES	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.400
ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR STATE EQUALIZATION PLANS.....	13.572
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES.....	13.548
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
STATISTICS	
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.227

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

STIPENDS	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
STRENGTHENING	
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	13.454
STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.576
STUDENT	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS	13.409
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES	13.548
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING	13.582
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS	13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS	13.471
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	72.005
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
STUDENTS	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
INDIAN EDUCATION-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS	13.569
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS	13.482
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
STUDIES	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.007
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM	13.549
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH	13.436
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
STUDY	
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	15.902
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118
SUBJECTS	
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
SUBSIDIES	
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-ASSISTANCE-DIRECT GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
SUMMER	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.559
SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM	49.015
SUPPLEMENTAL	
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418
SUPPORT	
BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT	13.337
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417
SUPPORTIVE	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE	13.495
SURPLUS	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13.676
SYSTEM	
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
SYSTEMS	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM	13.504
TALENT	
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
TALENTED	
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
TEACHER	
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
TEACHER CENTERS	13.416
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE	13.437
TEACHERS	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
TECHNICAL	
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.677
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	16.005
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
TECHNIQUE	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUE	13.587
TECHNOLOGY	
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	42.007
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS	47.052
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION	43.002

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TELEVISION	
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO-PROGRAMMING	13.541
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
TESTING	
CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES	11.601
THEATRE	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45.008
TITLE	
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX	13.772
TRAINEESHIPS	
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENGINEERING, STUDIES RELATED TO ENERGY CONVERSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
TRAINING	
ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.299
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS	66.003
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING	17.201
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	13.586
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
CORRECTIONS-TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	16.601
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING	13.632
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL	64.003
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS	17.219
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	17.218
FACULTY TRAINING, INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES-TRAINING GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	13.260
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING	13.582
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS-TRAINING	16.004
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-TRAINING	16.513
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS	13.468
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352
NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.298
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TRAINING GRANTS-TITLE XX	13.772

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING-TRAINING.....	13.637
TEACHER CORPS OPERATIONS AND TRAINING.....	13.489
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.578
TRAINING IN EXPANDED AUXILIARY MANAGEMENT.....	13.319
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
TRANSFER	
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
TRANSPORTATION	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
TRAVELING	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
TREATMENT	
COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS.....	13.296
TRIBAL	
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN TRIBAL ORGANIZATIONS.....	15.105
TRIBES	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS.....	13.588
TROPICAL	
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
UNITED	
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
UNIVERSITIES	
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
UNIVERSITY	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION.....	72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID - MAGENT SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION.....	13.589
UPWARD	
UPWARD BOUND.....	13.492

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

URBAN	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
UTILIZATION	
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.676
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION.....	43.002
VETERANS'	
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM.....	13.540
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....	64.120
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.111
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS.....	64.116
VIETNAM	
POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....	64.120
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AND LAOS IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
VISITING	
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
VISUAL	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009
VOCATIONAL	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS AND TECHNIQUE.....	13.587
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	13.586
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING.....	13.558
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS.....	13.503
TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.579
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONTRACT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS.....	13.588
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING.....	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-IMPROVEMENT SUPPORTIVE SERVICE.....	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM.....	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS.....	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS.....	13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS.....	13.500
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS.....	64.116
VOLUNTEER	
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM.....	72.005
WASTE	
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
WATER	
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL-TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.951
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH-MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES.....	15.952

755

760

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

WILSON

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

WOMEN'S

WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

WOODROW

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS-FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

WORK

HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463

WORK EXPERIENCE 24.030

WORKSHOPS

CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033

FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES, SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007

YEAR

UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004

YOUTH

EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45.115

SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION PROGRAM 49.015

THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

761

756

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1975 O 434 50